Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

Nature

A WEEKLY

ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE

VOLUME LXVI

MAY to OCTOBER 1902

"To the solid ground
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH

London
MACMILLAN AND CO., LIMITED
NEW YORK: THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LIMITED,
LONDON AND BUNGAY.

INDEX.

Abel (Sir Frederick), Death of, 483; Obituary Notice of, 49
Abel (Henrik Niels), the Abel Festival in Christiania, 552
Abercromby (Hon. John), on the Oldest Bronze Age Earthenware Vessel, 663
Ackroyd (W.), on the Telluric Distribution of the Elements in Relation to Their Atomic Weights, 662
Acoustics: Interference of Sound, the Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 42; Studies in Auditory and Visual Space Perception, Arthur Henry Pierce, Prof. Alex. Crum Brown, F.R.S., 73; Resultant Tones and Harmonic Series, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 6; Margaret Dickins, 78; Coast Fog Signals, E. Price Edwards, 115; the Vibration of the Violin, W. B. Coventry, 150; the Transmission of Sound Through Solid Walls, F. L. Tufts, 212; Earthquake-like Vibrations Caused by the Firing of Heavy Guns at the Mouth of the Medway, 230; Wellenlehre und Schall, W. C. L. van Schaik, 268; the Study of Resonance by Means of Oscillographs, M. Armagnat, 307; Observations on the Smallest Perceptible Musical Tone-difference as Examined in the People of Scotland and of the Torres Straits, Dr. C. S. Myers, 666
Actinometer, a New Registering, G. de Fontenoy, 401
Adams (the late Prof. J. Couch), the Discovery of Neptune by, 84
Adams (W. S.), the Spectroscopic Binary β Cephei, 352
Adeney (Dr. W. E.), Chemistry of Respiration in Bacteria, 167
Aëronautics: Death of M. Severo and His Assistant, 65; Meteorological Results of the Balloon Ascents of February 6, Dr. Hergesell, 66; Results of International Balloon Ascents of March 6, 329; French Naval Balloon Accident, Lieut. Baudic Drowned, 183; Dr. Miethe and Lieut. Hildebrandt's Uncomfortable Balloon Voyage, 254; Aëronautical Congress Resolution Negativing Unprotected Ascent Above 7 or 8 Kilometres, 279; the Use of Oxygen Inhalers in Connection with High Balloon Ascents, Dr. Süring, 306; Project for a Navigable Balloon with an Interior Keel, M. Torres, 422; Comte de la Vaulx and M. Heureux, 447; Stanley Spencer's Airship, 539; M. de Bradsky and M. Morin killed, 610; the Position and Promise of Aërial Navigation, Dr. S. P. Langley, 635; Captain Ferber's Experiments in Aërial Gliding, 635
Africa: Coral Reefs of Zanzibar, C. Crossland, 166; Further Discoveries in the Great Ruins at Zimbabye, 397; Animistic Beliefs Among the Yaos of British Central Africa, Rev. A. Hetherwick, 514; the "Sleeping Sickness" of Uganda, 484; *Trypanosoma Theileri*, New Parasite in the Blood of Cattle in South Africa, 15; Lieut.-Colonel Bruce, F.R.S., 84; Cold Weather in South Africa, J. R. Sutton, 247; Cape of Good Hope Department of Agriculture Marine Investigation in South Africa, Observations on the Temperature and Salinity of the Sea around the Cape Peninsula, J. D. F. Gilchrist, 260; Gold Seeking in South Africa, a Handbook of Hints for Intending Explorers, Prospectors and Settlers, Theo Kassner, 440; the Great Granite Mass of the Matopos, Frederick P. Mennell, 449; Geodetic Survey of South Africa, vol. ii., Report on a Rediscussion of Bailey's and Fourcade's Surveys and their Reduction to the System of the Geodetic Survey, Sir David Gill, K.C.B., F.R.S., Major C. F. Close, 457; Gold Production and Life of the Main Reef Series, Witwatersrand, T. H. Leggett and F. H. Hatch, 659
Agamennone (Dr. G.), a New Form of Seismograph, 260
Agricultural Hall, the Tramways Exhibition at the, 272
Agriculture: Ammonia, Nitrates and Chlorine in Rothamsted Rain Water, Dr. Miller, 22; Nitrates and Chlorine in the Drainage through Uncropped and Unmanured Land, Dr. Miller, 22; Culture of the Forage Beet at Grignon, P. Dehérain and C. Dupont, 47; Colorado Potato Beetle at Tilbury, 134; Manufacture of Oil Cakes from the Seeds of the Sunflower, 232; Manual of Agricultural Chemistry, Herbert Ingle, 245; Cape of Good Hope Department of Agriculture Marine Investigation in South Africa, Observations on the Temperature and Salinity of the Sea around the Cape Peninsula, J. D. F. Gilchrist, 260; the Failure of Pea Crops, 280; Agricultural Use of Volcanic Dust, 306; the Use of Hail Rockets, E. Vidal, 312; Experiments with Tobacco and Potatoes at St. Kitts-Nevis, 448; on the Soils of Dorset, D. A. Gilchrist, C. M. Luxmoore, 486; Agricultural Teaching in West Indian Islands, 539; Indigo Cultivation in British India, 636
Aiming Guns under Cover, an Instrument for, 493
Alaska, a Holiday Cruise to, 176
Alcohol: Manual of Alcoholic Fermentation and the Allied Industries, Charles G. Matthews, 1; Preparation of Absolute Alcohol from Strong Spirit, Dr. Young, F.R.S., 70; Properties of Mixtures of the Lower Alcohols with Water, Dr. Young, F.R.S., and Miss E. C. Fortey, 70; Properties of Mixtures of the Lower Alcohols with Benzene and with Benzene and Water, Dr. Young and Miss E. C. Fortey, 70; Alcohol as a Motive Power for Automobiles, 307; the Nutritive Value of Alcohol, Messrs. Atwater and Benedict, 450; Alcohol as an Illuminant, L. Denayrouze, 486
Alectorolophus, Monographie der Gattung, Dr. Jakob von Sterneck, 4
Alexander, (Prof. Thos.), Thin Floating Cylinders, 6; a Cubic and Submerged Cubes, 127
Algebra, H. G. Willis, 149; College Algebra, L. E. Dickson, 4
Algol Variable, New, 115; Mrs. Fleming, 331; A. Stanley Williams, 515, 638
Allbutt (Prof. T. Clifford, F.R.S.), the Rise of the Experimental Sciences at Oxford, Boyle Lecture at Oxford, 90
Alliot (Henri), New Proof of the Cellular Resistance of the Saccharomyces and on a New Application of this Property to Industry and the Distillery, 288
Altitudes at Sea, Method of Observing, during Night-Time, Prof. Joly, 186
Aluminium and its Alloys, Prof. E. Wilson, 655; W. Murray Morrison, 655
America: British *versus* American Locomotives, 42; Pisciculture in the United States, Earl Grey, 65; the Birds of North and Middle America, the Fringillidæ, R. Ridgway, 75; American Journal of Science, 93, 212, 310, 408, 571; American Journal of Mathematics, 93, 455; Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 118, 165, 382, 455; Transactions of the American Mathematical Society, 165; Cyclopedia of American Horticulture, L. H. Bailey, 147; a New High-speed Record on the Burlington and Missouri Railroad, 184; the Smithsonian Institution, its Documentary History, 226; the Pittsburg Meeting of the American Association, 299, Address by Prof. C. S. Minot, 300; the Eocene Primates and Rodents of North America, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 379; What the United States of America is doing for Anthropology, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 430; Education in the United States of America, 453
Anæsthesia by Electric Currents, Stephane Leduc, 336
Anatomy: Death and Obituary Notice of Dr. Henri Filhol, 133; an Introduction to the Study of the Comparative Anatomy of Animals, G. C. Bourne, 314; Death and Obituary Notice of Alexander Kowalevsky, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 394
Ancient Ruins of Rhodesia, the, R. N. Hall and W. G. Neal, Prof. A. H. Keane, 34

Anderson (Prof. R. J.), on the Relation of the Parietal Bone in Primates, 641
Anderson (Dr. Tempest), Royal Society Report on the West Indian Eruptions, 402
Andrée (M.), the Fate of, 255
Andrews (Thomas, F.R.S., and Charles Reginald), Microscopic Effects of Stress on Platinum, 213
Andrews (Wm.), Stopping Down the Lens of the Human Eye, 31
Anglesey, Jaspers of South-Eastern, Edward Greenly, 95
Angus (Herbert F.), German Progress in Optical Work, Paper Read at the Optical Society, 138
Animal Forms: a Second Book of Zoology, Dr. David S. Jordan and Prof. Harold Heath, 605
Animal Intelligence, L. C. Hurt, 459
Animal Life, the Story of, B. Lindsay, 173
Animali, la Protezione degli, N. Licò, 414
Animals, an Introduction to the Study of the Comparative Anatomy of, G. C. Bourne, 314
Annandale (N.), Bipedal Locomotion in Lizards, 577
Annandale (Nelson), the Wild and Civilised Tribes of the Malay Peninsula, 664; the Human Souls and Ghosts of the Malays of Patani, 664
Annelids, Collateral Budding in two, Dr. H. P. Johnson, 86
Antarctica: Royal Geographical Society, President's Opening Address, Current Arctic and Antarctic Expeditions, 113; the First Fruits of the German Antarctic Expedition, 223; the *Morning*, the Auxiliary Ship of the National Antarctic Expedition, 255; the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, W. S. Bruce, 255; Report on the Collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the Voyage of the *Southern Cross*, R. B. Sharpe and F. J. Bell, 322; Progress of the Swedish Polar Expedition, 421; the Scottish Antarctic Expedition, W. S. Bruce, 631
Anthracite Coal Industry, the, Peter Roberts, 50
Anthropology: the Peoples of Malacca, Frank F. Laidlaw, 47; the Tribes of the Brahmaputra Valley, L. A. Waddell, 91; the Coorgs and Yeruvas, an Ethnological Contrast, T. H. Holland, 91; Trephining in the South Seas, Rev. J. A. Crump, 136; the Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times in India, South-Western Asia and Southern Europe, J. F. Hewitt, 145; History and Chronology of the Myth-making Age, J. F. Hewitt, 145; Savage Island, an Account of a Sojourn in Niué and Tonga, Basil Thomson, E. Sidney Hartland, 347; What the United States of America is doing for Anthropology, Anthropological Institute Presidential Address, Dr. A. C. Haddon, F.R.S., 430; Animistic Beliefs among the Yaos of British Central Africa, Rev. A. Hetherwick, 514; Prehistoric Man in Burma, R. C. J. Swinhoe, 541; the Neglect of Anthropology in British Universities, "Anthropotamist," 654; Right-handedness and Left-brainedness, Prof. D. J. Cunningham, F.R.S., 659; *see also* Section H, British Association.
Ants, Descent of Winged, on Teplitz and Brussels, 396
Ape-House, the Zoological Society's New, 406
Applied Mechanics, the Roorkee Manual of, Stability of Structures and the Graphic Determintion of Lines of Resistance, Lieut.-Colonel J. H. C. Harrison, 340
Arabia, Legends of Palestine and, 517
Arachnidæ: the Common Spiders of the United States, James H. Emerton, 630
Arbor Low Stone Circle, Derbyshire, Excavations at, H. Balfour, 663
Arboricultural Society, Visit of the English, to Compiègne, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 450
Archæology: the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, Stonehenge and its Barrows, William Long, F.S.A., Stonehenge Bibliography Number, W. Jerome Harrison, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 25; the Ancient Ruins of Rhodesia, R. N. Hall and W. G. Neal, Prof. A. H. Keane, 34; Discoveries in the Churchyard of St. George the Martyr, Southwark, 39; the Farmers' Years, ii. Carnac and its Environs, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 104; Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archæological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan, M. A. Stein, 284; the Older Civilisation of Greece, Further Discoveries in Crete, 390; corr. 424; Further Discoveries in the Great Ruins at Zimbabye, 397; the Early Christian Monuments of the Isle of Man, P. M. C. Kermode, 424; Archæological Remains on the Summit of the Nevado de Chañi, Dr. Erland Nordenskiöld, F.R.S., 440
Archibald (E. H.), Decomposition of Mercurous Chloride by Dissolved Chlorides, 233
Architecture: the Left-handed Spiral Staircase in the Château de Blois Modelled from *Voluta vespertilio*, Theodore Cook, 39; Photography as applied to Architectural Measurement and Surveying, J. Bridges Lee at Society of Arts, 235; Naval Architecture, the Proposed Experimental Tank for Testing Ship Models for Resistance, 128; Les Bateux Sous-Marins et les Submersibles, R. D'Equevilley, 290; Death and Obituary Notice of Benjamin Martell, 305
Arctica: Royal Geographical Society, the President's Opening Address, Current Arctic and Antarctic Expeditions, 113; Expedition Norvégienne de 1899–1900 pour l'Etude des Aurores Boréales, Resultats des Recherches Magnetiques, Kr. Birkeland, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 227; the Fate of M. Andrée, 255; Year's Work of the Baldwin-Ziegler Arctic Expedition, Evelyn B. Baldwin, 349; Flora Arctica, C. H. Ostenfeld, 490; Return of the Arctic Expeditions, 542
Arithmetic, a First Step in, J. G. Bradshaw, 491
Arithmetic for Schools, an, J. P. Kirkman and A. E. Field, 491
Armagnat (M.), the Study of Resonance by means of Oscillographs, 307
"Armorl" Electro-Capillary Relay, the, 151, 175
Armstrong (Dr. E. F.), Synthetical Action of Enzymes, 662; Recent Synthetical Researches in the Glucoside Group, 662
Armstrong (Prof. Henry E., V.P.R.S.), Persulphuric Acids, 45; Opening Address in Section L at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, 589
Armstrong-Orling System of Wireless Telegraphy, 327
Arnold (D. J.), New York Central Railway to be Worked Electrically, 398
Arnold (Prof. J. O.), Constituents of Hardened Steel, 63
Arnold-Forster (Mr.), the Duties of the State towards Science, 62
Arrhenius's (Prof.) Theory of Cometary Tails and Auroræ, Prof. John Cox, 54, Dr. J. Halm, 55
Arsenic, Decomposition of Compounds of Selenium and Tellurium by Moulds and its Influence on the Biological Test for, Dr. Rosenheim, 214
Arsenic as a Normal Constituent of Animals, Armand Gautier, 216
Arsenic in the Organism, Gabriel Bertrand, 216
Arsdale (M. B. van), Physical Experiments, 458
Artificial Mineral Waters, the Evolution of, William Kirkby, 602
Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis for the Use of Students, Chemists and Assayers, E. L. Rhead and Prof. A. Humboldt Sexton, 628
Assheton-Smith (G. W. Duff), Marine Biology in Wales, 282
Astralium, Two Species of, from Port Jackson, H. Leighton Kesteven, 96
Astrographic Chart, the, Prof. H. H. Turner, F.R.S., 273
Astronomy: a Remarkable Lunar Halo, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 5; H. W. Croome Smith, 85; Signals from Mars, Percival Lowell, 18; the Orion Nebulæ and Movement in the Line of Sight, Prof. H. C. Vogel and Dr. Eberhard, 18; Radial Velocity of the Orion Nebula, Prof. H. C. Vogel and Dr. Eberhard, 309; Our Astronomical Column, 18, 40, 68, 87, 115, 186, 208, 233, 258, 281, 309, 331, 352, 380, 401, 425, 450, 486, 514, 541, 557, 613, 638, 662; Changes on the Moon's Surface, Prof. William H. Pickering, 40; Changes on the Moon, Prof. W. H. Pickering, 223; Theory of the Motion of the Moon, Ernest W. Brown, F.R.S., 356; Prof. Arrhenius's Theory of Cometary Tails and Auroræ, Prof. John Cox, 54, Dr. J. Halm, 55; Elements of Comet *a* 1902 (Brooks), 68; Reduction of Measures of Swift's Comet (*a* 1899) from Photographs with a Portrait Lens of 30-inch Focus and 5-inch Aperture, Mr. Filon, 238; the Periodical Comet Tempel-Swift (1869–1880), 258; Ephemeris for the Search of the Comet Tempel-Swift, F. Bossert, 557; another New Comet, John Grigg, 514, 557; Comet 1902 *b*, 515, 614; Observation of Perrine's Comet 1902 *b*, 558; Photograph of, 638; Colaba Observatory, 68; New Variable Stars, 68, 234; the Naming of New Variable Stars, 425; Variable Stars, 309; Notation of Variable Stars, 208; Observations of the Variable Star χ^2 Cygni during 1899, 282; Observations of Fifty-eight Long-Period Variables,

638; Observations of Variable Stars of Long Period, Prof. Pickering, 486; New Algol Variable, 115; Mrs. Fleming, 331; A. Stanley Williams, 515, 638; a Remarkable Solar Halo, Rev. T. C. Porter, 76; the Discovery of Neptune by the late Prof. J. Couch Adams, F.R.S., 84; the Search for a Planet beyond Neptune, T. Grigull, 614; Saturn Visible through the Cassini Division, C. T. Whitmell, 87, 296; the Satellites of Saturn and Uranus, Dr. J. J. See, 380; Spectral Researches on the Rotation of the Planet Uranus, H. Deslandres, 572; Catalogue of North Polar Stars, Prof. Pickering, 88; Royal Astronomical Society, 94, 238; Visual and Spectroscopic Observations of the Sun-spot Group of May and June, 1901, Father Cortie, 94; the Sun-spot Curve and Epochs, 186; the Farmers' Years, ii., Carnac and its Environs, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 104; Astronomical Occurrences in June, 115; in July, 208; in August, 331; in September, 425; in October, 541; in November, 662; the Equatorial Current on Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 138; a Dark Spot on Jupiter, Theodore Phillips, 401; Leo. Brenner, 487; the Fifth Satellite of Jupiter, Prof. Barnard, 662; Occultations of Stars and Solar Eclipses, Francis Cranmer Penrose, 149; Spectroscopy of the Solar Eclipse of May 18, 1901, J. W. Humphreys, 331; the Dutch Eclipse Expedition of 1901, 380; Search for an Intra-Mercurial Planet during the Total Solar Eclipse of 1901, Prof. Perrine, 662; the Royal Observatory Visitation, 161; Connection between the Photographs of the Solar Corona and of the entire Solar Chromosphere obtained on the Same Day, H. Deslandres, 167; Astronomy in the University of London, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 174; Method of Observing Altitudes at Sea during Night-time, Prof. Joly, 186; Astronomischer Jahresbericht, Walter F. Wislicenus, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 198; a la Conquête du Ciel, F. C. de Nascius, 199; the Anna Bredikhine Astronomical Prize, 208; Occultation of W Leonis, 208; a Remarkable Bolide observed at Lyons on March 19, 208; Other Worlds, Garrett P. Serviss, 221; Delay of the Minimum of U Cephei, 234; the Spectroscopic Binary β Cephei, Prof. Frost and W. S. Adams, 352; Remarkable Naked-eye Nebulosity, W. H. Robinson, 233; a Theory of Volcanoes, A. Taquin, 233; Periodicity of Volcanic Eruptions and Earthquakes, Rev. T. E. Espin, 353; the French Geodetic Mission to the Equator, 233; Observations of Nova Persei, 233, 282; Discoverer of Nova Persei, 282; the spectrum of Nova Persei, Prof. Campbell and Mr. Wright, 425; the changes in the Nebula Surrounding Nova Persei, Prof. Louis Bell, 426; Distribution of the stars in the Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, Dr. Downing, 238; Reduction of Photographs of Eros for the determination of Solar Parallax, Mr. Hinks, 238; Reappearance of Eros, 557; Influence of the photographic magnitude of Stars upon the scale of Reduction of a Negative, Prosper Henry, 240; Death of M. H. Faye, 245; Obituary Notice, 277; Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory at Windsor, N.S.W., 258; Extension of the Kathode Radiation Hypothesis to Nebulæ, 259; Personal Equation in the Measurement of Spectroscopic Negatives, M. Hasselberg, 259; Apparent Deformation of the Sun's Disc near the Horizon, 259; Bright Meteor on July 13, 281, 309; a Bright Meteor, W. Lascelles-Scott, 638; a Remarkable Meteor, Archibald McDougall and W. E. Rolston, 557; Meteor Radiants, M. Eginitis, 557; the August Meteoric Shower, W. F. Denning, 309; a Possible Meteor Shower on October 4, G. Percy Bailey, 577; Hong Kong Double Star Observations, W. Doberck, 282; Double Stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, 353; Catalogue of New Double Stars, W. J. Hussey, 450; Rotation of the Brighter Fixed Stars, as a whole, with Respect to the Fainter Stars, Sir David Gill, 282; Photographic Magnitude of Stars, Prosper Henry, 282; Motions of the Pole, Dr. J. C. Chandler, 309; Photographs of the Perseids in 1901, 309; the Perseid Meteoric Shower of 1902, W. F. Denning, 406; Radiant Point of the Perseids, Prof. Alexander Graham Bell, 440; the Recent Fireball, Walter E. Besley, 320; Report of the Cape Observatory for 1901, Sir David Gill, 331; Light of the Galaxy and Bright Stars, C. Easton, 353; Minor Planets, 353; a New Minor Planet, 614; New Minor Planets, Prof. Max Wolf, 543; Method of Spectrum Analysis Furnishing the Still Unknown Law of Rotation of Planets of Feeble Brightness, H. Deslandres, 360; Rotation Periods of the Superior Planets, M. Deslandres, 380; a New Registering Actinometer, G. de Fontenoy, 401; Solar Phenomena during 1901, 401; the "Rotaplane," Rev. C. Thomas, 422; New Discoveries of Variable Velocities in line of Sight, 425; Hypothesis on the Nature of Sola-Prominences; Prof. W. H. Julius, 450; the Lick Photor graphs, Prof. Pickering, 487; Sir David Gill's New Theory of Stellar Movement, 515; Report of the Melbourne Observatory for 1901, 541; Instructions on the Observation of the Sun, 557; Corrections to the Right Ascensions of the Principal Stars of the Berliner Jahrbuch, Senor Campos Rodriguez, 557; a New Transiting Device, M. B. Snyder, 613; Automatic Spectrographs Registering the Radial Movements and the Thickness of the Solar Chromosphere, H. Deslandres, 624; the Leonid Shower, Prof. Pickering, 662; R. B. Taber 662; Observations of ζ Geminorum, F. P. McDermott, 662

Astro-Physics: the Kinetic Theory of Planetary Atmospheres, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 54; Dr. E. Rogovsky, 222

Athènes, Annales de l'Observatoire National d', Démétrius Eginitis, 331

Athens, the Annual of the British School at, 390; Corr., 424

Atlantic, North, Pilot Chart for May, 15; for June, 114, 206; for August, 307; for November, 635

Atomic Weights, on a General Numerical Connection between the, C. A. Vincent, 143

Atoms and Valencies, J. Fraser, 68

Atwater (Mr.), the Nutritive Value of Alcohol, 450

Aubel (Edmond van), Electrical Resistance of Iron Pyrites, 544

Auden (Dr. H. A.), Catalogue of the Educational Collection of Minerals at West Ham, 137

Auditory and Visual Space Perception, Studies in, Arthur Henry Pierce, Prof. Alex. Crum Brown, F.R.S., 73

Auerbach (Dr. Felix), Die Weltherrin und ihr Schatten, Ein Vortrag über Energie und Entropie, 414

Auger (V.), Arsenic Anhydride and its Hydrates, 72

Auroræ, Prof. Arrhenius' Theory of Cometary Tails and, Prof. John Cox, 54; Dr. J. Halm, 55

Aurora Borealis, an Attempt to Reproduce an, Prof. W. Ramsey, F.R.S., 204

Aurora Borealis, Investigations into the Connection between the Magnetic Currents in the Earth and the, Prof. Kr. Birkeland, 328

Australia: Australian Children's Games, Walter E. Roth, 380; Australian Entozoa. New Distomum from the Sawfish-Shark S. J. Johnston, 516; Earthquake in South Australia, 538

Automobiles: Storage-Battery to Enable Automobiles to Run 100 Miles without Recharging, Thomas A. Edison, 134. Alcohol as a Motive Power, 307; Schule des Automobi. Fahrers, Wolfgang Vogel, Mervyn O'Gorman, 313

Avebury (Lord), Nature Study, 326

Avian Organogeny: on the Intestinal Tract of Birds, P. Chalmers Mitchell, 235

Ayrton (Hertha), the Electric Arc, 124

Bacteriology: *Trypanosoma Theileri*, new Parasite in the Blood of Cattle in South Africa, 15; Lieut.-Colonel Bruce, F.R.S., 84; Microbiological Study of the Steeping of Flax, L. Hauman, 120; Chemistry of Respiration in Bacteria, Dr. W. E. Adeney, 167; the Aërobic Fermentation of Manure, C. Dupont, 216; on the Parasitism of *Pseudomonas destructans* (Potter), M. C. Potter, 238; Gummosis of the Sugar Cane, R. Greig Smith, 264; Coccidia Found in the Kidney of *Rana esculenta*, A. Laveran and F. Mesnil, 312; Traité de Bactériologie Pure et Appliquée à la Médicine et à l'Hygiène, P. Miquel and R. Cambier, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 316; the Bacillus of Beri-beri, Major Rost, 378; Action of Alcoholic Fermentation on the *Bacillus typhosus* and the *Bacillus Coli*, E. Bodin and F. Pailheret, 384; Antiparamœcious Serum, M. Ledoux-Lebard, 384; the Thermal Death-point of the Tubercle Bacillus in Milk, Bovine Tuberculosis and Milk Supplies, H. L. Russell, 399; Thermal Death-point of a Micrococcus Isolated from Milk, H. L. Russell and E. G Hastings, 423; Mechanical Treatment in the Milk Industry M. F. Bordas and Sig. de Raczkowski, 456; Chemical Composition of Tubercle Bacilli, De Schweinitz and Dorset, 540; Recent Studies of Immunity with Special Reference to their Bearing on Pathology, Prof. Welch, 611; Foul Brood of Bees, 636; Causes of Salmon Disease, Dr. J. Hume Patterson, 640; the Rinderpest Serum, 659

Baddeley (J. F.), Glacier Disaster in the Caucasus, 328

Baddeley (John), Colours between Clouds at Sunset, 370

Bahama Islands, the Evolution of Snails in the, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 56
Bailey (G. Percy), a Possible Meteor Shower on October 4, 577
Bailey (L. H.), Cyclopedia of American Horticulture, 147
Baker (Edmund), Notes on Indigofera, 21
Baker (J. G.), *Rosa stellata* and *R. minutifolia*, 229
Baker (Dr. J. L.), Action of Ungerminated Barley Diastase on Starch, 214
Baker (M. M.), Municipal Engineering and Sanitation, 173
Baldwin (Evelyn B.), Year's Work of the Baldwin-Zieglar Arctic Expedition, 349
Baldwin Arctic Expedition, Return of the, 542
Balfour (H.), Excavation at Arbor Low Stone Circle, Derbyshire, 663
Balfour (Mr.), on Technical Education at Manchester, 633
Ballistics: Tir des Fusils de Chasse, Journée, 545
Ballooning: Meteorological Results of the Balloon Ascents of February 6, Dr. Hergesell, 66; Dr. Miethe and Lieut. Hildebrandt's Uncomfortable Balloon Voyage, 254
Baly (E. C. C.), Variation with Temperature of the Surface-Tensions and Densities of Liquid Oxygen, Nitrogen, Argon, and Carbon Monoxide, 118
Bandar Abbas, Earthquake Shock at, 306
Barbadoes, Composition of the Volcanic Dust at, on May 7 and 8, 204
Barnard (Prof. E. E.), a Remarkable Lunar Halo, 5; the Fifth Satellite of Jupiter, 662
Barnes (Dr.), Experiments on the Critical Velocity of Flow of Water through Tubes, 618
Barnett (S. J.), Gauss's Theorem, 611
Barometric Height at Stations on the Eastern Side of the Atlantic, on the Correlation between the, Miss F. E. Cave-Browne-Cave, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 311
Barron (G.), on the Prolongation of the Highland Border Rocks into County Tyrone, 619
Barron (T.), Geology of the Eastern Desert of Egypt, later Physical Changes, 660
Barton (J. K.), Digestive Tract of Salmon and Sea-Trout Kelts, 257
Basis of Social Relations, the, Dr. G. Brinton, 221
Basset (A. B., F.R.S.), Symbol for Partial Differentiation, 577
Bateson (W., F.R.S.), Mendel's Theory of Heredity: a Defence, 573; Reports to the Evolution Committee of the Royal Society, 573
Baths, the Climates and, of Great Britain, 629
Baud (E.), Combinations of Hydrogen Sulphide with Anhydrous Aluminium Chloride, 216
Baudic (Lieut.), Naval Balloon Accident, Death of, 183
Baudoin (M.), Method of Concentrating Wine, 360
Bauer (D. L. A.), Magnetic Disturbances during the Eruption of Mont Pelée on May 8, 421
Bauxite, Dr. H. Lienau, 539
Bay (J.), Saponification of Nitric Esters, 624
Bayard (T. C.), English Climatology, 215
Beattie (Prof.), the Leakage of Electricity from Charged Bodies at Moderate Temperatures, 119
Beaulard (F.), Elastic Parameters of Silk Fibres, 672
Beauregard (H.), Matière médicale zoologique, Histoire des Drogues d'Origine animale, 363
Beddard (F. E.), the Cambridge Natural History: Mammalia, 373
Beechen Hedges on Elevated Ground, Jul. Wulff, 32; W. Gee, 32; G. W. Bulman, 56; P. T., 56
Beer (Rudolf), *Coemansiella Alabastrina*, 118
Bees, Foul Brood of, 636
Beetle, Colorado Potato, at Tilbury, 134
Beever (Sir H.), Financial History of a Four Acre Mixed Plantation, 283
Beilby (George), Film Structures in Metals, 84
Belfast Meeting of the British Association, the Forthcoming, J. Brown, 8
Belfast, Geology of the Country Round, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, F.R.S., 619; Post-Glacial Deposits of the Belfast District, R. Lloyd Praeger, 619; *see also* British Association
Belgian Botanical Investigations, 171
Belgian Royal Academy, Prize Subjects, 113
Bell (Prof. Alexander Graham), Radiant Point of the Perseids, 440
Bell (F. J.), Guide to the Coral Gallery in the British Museum (Natural History), 322; Report on the Collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the Voyage of the Southern Cross, 322
Bell (H. Hesketh), the Effects of the Recent Volcanic Eruptions in Martinique and St. Vincent, 306
Bell (Prof. Louis), Changes in the Nebula Surrounding Nova Persei, 426
Bell (Dr. Robert), Geological Survey of Canada, 86
Bellows (John), Death of, 113
Bell-Ranske (Jutta), Health, Speech and Song, a Practical Guide to Voice Production, 388
Benedicks (B.), Electrical Conductivity of Steel and Pure Iron, 160
Benedict (Mr.), the Nutritive Value of Alcohol, 450
Benham (Charles E.), William Gilbert of Colchester, a Sketch of his Magnetic Philosophy, 270
Benischke (Dr. Gustav), Die Schultzvorrichtungen der Starkstromtechnik gegen atmosphärische Entladungen, 573
Ben Nevis Observatories, Sir Arthur Mitchell, 349
Benson (Arthur Christopher), the Schoolmaster: a Commentary upon the Aims and Methods of an Assistant Master in a Public School, 366
Berg, (D. C.), Memoir of, Señor A. Gallardo, 184
Bergholz (Prof. Dr. Paul), the Hurricanes of the Far East, 51
Bernard, (H. M.), the Structure of the Retina of the Eye, 308
Bernese Oberland, the, G. Haslar, 440
Bernoulli's Numbers, a Series related to, J. R. Sutton, 492
Berthelot (Daniel), the Graduation of Thermoelectric Couples, 47
Berthelot (M.), New Researches on Batteries Founded on the Reciprocal Action of Two Liquids, 240; Limit of Intensity of Current from a Battery which Corresponds to External Electrolytic Work Apparent in a Voltameter, 623
Bertrand (Gabriel), Arsenic in the Organism, 216; Poison of the Toad, 288; Bufonine, 288
Besley (Walter E.), the Recent Fireball, 320
Betton (C. Steuart), the Murchison Falls, 188
Bial (Dr. M.), Antiseptic Properties of Dilute Solutions of Acids, 137
Biblical Criticism at its Best and Worst, Rev. T. K. Cheyne, and J. Sutherland Black, 193
Bier (L.), Spectrum of Hæmoglobin, 230
Biology: Organographie der Pflanzen insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Dr. K. Goebel, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 51; the Life of Thomas Henry Huxley, Edward Clodd, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 121; Regeneration in *Samia alianthus*, H. H. Brindley, 142; the Foraminifera, an Introduction to the Study of the Protozoa, Frederick Chapman, 196; Enzymes and their Applications, J. Effront, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 197; Variation, Germinal and Environmental, J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 209; the Relation of Biology to Medicine, Dr. Rose Bradford, 231; Statistical Methods in Biology, Biometrika, 234; Les Limites de la Biologie, J. Grasset, 293; Archiv für Protistenkunde," 627; Mode of Action of Carbonic Acid in Experimental Parthenogenesis, Yves Delage, 671; Marine Biology, Aggregated Colonies in Madreporiform Corals, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 257; in Wales, G. W. Duff Assheton Smith, 282; New Hydroid *Pelagohydra Mirabilis*, Dr. A. Dendy, 330; Studies on the Distribution of Animal Life on "Storeggen" and "Shetlandseggen," North Sea, Dr. Johan Hjort, 351; Degeneration-Process in Larval Cœlenterates of the Genus Gonionema, 612
Biometrika, Statistical Methods in Biology, 234
Bipedal Locomotion of a Ceylonese Lizard, E. Ernest Green, 492; Rose Haig Thomas, 551; N. Annandale, 577; W. Saville Kent, 630
Birds: More Tales of the Birds, W. W. Fowler, 4; Bird Hunting on the White Nile, H. F. Witherby, 52; the Birds of North and Middle America, the Fringillidæ, R. Ridgeway, 75; Protection of Birds Useful to Agriculture, 137; Bird-Migration Observed from the Eddystone, W. E. Clarke, 185; on the Intestinal Tract of Birds, P. Chalmers Mitchell, 235; Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), E. W. Oates, 322; Notes on Young Gulls, Prof. R. V. Lendenfeld, 415; Birds in the Garden, G. Sharp, 444; Upland Game-Birds, E. Sandys and T. S. Van Dyke, 652
Birkeland (Kr.), Expédition Norvégienne de 1899–1900 pour l'Étude des Aurores Boréales, Résultats des Recherches mag-

nétiques, 227; Investigations into the Connection between the Magnetic Currents in the Earth and the Aurora Borealis, 328
Bishop (S. E.), the Lava-Lake of Kilauea, 441
Bituminous Fuel, the Smokeless Combustion of, W. H. Booth, 645; J. S. Raworth, 645
Black (J. Sutherland), Encyclopædia Biblica, a Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political and Religious History, the Archæology, Geography and Natural History of the Bible, 193
Blake (Rev. J. F.), Remarkable Inlier among the Jurassic Rocks of Sutherland, 23; on the Original Form of Sedimentary Deposits, 620
Blanchard (A. A.), the Decomposition of Ammonium Nitrite in Aqueous Solution, 637
Bleekrode (Dr. L.), a Simple Telephonic Receiver for Wireless Telegraphy, 343
Bliss (H.), Stopping down the Lens of the Human Eye, 56
Blondlot (R.), Action of X-rays on very Small Electric Sparks, 263
Blood, the Electrical Resistance of the, Dr. Dawson Turner, 127
Blount (B.), on the Proposed Standardisation of Methods of Chemical Analysis, 662
Bodin (E.), Action of Alcoholic fermentation on the *Bacillus typhosus* and the *Bacillus Coli*, 384
Bodmer (G. R.), the Inspection of Railway Materials, 244
Bolas (T.), the Lens, a Practical Guide to the Choice, Use and Testing of Photographic Objectives, 75
Bolide, observed at Lyons on March 19, a Remarkable, 208
Bonney (Prof. T. G., F.R.S.), Alpine Valleys in Relation to Glaciers, 239
Booth (W. H.), the Smokeless Combustion of Bituminous Fuel, 645
Bopp (Prof. C.), Chart of the Metric System, 630
Borchers (D. W.), Apparatus for the Electrolytic Separation of Calcium from the Fused Chloride, 636
Bordas (F.), Variation of the Phosphoric Acid in Cows' Milk with time after Calving, 384; Influence of Cream Separation on the Principal Constituents of Milk, 432; Mechanical Treatment in the Milk Industry, 456
Borel (Émile), Leçons sur les Séries à Termes Positifs, 5
Borneo, on the Ethnography of the Nagas, Dr. W. H. Furness, 664
Bose (Prof. Jagadis Chunder), *Re* Vegetable Electricity, 549
Bossert (F.), Ephemeris for the Search of the Comet Temple-Swift, 557
Botany: Monographie der Gattung Alectorolophus, Dr. Jakob von Sterneck, 4; Absence of the Pine in Western Asia, Herr Hugo Bretzl, 15; the Pines of Western Asia, Sir J. D. Hooker, F.R.S., 53; Journal of Botany, 21, 118, 213, 310, 571; Linnean Society, 22, 47, 94, 263; Notes on Indigofera, David Prain and Edmund Baker, 21; *Welwitschia Mirabilis*, Prof. F. E. Weiss, 23; Daniella and their Secreting Apparatus, L. Guignard, 23; Die Vegetation der Erde, Sammlung pflanzengeographischer Monographien: (1) Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung auf d. iberische Halbinsel, Moritz Willkomm, 27; (2) Grundzüge d. Pflanzenverbreit. i. d. Karpathen, F. Pax, 27; (3) Grundzüge d. Pflanzenverbreit. i. d. Kaukasusländern, von der unteren Wolga ueb. d. Manytsch-Schneider bis z. Scheitelfläche Hocharmeniens, Dr. Gustav Radde, 27; (4) Die Vegetationsverhältnisse d. Illyrischen Länder, Dr. Günther ritter Beck v. Mannagetta, 27; (5) Die Heide Norddeutschlands, P. Graebner, 27; the Sweet Briar as a Goat Exterminator, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 31; Beechen Hedges on Elevated Ground, Jul. Wulff, 32; Wm. Gee, 32, G. W. Bulman, 56; P. T., 56; Retention of Leaves by Deciduous Trees, 344; Prof. W. R. Fisher, 370; D. T. Smith, 631; Decorative Plants for Gardens, Dr. Nicola Terraciano, 36; Organographie der Pflanzen insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Dr. K. Goebel, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 51; Elements of Botany, W. J. Browne, 52; the Culture of Greenhouse Orchids, Frederick Boyle, 59; Germination of the Pollen Grain and the Series of Events Leading to Fertilisation in Two Species of Zamia, Dr. Herbert J. Webber, 67; the Book of the Rose, Rev. A. Foster-Melliar, 74; Poisonous Fodder-plants and Oriental Drug-plants, Prof. Wyndham R. Dunstan, F.R.S., 83; New South Wales Linnean Society, 96, 264, 312, 384, 516; Practical Botany for Beginners, F. O. Bower, F.R.S., Dr. J. Gwynne-Vaughan, 101; Blue Puya in Flower at Kew Gardens, 112; *Coemansiella Alabastrina*, Rudolf Beer, 118; the British "Capreolate" Fumitories, Mr. Pugsley, 118; *Kinkeliba*, E. Perrot and G. Lefèvre, 120; Mechanism of the Chemical Variations in the Plant under the Influence of Sodium Nitrate, E. Charabot and A. Hébert, 144; Flora der ostfriesischen Inseln, Dr. Fr. Buchenau, 149; the New Botanical Laboratories at Liverpool, 155; Kentucky Blue-grass Seed, 159; Recueil de l'Institut Botanique (Université de Bruxelles), L. Errera, 171; De Vriesian Species, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 174; the Trinidad Experiments in Cacao Culture, 185; Report of Royal Botanical Gardens, Ceylon, J. C. Willis, 185; Rennet in Plants, Maurice Javillier, 192; International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, M, Botany, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 217; *Rosa Stellata* and *R. Minutifolia*, J. G. Baker, F.R.S., 229; Death of A. D. Hogg, 254; Gummosis of the Sugar Cane, R. Greig Smith, 264; Distribution of Pithophora, Kumagusu Minakata, 279; Prof. G. S. West, 296; Curious Development of a Foxglove (Digitalis), 306; Campanulate Foxgloves, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 344; the Zymase from *Eurotiopsis Gayoni*, M. Mazé, 312; the Chelsea Physic Garden, 321; the Textile Fibres of Commerce, William S. Hannan, 338; Regeneration in Plants, 379; Prof. Goebel, 514; Experimental Demonstration of the Decomposition of Carbon Dioxide by Leaves Exposed to Light, P. P. Dehérain and E. Demoussy, 383; the Influence of Varying Amounts of Carbon Dioxide in the Air on the Photosynthetic Process of Leaves and on the Mode of Growth of Plants, Dr. Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., and F. Escombe, 620; the Hepaticæ of the British Isles, William Henry Pearson, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 385; Relations of Plant Growth to Ionisation of the Soil, A. B. Plowman, 408; Germinative duration of Seeds, Jules Poisson, 408; the Primrose and Darwinism, by a Field Naturalist, 409, 575; the Writer of the Review, 575; the Progress of Scottish Botany, J. C. Druce, 447; Experiments with Tobacco and Potatoes at St. Kitts-Nevis, 448; Two Chemical Constituents from the Eucalypts, Henry G. Smith, 456; Types of British Plants, C. S. Colman, 458: Death of Theodor v. Heldreich, 538; Mannan in Sugar-maple Trees, Prof. F. H. Storer, 541; Cultivation of the Yellow Lupin, P. P. Dehérain and E. Demoussy, 544; a Tentative List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns for the County of Cornwall, including the Scilly Isles, F. H. Davey, 547; Gutta-percha in the Balata fields on the Amazon, 555; Das botanische Practicum, Dr. Eduard Strasburger, 605; the most Effectual Plan for Starting the Germination of Spores of *Agaricus campestris*, Dr. Margaret C. Ferguson, 612; Examination and Estimation of Extract of Chestnut Wood mixed with Oak Extract, Ferdinand Jean, 624; Utilisation of Mineral Substances by Grafted Plants, Lucien Daniel and V. Thomas, 624; Theories of Heredity, Hugh Richardson, 630; the Fertilisation of Linum, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 631; Composition of Some Reserve Hydocarbons in the Albumen of some Palms, M. E. Liénard, 648; Methyl Ester of Methyl-anthranilic Acid in the Vegetable Organism, Eugene Charabot, 648: Phosphorus *versus* Lime in Plant Ash, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 655; Recent Works on Systematic Botany in Germany, 657; the Germination of Pollen Grains in the Presence of Stigmata, Pierre Paul Richer, 672
Bouchard (Ch.), Local Treatment of Rheumatism, 288
Boudouard (O.), Alloys of Cadmium and Magnesium, 216
Bouffard (A.), Action of Sulphurous Acid upon Oxydase and on the Colouring Matter of Red Wine, 192
Bougault (J.), the Oxidation of Morphine by the Juice of *Rossula delica*, 192
Boulenger (G. A.), Les Poissons du Bassin du Congo, 339
Boulouch (R.), Mixtures Formed by Sulphur and Phosphorus at Temperatures Below 100° C., 336
Bourne (Dr. G. C.), Traité de Zoologie Concrète, Yves Delage and Edgard Hérouard, 267; an Introduction to the Study of the Comparative Anatomy of Animals, 314
Bourquelot (Em.), New Glucoside Aucubine, 216
Bouveault (L.), Method of Gradual Synthesis of Aldehydes, 120; Synthesis of Fatty Aldehydes, 137; Condensation of Nitromethane with Aromatic Aldehydes, 288; Action of Nitrous Acid in Alkaline Solution on α-Substituted β-Ketonic Esters, 384
Bouzat (M.), Constitution of the Ammoniacal Copper Salts, 144;

Ammoniacal Copper Oxide, 168; Ammoniacal Anhydrous Copper Chlorides, 384
Boveri (Dr. Th.), Das Problem der Befruchtung, 74
Bower (F. O., F.R.S.), Practical Botany for Beginners, 101
Boyle (Frederick), the Culture of Greenhouse Orchids, 59
Boyle Lecture at Oxford, the Rise of the Experimental Sciences at Oxford, Prof. T. Clifford Allbutt, F.R.S., 90
Bradford (Dr. Rose), the Relation of Biology to Medicine, 231
Bradley (Mr.), Apparatus for the Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, 611
Bradley (Prof. O. C.), Instances of Abnormality in Mammals, 351
Bradshaw (J. G.), a First Step in Arithmetic, 491
Bradsky (M. de), Fatal Accident to, 610
Brahmaputra Valley, the Tribes of the, L. A. Waddell, 91
Brain Centres, on the Mechanism Connecting the Muscular Apparatus with the, for Willed Movement, Prof. Schäfer, 665
Brame (J. S. S.), Liquid Fuel for Steam Purposes, 186
Branch (Dr. W. J.), Effects Observed at St. Kitts During the Volcanic Eruptions in Martinique and St. Vincent, 378
Branford (B.), Helmholtz on the Value of the Study of Philosophy, 550
Branley (Edouard), the Receiver in Wireless Telegraphy, 143
Brauner (Prof. Bohuslav), Position of the Rare Earths in Mendeléeff's Periodical System of Elements, 66
Bredikhine (the Anna), Astronomical Prize, 208
Brenner (Leo), the Dark Spot on Jupiter, 487
Bretzl (Herr Hugo), Absence of the Pine in Western Asia, 15
Breuil (M.), Reproduction des Figures Paléolithiques Peintes sur des Parois de la Grotte de Font-de-Gaume, Dordogne, 452
Bridges, Railway, on the Deflection and Vibration of, Dr. F. Omori, 332
Brigham (Albert Perry), a Text-book of Geology, 75
Bright Points and Curves, Study of, 208
Brindley (H. H.), Regeneration in *Samia ailanthus*, 142
Brinell's Researches on the Influence of Chemical Composition on the Soundness of Steel Ingots, Axel Wahlburg, 63
Brinton (D. G.), the Basis of Social Relations, 221
Brioschi (Francesca), Opere Matematiche di, 221
Britannica, the Encyclopædia, 97, 361; Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 289; vols. xxviii. and xxix., 625
British *versus* American Locomotives, 42
British Association, the Forthcoming Meeting at Belfast, T. Brown, 8; New Path along the Goban's Cliffs, R. Welch, 417
British Association: Meeting at Belfast, 462, 494, 521; Sectional Arrangements, 344; Inaugural Address by Prof. James Dewar, M.A., LL.D., D.Sc., F.R.S., President of the Association, 462
Section A (*Mathematics and Physics*).—Opening Address by Prof. John Purser, M.A., LL.D., M.R.I.A., President of the Section, 478; Solutions of the Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics, E. T. Whittaker, 618; Accurate Conservation of Weight in Chemical Reactions, Lord Rayleigh, 618; Experiments on the Motion of a Detached Thread of Liquid in a Capillary Tube, Prof. Morton and Mr. Hawthorne, 618; Experiments on the Critical Velocity of Flow of Water Through Tubes, Dr. Barnes, 618; Temperature of an Animal Surrounded by a Saturated Atmosphere Hotter than Itself, Lord Kelvin, 618; on the Application of the Method of Entropy to Radiant Energy, Dr. J. Larmor, 618; on the Production of a Standard Light, Mr. Petavel, 618; Experiments to Determine Whether Double Refraction was Produced in Isotropic Transparent Bodies by their Motion Through the Ether, Lord Rayleigh, 618; on Substituting for Huyghen's Wave Surface a Wave Film of Finite Thickness Within which the Phases of the Disturbances were given Proper Values, Dr. Johnstone Stoney, 618; Experiments on the Use of a Magnetic Detector in Space Telegraphy, Prof. E. Wilson, 618; on the Phosphorescence Produced in Partially Exhausted Tubes by the Passage of an Alternating Current Round Them, Mr. Butler-Burke, 618; on a Bolometer Arranged to Record Solar Radiation, Dr. W. E. Wilson, 619; Sunspots and Magnetic Storms, Rev. A. L. Cortie, 619; Report of Committee for Investigating the Upper Atmosphere by Means of Kites, 619; on Radiation in Meteorology, Dr. Shaw, 619; Recent West Indian Eruptions and Earthquake Recording Instruments, Prof. Milne, 619; Nebula Surrounding Nova Persei, Mr. Hinks, 619
Section A (*Subsection of Astronomy and Cosmical Physics.*—Opening Address by Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., F.R.A.S., Chairman of Subsection, 614; on Difficulties which are Caused in the Geodetic Survey of India by the Attraction of the Mass of the Himalayas and the Thibet Plateau and by the Existence of an Underground Chain of Excessive Density which runs across India, Major S. G. Burrard, 640; an Attempt made at Oxford to Verify the Suggestion that the bright Stars as a Whole are Rotating relatively to the Fainter Stars, Prof. Turner, 640
Section B (*Chemistry*).—Opening Address by Edward Divers, M.D., D. Sc., F.R.S., V.P.C.S., Emeritus Professor of Chemistry in the Imperial University of Tokyo, Japan, President of the Section, 495; Amount of Carbonic Anhydride absorbed from Sea Water, Prof. E. A. Letts and Mr. W. Coldwell, 662; Corrosion of Copper by Sea Water, Prof. E. A. Letts, 662; Action of Distilled Water upon Lead, Prof. F. Clowes, 662; on the Decomposition of Urea, Dr. C. E. Fawsitt, 662; on the Telluric Distribution of the Elements in Relation to their Atomic Weights, W. Ackroyd, 662; on the Proposed Standardisation of Methods of Chemical Analysis, Mr. B. Blount, 662; on the Alkylation of Sugars, Prof. T. Purdie, F.R.S., and Dr. J. C. Irvine, 662; Synthetical Action of Enzymes, Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 662; Recent Synthetical Researches in the Glucoside Group, Dr. E. F. Armstrong, 662; Report of the Committee Appointed to Collect Statistics Concerning the Training of Chemists Employed in English Chemical Industries, 663; Crystallographic Study of the 1 : 3-dichloro, chlorobromo- and dibromo-benzene 5-sulphonic chlorides and bromides, Dr. Jee, 663; Colour of Iodine-containing Compounds, Miss Ida Smedley, 663; on Colloids of Zirconium, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., and Mr. W. Hibbert, 663
Section C (*Geology*).—Opening Address by Lieut.-General Charles Alexander MacMahon, F.R.S., F.G.S., President of the Section, Rock Metamorphism, 504; Geology of the Country round Belfast, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, F.R.S., 619; Geological Structure of Ireland, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, F.R.S., 619; Proof Sheet of the "Drift" Edition of the Geological Map of Ireland Exhibited by Mr. Teall, 619; Post-Glacial Deposits of the Belfast District, Mr. R. Lloyd Praeger, 619; Madame Christen on the Recent Work of the Belfast Field Club on the Drift Deposits of the District, 619; Results of Exploration of various Irish Caves, 619; Mr. Joseph Wright on the Discovery of Marine Foraminifera in Boulder Clay from various Districts in Ireland and Elsewhere, 619; on the Prolongation of the Highland Border Rocks into County Tyrone, Mr. G. Barrow, 619; Mr. McHenry, 619; Mr. Teall, 619; Mr. Kynaston on a series of Volcanic Rocks in the District extending from Glen Coe to the Black Mount, Scotland, 619; Dr. W. Mackie on the Conditions Attending the Precipitation of Manganese Dioxide in the Elgin Sandstone, 620; Dr. W. Mackie on the Results of a Series of Determinations of the Soluble Chlorides and Sulphates in the Elgin Sandstone, 620; Mr. Horace B. Woodward on Bagshot Strata at Combe Pyne Hill, Dorset, 620; Mr. P. F. Kendall on the Pennine Faults in the Vale of Eden, 620; Mr. W. G. Fernsides on New Fossils from Pen Morfa, near Tremadoc, 620; Dr. R. H. Traquair on Fishes From the Lower Devonian Roofing Slate from Gemünden, Germany, 620; Prof. H. G. Seeley on Cretaceous Strata found by Mr. E. G. Fraser on the Shoulder of Sekasar, India, 620; Dr. Smith Woodward on Lower Carboniferous Fish Fauna from Broken River, Victoria, 620; Prof. J. F. Blake on the Original Form of Sedimentary Deposits, 620
Section D (*Zoology*).—Opening Address by Prof. G. B. Howes, D.Sc., L.L.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, the Morphological Method and Progress, 522; British Fisheries Investigations and the International Scheme, Prof. McIntosh, 640; Proposed Programme for the International Investigation of the North Sea as Passed at the Recent Meeting of Delegates at Copenhagen, Mr. W. Garstang, 640; Some New Points in the Development of *Echinus esculentus*, Prof. E. W. MacBride, 640; Series of Wax Models Illustrating the Transition from Larva to Adult in *Cribrella Ocilata*, Dr. A. T. Masterman, 640; Causes of

Salmon Disease, Dr. J. Hume Patterson, 640; Photographs of the first Segmentation Stages of the Zygote of the Native Cat (Dasyurus) up to the Period of first Formation of the Endoderm, Mr. J. P. Hill, 640; on some Recent Intercrossing Experiments with dogs, Prof. J. C. Ewart, 641; on the Relation of the Parietal Bone in Primates, Prof. R. J. Anderson, 641; on the Errant Habits of the Onuphidæ (Polychæta), Mr. A. T. Watson, 641; on an Acœlous Turbellarian Inhabiting the Common Heart Urchin, Mr. R. T. Leiper, 641; on the Atlantis Problem, Dr. R. F. Scharff, 641; on the Avifauna of Ireland as Affected by its Geography, Mr. R. J. Ussher, 641; on the Breaking up of Coral Rock by Organisms in the Tropics, Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, 641; on the Early Development of Muscles and Motor Nerves in Lepidosiren, Mr. J. Graham Kerr, 641; on the Insect Fauna of some Irish Caves, Mr. G. H. Carpenter, 641; Discussion on Natural Selection, 641

Section E (*Geography*).—Opening Address by Sir Thomas Holdich, President of the Section, 642; the Geography of Southern Persia, Major Molesworth Sykes, 642; on Hilly Yünnan, Capt. Ryder, 642; Sakhalin, Mr. Hawes, 642; Plans of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, Mr. Bruce, 642; World-shaking Earthquakes, Prof. J. Milne, 642; Evolution of the Jordan Valley, Prof. Libbey, 642; on the Windings of Evenlode, Mr. Herbertson, 642; Origin of the Valleys of County Cork, Mr. Porter, 642; Charnwood Forest, Prof. W. W. Watts, 642; on Geographical Plant Groups in the Irish Flora, Mr. Lloyd Praeger, 642; on the Distribution of Peat Bogs in Ireland, Prof. Johnston, on 643; Colonisation and Irrigation in Uganda and the British East African Protectorate, R. B. Buckley, 643

Section F (*Economic Science and Statistics*).—Opening Address by Edwin Cannan, M.A., LL.D., President of the Section, 507

Section G (*Engineering*).—Opening Address by Prof. John Perry, M.E., D.Sc., F.R.S., President of the Section, 530; Mr. H. A. Humphrey on Recent Progress in Large Gas Engines, 643; Hon. C. A. Parsons on Steam Turbines, 643; Report of the Committee on the Resistance of Road Vehicles to Traction, 643; Dr. Mill's Map of Ireland, showing Distribution of Rainfall, 644; Mr. Dick on the Available Water Power in Ireland, 644; Mr. J. E. Kingsbury on the Future of the Telephone in the United Kingdom, 644; Sir William Preece, 644; Prof. E. Wilson on the Effect of the London Atmosphere on the Electrical Conductivity of Aluminium Alloys, 644; Dr. Glazebrook, 644; Mr. W. Taylor on the Science of the Workshop, 644; Mr. J. R. Wigham on a new Flashing Lighthouse Light, 644; Joint Discussion with Section L on the Training of Engineers, Prof. Perry, 644; Sir William Preece, 645; on the Smokeless Combustion of Bituminous Fuel, Mr. W. H. Booth, 645; Mr. J. S. Raworth, 645; Prof. G. Forbes on his Experiences in South Africa with a new Range Finder, 645

Section H (*Anthropology*).—Opening Address by A. C. Haddon, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., M.R.I.A., President of the Section, 561; Irish Flints, Mr. W. J. Knowles, 663; Palæolithic Implements from Knowle, Wiltshire, Messrs. W. and W. A. Cunnington, 663; Important Stone-axe Factories Discovered near Cushendall, Co. Antrim, Mr. W. J. Knowles, 663; Report on the Excavations at Arbor Low Stone Circle in Derbyshire, Mr. H. Balfour, 663; on a Prehistoric Cemetery-Cave in Palestine, Mr. R. A. S. Macalister, 663; on the Oldest Bronze Age Earthenware Vessel, Hon. John Abercromby, 663; Bronze Objects of the Hallstatt Culture Phase in Ireland, Mr. G. Coffey, 663; Report on the Pigmentation Survey of Scottish School Children, Mr. J. F. Tocher, 663; on the Psychology of Primitive Man, Miss A. Amy Bulley, 664; Mental and Moral Characteristics of the People of Ulster, Dr. W. Graham, 664; on the Ethnography of the Nagas, Dr. W. H. Furness, 664; the Lolos and Other Tribes of Western China, Mr. A. Henry, 664; the Wild and Civilised Tribes of the Malay Peninsula, Messrs. Nelson Annandale and H. C. Robinson, 664; the Human Souls and Ghosts of the Malays of Patani, Mr. Nelson Annandale, 664; on the Sacred Initiation Ceremonies Undergone by the Lads of the Papuan Gulf, Rev. J. H. Holmes, 664; on the Religious Ideas of the Elema Tribe of the Papuan Gulf, Rev. J. H. Holmes, 664; on the "Lia Fail" of Tara and Election of Kings by Augury, Mr. E. S. Hartland, 664; on Tallies, Mr. E. Lovett, 664; on the Classification and Arrangement of Anthropological Museums, Dr. W. H. Holmes, 664

Section I (*Physiology*).—Opening Address by W. D. Halliburton, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in King's College, London, President of the Section, the Present Position of Chemical Physiology, 567; on the Regeneration of Nerves, Prof. Halliburton and Dr. Mott, 664; on the Mechanism Connecting the Muscular Apparatus with the Brain Centres for Willed Movement, Prof. Schäfer, 665; on some New Features in the Intimate Structure of the Human Cerebral Cortex, Dr. John Turner, 665; Prof. Schäfer, 665; on the Movement and Innervation of the Stomach, Dr. Page May, 665; on the Diuretic Action of Pituitary Extracts, Dr. Magnus and Prof. Schäfer, 666; Fatigue and Nerve, Prof. Gotch, 666; on the Distribution in the Retina of the Photo-sensitive Pigment, the Visual Purple, Dr. Edridge-Green, 666; Researches on Glycogen, Dr. Osborne and Dr. Zobel, 666; Observations on the Smallest Perceptible Musical Tone-difference as examined in the People of Scotland and of the Torres Straits, Dr. C. S. Myers, 666

Section K (*Botany*), Opening Address by Prof. J. Reynolds Green, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S., President of the Section, 582

Section L (*Educational Science*), Opening Address by Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, LL.D., Ph.D., V.P.R.S., President of the Section, 589

British Association Meetings, 550

British Coasts, Sea Temperature Variations on the, 452

British Honduras, Earthquake in Guatemala and, 553

British Liverworts, a Monograph of the, William Henry Pearson, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 385

British Medical Association, Pharmacology at the, 353

British Museum: Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), E. W. Oates, 322; Guide to the Galleries of Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History), 329; Guide to the Coral Gallery in the British Museum (Natural History), R. Kirkpatrick and F. J. Bell, 322

British Plants, Types of, C. S. Colman, 458

British Surface-Feeding Ducks, Natural History of the, J. G. Millais, T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 266

Broeck (Prof. van den), the Iguanodons of Bernissart, 231

Brooks' Comet, 1902 *a*, Elements of, 68

Brooks (H. J.), the Elements of Mind, 317

Broom (Dr. R.), Shoulder-Girdle of Dasyurus and Perameles, 94

Brotherhood (Peter), Death of, 635

Brown (Prof. Alex. Crum, F.R.S.), Studies in Auditory and Visual Space Perception, Arthur Henry Pierce, 73

Brown (Ernest W., F.R.S.), Theory of the Motion of the Moon, 356

Brown (George E.), the Lens, a Practical Guide to the Choice, Use and Testing of Photographic Objectives, 75

Brown (Dr. Horace T., F.R.S.), the Influence of Varying Amounts of Carbon Dioxide in the Air on the Photosynthetic Process of Leaves and on the Mode of Growth of Plants, Lecture at Royal Society, 620

Brown (J.), the Forthcoming Belfast Meeting of the British Association, 8

Browne (Sir James Crichton), the *rôle* Played by Flies in the Propagation of Disease, 397

Browne (W. J.), Elements of Botany, 52

Bruce (Lieut.-Colonel), *Trypanosoma Theileri*, New Parasite in the Blood of Cattle in South Africa, 84

Bruce (W. S.), the Scottish Antarctic Expedition, 255, 631; on the Plans of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition, 642

Brückner's Cycle and the Variation of Temperature in Europe, Alex. B. MacDowall, 77

Brühl (Jul. Wilh.), Roscoe-Schorlemmer's Lehrbuch der Organischen Chemie, 546

Brun (A.), Caucasian Snow, 16

Bruner (L.), Rate of Bromination of Carbon Compounds, 613

Brunton (Sir Lauder), Factors which Tend to render Medicines Ineffective or Productive of Unusual Effects, 353

Bryan (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), the Kinetic Theory of Planetary Atmospheres, 54; the Royal Visit to the University of Wales, 61; Elementary Principles in Statistical Mechanics, J. Willard Gibbs, 291; Sunset Effects, 390

Buchanan (J. Y., F.R.S.), Hydrographical Observations of the *Princess Alice*, 376
Buchenau (Dr. Fr.), Flora der ostfriesischen Inseln, 149
Büchner (L.), Last Words on Materialism, 29
Buckley (R. B.), on Colonisation and Irrigation in Uganda and the British East African Protectorate, 643
Building Stones in Egypt, on the Disintegration of, A. Lucas, 379
Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 118, 165, 382, 455
Bulley (Miss A. Amy), Psychology of Primitive Man, 664
Bulman (G. W.), Retention of Leaves by Deciduous Trees, 56
Bunting's Nest, Cuckoo's Egg thrown out of, 151
Burma, Prehistoric Man in, R. C. J. Swinhoe, 541
Burnside (Prof.), Groups in which every Two Conjugate Operations are Permutable, 71
Burrard (Major S. G.), the Attractions of the Himalaya Mountains upon the Plumb-Line, 80; on Difficulties which are caused in the Geodetic Survey of India by the Attraction of the Mass of the Himalayas and the Thibet Plateau and by the Existence of an Underground Chain of Excessive Density which runs Across India, 640
Burroughs and Wellcome's Soloid Microscopic Stains, 87
Burrows (Dr. H.), Pinene Nitrocyanide, 238
Butler-Burke (Mr.), on the Phosphoresence Produced in Partially Exhausted Tubes by the Passage of an Alternating Current round Them, 618
Butterflies: Butterflies of Chile, H. C. Elwes, 214; Variation of Common Copper Butterflies, 459, 555
Butters (J. W.), Decimal Coinage and Approximations, 513

Câbles Sous-Marins, les, Alfred Gay, 148
Cacao Culture, the Trinidad Experiments, 185
Cadeac (M.), Production of Glycose by the Muscles, 216
Calder (Captain), Eruption in St. Vincent, 373
Caldwell (W.), Amount of Carbonic Anhydride Absorbed from Sea Water, 662
Californian Climate, the, Note on a Statement in the Article on Francis Drake in the Dictionary of National Biography, 256
Callaway (Dr. Charles), the Plutonic Complex of Central Anglesey, 239
Cambier (R.), Traité de Bacteriologie pure et appliquée à la Médicine et à l'Hygiène, 316
Cambridge Natural History, the, Mammalia, F. E. Beddard, 373
Cambridge Philosophical Society, 142, 166
Cammon (P.), Refraction of Light from an Iron Mirror Magnetised Perpendicularly to the Plane of Incidence, 384
Campanulate Foxgloves, Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 344
Campbell (Prof.), the Spectrum of Nova Persei, 425
Canada: Tides in the Bay of Fundy, W. Bell Dawson, 85; Geological Survey of Canada, Dr. Robert Bell, 86, Universities in Relation to Research, Prof. James Loudon at Royal Society of Canada's Meeting at Toronto, 358; Snow Waves and Snow Drifts, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 453
Canal Lift, Novel, Gordon C. Thomas, 350
Cancani (Dr. A.), Record of Italian Earthquakes, (1891–1900), 66; Periodicity of the Great Earthquakes of the Marches and Romagna, 66; Improved Seismograph, 308; Distribution in Intensity of the After-Shocks of Three Hundred Italian Earthquakes, 513
Cannan (Edwin, M.A., LL.D), Opening Address in Section F at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, 507
Cantone, (Prof.), the Royal Prize of the Reale Accademia dei Lincei for Physics Awarded to, 377
Cape Breton, New Marconi Signalling Station at, 485
Cape of Good Hope Department of Agriculture Marine Investigation in South Africa, Observations on the Temperature and Salinity of the Sea around the Cape Peninsula, J. D. F. Gilchrist, 260
Cape Observatory, Report of the, for 1901, Sir David Gill, 331
Capitan (M.), Reproduction des figures paléolithiques peintes sur les parois de la grotte de Font-de-Gaume, Dordogne, 452
Carbon, Chemical and Physical Properties of, in the Hearth of the Blast Furnace, W. J. Foster, 63
Carbon, Fusion of, Dr. A. Ludwig, 206
Carbon Dioxides, Solid Carbon Dioxide obtained from Sparklets, Prof. R. W. Wood, 15; Experimental Demonstration of the Decomposition of Carbon Dioxide by Leaves Exposed to Light, P. P. Dehérain and E. Demoussy, 383; Can Carbon Dioxide be "Vitalised"? Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 492; the Influence of Varying Amounts of, in the Air on the Photosynthetic Process of Leaves and on the Mode of Growth of Plants, Dr. Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., and F. Escombe at the Royal Society, 620
Carmody, (Prof. P.), Elementary Chemical Analysis, 575
Carnac and its Environs, the Farmers' Years, ii., Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 104
Carnegie Institution of Washington, D.C., the, Dr. Daniel C. Gilman, 548
Carpenter (G. H.), on the Insect Fauna of some Irish Caves, 641
Carruthers (J. B.), Fungal Diseases of the Tea Plant, 136
Carslaw (Dr. H. S.), Application of Contour Integration to the Solution of General Problems in the Conduction of Heat, 71; on the Use of Fourier's Series in the Problem of the Transverse Vibrations of Stretched Strings, 485
Carvallo (M. E.), L'Électricité (déduite de l'Expérience et ramenée au Principe des Travaux virtuels), 575
Cassini Division, Saturn Visible through the, C. T. Whitmell, 87, 296
Cattle-Disease: Screw Worm in Cattle at St. Lucia, Mr. Maxwell-Lefroy, 400
Caucasian Snow, A. Brun, 16
Caucasus, Glacier Disaster in the, J. F. Baddeley, 328
Cave-Brown-Cave (Miss F. E.), on the Correlation between the Barometric Height at Stations on the Eastern Side of the Atlantic, 311
Celebes, the Geography and Geology of, Dr. Paul Sarasin and Dr. Fritz Sarasin, 3
Celtic Mythology, Lady Gregory, 489
Centrosome, the Morphological Value of the, Dr. Th. Boveri, 74; U Cephei, Delay of the Minimum of, 234
β Cephei, the Spectroscopic Binary, Prof. Frost and W. S. Adams, 352
Cerebral Commissures in certain Marsupialia, a Peculiarity of the, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 165
Cerebral Cortex, Human, on some New Features in the Intimate Structure of the, Dr. John Turner, 665; Prof. Schäfer, 665
Cesaro (E.), Limitations of Constants in the Analytical Theory of Heat, 159
Ceylonese Lizard, Bipedal Locomotion of a, E. Ernest Green, 492; Rose Haig Thomas, 551; N. Annandale, 577; W. Saville Kent, 630
Chalon-sur-Saône, Cyclone at, 305
Chandler (Dr. J. C.), Motion of the Pole, 309
Chantemesse (A.), Pathologie Générale et Expérimentale, Les Processus généraux, 363
Chapman (Frederick), the Foraminifera, an Introduction to the Study of the Protozoa, 196
Chapman (Dr. H. C.), the Flying-lemur, 351
Chapman (Mr.), Decomposition of Water Vapour by the Electric Spark, 637
Charabot (E.), Mechanism of the Chemical Variations in the Plant under the Influence of Sodium Nitrate, 144; Study of the Simultaneous Distillation of two Non-miscible Substances, 336; the Methyl Ester of Methylanthranilic Acid in the Vegetable Organism, 648
Chart of the Metric System, Prof. C. Bopp, 630
Chassy (A.), the Influence of the Voltage in the Formation of Ozone, 168
Chaumet (M.), Action of Light on Precious Stones, 119
Chavanne (G. W.), Pyromucic and Isopyromucic Acids, 216
Cheadle, Slight Earthquake at, 254
Chelsea Physic Garden, the, 321
Chemistry: Manual of Alcoholic Fermentation and the Allied Industries, Charles G. Matthews, 1: Preparation of Absolute Alcohol from Strong Spirit, Dr. Young, F.R.S., 70; Properties of Mixtures of Lower Alcohols with Water, Dr. Young, F.R.S., and Miss E. C. Fortey, 70; Properties of Mixtures of the Lower Alcohols with Benzene, and with Benzene and Water, Dr. Young, F.R.S., and Miss E. C. Fortey, 70; the Nutritive Value of Alcohol, Messrs. Atwater and Benedict, 450; Action of Alcohols upon the Sodium Derivatives of other Alcohols, Marcel Guerbet, 336; Solid Carbon Dioxide obtained from Sparklets, Prof. R. W. Wood, 15; Synthesis of Carboxylic Acids by the Action of Carbon Dioxide upon Magnesium Alkyl Halogen Compounds, Messrs. Houben and Kesselkaul, 308: Experimental Demonstration

of the Decomposition of Carbon Dioxide by Leaves Exposed to Light, P. P. Dehérain and E. Demoussy, 383; Can Carbon Dioxide be Vitalised? Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 492; Chemical Society, 22, 70, 118, 191, 214, 238; Influence of Acidic Oxides on Specific Rotations of Lactic Acid and Potassium Lactate, Drs. Henderson and Prentice, 22; Ammonia, Nitrates and Chlorine in Rothamsted Rain Water, Dr. Miller, 22; Reactions between Acid and Basic Amides in Liquid Ammonia, Messrs. Franklin and Stafford, 541; Dimercurammonium Nitrite and its Haloid Derivatives, Dr. P. C. Ray, 22; Preparation of Sulphamide from Ammonium Amido-sulphite, Messrs. Divers and Ogawa, 541; the Precipitation of Ammonium Vanadate by Ammonium Chloride. F. A. Gooch and R. D. Gilbert, 571–2; Preparation and Properties of a Silicide of Vanadium, MM. H. Moissan and Holt, 312; a New Silicide of Vanadium, H. Moissan and M. Holt, 624; Nitrates and Chlorine in the Drainage through Uncropped and Unmanured Land, Dr. Miller, 22; Composition of the Hydrate of Chlorine, M. de Forcrand, 48; Union of Hydrogen and Chlorine, V. and VI., Dr. Mellor, 238; Case of Molecular Rupture by Bromine, R. Fosse, 23; Derivatives of Fumaric Aldehyde, R. Marquis, 23; the Transformation of New into Stale Bread, L. Lindet, 23; Chemical Instruction and Chemical Industries in Germany, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 32; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof. H. von Pechmann, 37; Death and Obituary Notice of John Glover, 37; Instantaneous Chemical Reactions and the Electrolytic Dissociation Theory, Prof. Kahlenberg, 38; Persulphuric Acids, Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, V.P.R.S. and T. Martin Lowry, 45; an Introduction to Chemistry and Physics, W. H. Perkin, jun. and Bevan Lean, 52; the Oil Chemists' Handbook, Erastus Hopkins, 52: Does Chemical Transformation Influence Weight? Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 58; Position of the Rare Earths in Mendeléeff's Periodical System of Elements, Prof. Bohuslav Brauner, 66; Atoms and Valencies, J. Fraser, 68; Preparation of Highly Substituted Nitroaminobenzenes, Dr. Orton, 70; Atomic Weight of Tellurium, Dr. Scott, F.R.S., 70; Fractional Distillation as a Method of Quantitative Analysis, Dr. Young and Miss E. C. Fortey, 70; Vapour Pressures and Boiling Points of Mixed Liquids, Dr. Young, F.R.S., 70; on an Oxycarbide of Cerium, Jean Sterba, 72; Glucose and the Carbonates of Cerium, Andre Job, 72; Derivatives of Pyruvylpyruvic Ester, L. J. Simon, 72; Additions of Hypochlorus Acid to Propylene, Louis Henry, 72; Arsenic Anhydride and its Hydrates, V. Auger, 72; Decomposition of Compounds of Selenium and Tellurium by Moulds and its Influence on the Biological Test for Arsenic, Dr. Rosenheim, 214: Research by W. C. Heraeus with Modified Form of Electric Resistance Furnace, 85; Products of the Catalpa Fruit, A. Piutti and Dr. E. Comanducci, 87; Lithium Silicide, Henry Moissan, 95; Conditions of Formation and Stability of the Hydrides and Nitrides of the Alkaline Earths, Henri Gautier, 96; Synthesis of Menthone, Georges Leser, 96; Variation with Temperature of the Surface-tensions and Densities of Liquid Oxygen, Nitrogen, Argon, and Carbon Monoxide, E. C. C. Baly and F. G. Donnan, 118; Comparison of Bromonitrocamphane with Bromonitrocamphor, Dr. M. O. Forster, 119; -2 : 4-Dibromo - 5 - nitro - and 2 : 4 - dibromo - 3 : 5 dinitrotoluenes and their Behaviour on Reduction, W. A. Davis, 119; Purification of Hydrochloric Acid from Arsenic, Dr. Thorne and E. H. Jeffers, 119; Radioactivity of Thorium Compounds, Prof. Rutherford and Mr. Soddy, 119; Radioactivity of Uranium, Mr. Soddy, 119: Redetermination of the Atomic Weight of Uranium, Prof. T. W. Richards and Mr. Merigold, 208; the Addition of Hydrogen to Ethylenic Hydrocarbons by the Method of Contact, Paul Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, 119; Volumetric Estimation of Iodides in the Presence of Chlorides and Bromides, V. Thomas, 120; Method of Gradual Synthesis of Aldehydes, L. Bouveault and A. Wahl, 120; the Laboratory Companion to Fats and Oils Industries, Dr. J. Lewkowitsch, 126; Commercial Fixation of Nitrogen, 135; Synthesis of Hydrazoic Acid, 137; Antiseptic Properties of Dilute Solutions of Acids, Dr. M. Bial, 137; Synthesis of Fatty Aldehydes, L. Bouveault and A. Wahl, 137; "Chemical" Theory of Petroleum Formation, Paul Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, 138; on a General Numerical Connection Between the Atomic Weights, C. A. Vincent, 143; Biochemical Action of Extract of Kidney on Certain Organic Compounds, E. Gérard, 144; Physical Properties of Hydrogen Telluride, MM. de Forcrand and Fonzes-Diacon, 144; Mechanism of the Chemical Variations in the Plant under the Influence of Sodium Nitrate, E. Charabot and A. Hébert, 144; Constitution of the Ammoniacal Copper Salts, M. Bouzat, 144; Ammoniacal Copper Oxide, M. Bouzat, 168; Chemistry of Respiration in Bacteria, Dr. W. E. Adeney, 167; the Influence of the Voltage in the Formation of Ozone, A. Chassy, 168; Preparation of the Anhydrous Chlorides of Samarium, Yttrium and Ytterbium, Camille Matignon, 168; Action of Monochloraceto Acetic Ester upon Diazo Benzene Chlorides, G. Favrel, 168; Elementary Inorganic Chemistry, James Walker, F.R.S., 170; Experimental Chemistry, Lyman C. Newell, 170; Elementary Experimental Chemistry, W. F. Watson, 170; the Manufacture and Uses of Sodium, James D. Darling, 189; Some Excessively Saline Indian Well Waters, Dr. J. W. Leather, 191; Influence of Solvents on the Rotation of Optically Active Compounds, Dr. T. S. Patterson, 191; Action of Sulphurous Acid upon Oxydase and on the Colouring Matter of Red Wine, A. Bouffard, 192; a New Isomerism in Asymmetric Nitrogen, E. Wedekind, 192; the Oxidation of Morphine by the Juice of *Rossula delica*, J. Bougault, 192; Benzene-azobenzoic Aldehyde, P. Freundler, 192; Apparatus for Liquefying Hydrogen, Dr. Morris W. Travers, 204; Fusion of Carbon, Dr. A. Ludwig, 206; Decomposition of Oxalacetic Hydrazone in Aqueous and Acid Solutions, and a New Method of Determining the Concentration of Hydrogen Ions in Solutions, H. O. Jones, O. W. Richardson, 214; Constituents of Gambier and Acacia Catechus, A. G. Perkin and E. Yoshitake, 214; Action of Ungerminated Barley Diastase on Starch, Dr. J. L. Baker, 214; Decomposition of Chlorates, W. H. Sodeau, 214; Phosphorus Tetroxide, C. A. West, 214; Combinations of Hydrogen Sulphide with Anhydrous Aluminium Chloride, E. Baud, 216; Conditions under which Aluminium is Obtained by the Electrolytic Method, Messrs. Haber and Geipert, 424; Alloys of Cadmium and Magnesium, O. Boudouard, 216; Polymerisation and Heat of Formation of Oxide of Zinc, M. de Forcrand, 216; Pyromucic and Isopyromucic Acids, G. Chavanne, 216; New Glucoside Aucubine, M. Bourquelot and H. Hérissey, 216; Identity of the Acid Obtained by the Oxidation of Benzylidene-menthone with Potassium Permanganate with the Dihydrocamphoric Acid, G. Martine, 216; Decomposition of Mercurous Chloride by Dissolved Chlorides, T. W. Richards and E. H. Archibald, 233; Lead Dioxide Produced Electrolytically from a Solution of an Alkali Chloride in which Litharge is Suspended, 233; Dinitro-*p*-anisidine, Prof. Meldola and J. V. Eyre, 238; Pinene Nitrocyanide, Prof. Tilden and Dr. H. Burrows, 238; Preparation of Pure Chlorine and its Behaviour Towards Hydrogen, J. W. Mellor and E. J. Russell, 238; Molecular Condition of Borax in Solution, H. S. Shelton, 238; Absorption Spectra of Phloroglucinol and its Trimethyl Ester, Messrs. Hartley, Dobbie and Lauder, 238; Melting Point of Pure Tribromophenolbromine, E. W. Lewis, 238; Amorphous Sulphur and its Relation to the Freezing Point of Liquid Sulphur, Prof. A. Smith, 239; Causes which Determine the Formation of Amorphous Sulphur, Prof. Alexander Smith, 383; Dissociation of the Compound of Iodine and Thiourea, Dr. Hugh Marshall, 239; Chlorinating Properties of a Mixture of Hydrochloric Acid and Oxygen, Camille Matignon, 240; Acidity of Pyrophosphoric Acid, H. Giran, 240; Dibenzoyl-hydrazobenzene, P. Freundler, 240; Manual of Agricultural Chemistry, Herbert Ingle, 245; Spring Waters from Petroleum Districts Contain no Sulphates, Prof. Höfer, 256; Liquid Hydride of Silicon, H. Moissan and S. Smiles, 263; New Properties of Amorphous Silicon, H. Moissan and S. Smiles, 263; Silicon not an Element, Th. Gross, 484; Combination of Silicon with Cobalt, P. Lebeau, 572; Magnetic Properties of the Ferro Silicons, Ad. Jouve, 264; Gummosis of the Sugar Cane, R. Greig Smith, 264; an Improved Machine for the Economical Production of Liquid Air, Georges Claude, 264; Constitution of the Aloins, N. E. Léger, 264; Action of Carbon Bisulphide on the Polyvalent Amino-alcohols, L. Maquenne and E. Roux, 264; the Atomic Weight of Iodine, Prof. Ladenburg, 281; Polonium, Dr. W. Marckwald, 281; Gaseous Antimony Hydride, A. Stock and W. Doht, 281; Electrolysis of Silver Nitrate, A. Leduc, 288; Oxidising Properties of Dinaphthopyranol, R. Fosse, 288; Condensation of Nitromethane with Aromatic Aldehydes, W. L. Bouveault and A. Wahl, 288;

New Proof of the Cellular Resistance of the Saccharomyces and on a New Application of this Property to Industry and the Distillery, Henri Alliot, 288 ; Death and Obituary Notice of Prof V. Safarik, 305 ; the Rate of Hydrolysis of Sulphonic Acid Esters, B. Wegscheider, 308 ; Quantitative Examination of Atmospheric Air, MM. Henriet and Pécoul, 308 ; the Action of Copper Sulphate upon Iron Meteorites, O. C. Farrington, 311 ; the Direct Hydrogenation of Acetylenic Hydrocarbons by the Method of Contact, Paul Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, 312 ; on a New Organic Vapour in Atmospheric Air, H. Henriet, 312 ; Junior Chemistry and Physics, H. Jerome Harrison, 317 ; Synthesis of Tartaric Acid for Production on a Large Scale, Prof. Zinno, 330 : Comparative Economic Study of the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid by the Anhydride and the Modern Lead Chamber Processes, Messrs. Niedenführ and Luty, 330 ; the Phallic Sulphates and Double Sulphates, Dr. Hugh Marshall, 335 ; Study of the Simultaneous Distillation of two Non-miscible Substances, Eug. Charabot and J. Rocherolles, 336 ; Atomic Weight of Radium Mme. Curie, 336 ; Action of Hydrochloric Acid upon the Sulphates of Aluminium, Chromium and Iron, A. Recoura, 336 ; Mixtures formed by Sulphur and Phosphorus at Temperatures below 100° C., R. Boulouch, 336 ; Cerium Silicide, M. Sterba, 336 ; Magnetic Dichroism, Quirino Majorana, 360 ; Mannite, the Nitrates and the Alkaloids of Normal Urine, S. Dombrowski, 360 ; Reduction of Nitro-derivatives by the Method of Direct Hydrogenation in contact with finely divided Metals, Paul Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, 360 ; Chemische und Medicinische Untersuchungen, Festschrift zur des Sechzigsten Geburtstages, Max Jaffé, 363 ; Essays in Historical Chemistry, T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 365 ; Statue to Pasteur at Dôle, 377 ; Direct reduction of Oxides of Nitrogen by the Contact Method, Paul Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, 384 ; Ammoniacal Anhydrous Copper Chlorides, M. Bouzat, 384 ; Action of Nitrous Acid in Alkaline Solutions on α-Substituted β-Ketonic Esters, MM. Bouveault and René Locquin, 384 ; Variation of the Phosphoric Acid in Cow's Milk with time after Calving, F. Bordas and Sig. de Raczkowski, 384 ; Influence of Cream Separation on the Principal Constituents of Milk, F. Bordas, Sig. de Raczkowski, 432 ; the Preparation of Cells for the Measurement of High Osmotic Pressures, Messrs. Morse and Frazer 401 ; Electrochemical Equivalent of Silver, Messrs. Richards and Heimrod, 401 ; Chemisch-Analytisches Praktikum, Dr. Carl Anton Henniger, 414 ; the Effect of Light on Cyanin, P. G. Nutting, 416 ; Relationships between the Atomic Weights of Allied Elements, Arthur Marshall, 424 ; the Composition of Pennsylvania Petroleum, C. F. Mabery, 424 ; International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 436 ; a First Course of Chemistry (Heuristic), J. H. Leonard, 439 ; a Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry, Dr. A. F. Holleman, 440 ; Two Chemical Constituents from the Eucalypts, Henry G. Smith, 456 ; the Electrolysis of Mixtures of Salts, Anatole Leduc, 488 ; the Chemical Laboratory of the Royal Institution, 460 : Death of Sir Frederick Augustus Abel, 483 ; Obituary Notice of, 492 ; Death of Prof. John James Hummel, 511 ; Obituary Notice of, 520 ; Latest Apparatus for Rendering Air Respirable in a Closed Space, M. Desgrez, 513 ; a New Acidimetric Indicator, L. J. Simon, 516 ; the Elementary Principles of Chemistry, A. V. E. Young, 519 ; Death of M. Damour, 538 ; Chemical Composition of Tubercle Bacilli, De Schweinitz and Dorset, 540 ; Mannan in Sugar-maple Trees, Prof. F. H. Storer, 541 ; Roscoe-Schorlemmer's Lehrbuch der Organischen Chemie, Jul. Wilh. Brühl, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 546 ; an Introduction to Chemistry, D. S. Macnair, 547 ; Elementary Chemical Analysis, Distinguishing Tables and Tests, Prof P. Carmody, 575 ; the Evolution of Artificial Mineral Waters, William Kirkby, 602 ; a Junior Chemistry, E. A. Tyler, 606 ; Apparatus for the Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, Messrs. Bradley and Lovejoy, 611 ; the Decomposition of Urea, C. E. Fawsitt, 613 ; Rate of Bromination of Carbon Compounds, L. Bruner, 613 ; Dinaphthopyranol, R. Fosse, 624 ; on Nitro-pyromucic Acid and its Ethyl Ester, and on Dinitrofurfurane, R. Marquis, 624 ; Saponification of Nitric Esters, Leo Vignon and I. Bay, 624 ; Examination and Estimation of Extract of Chestnut Wood Mixed with Oak Extract, Ferdinand Jean, 624 ; Pectic Fermentation, M. Goyaud, 624 ; Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis for the Use of Students, Chemists and Assayers, E. L. Rhead and Prof. A. Humboldt Sexton, 628 ; Apparatus for the Electrolytic Separation of Calcium from the Fused Chloride, B. V. Borchers and L. Stockem, 636 ; Iodine Pentafluoride, Henri Moissan, 637 ; the Decomposition of Ammonium Nitrite in Aqueous Solution, A. A. Blanchard, 637 ; Aqueous Solutions of Casein Sodium, Dr. Sackur, 637 ; Decomposition of Water Vapour by the Electric Spark, Messrs. Chapman and Lidbury, 637 ; a Consequence of the Kinetic Theory of Diffusion, J. Thovert, 648 ; the Methyl Ester of Methylanthranilic Acid in the Vegetable Organism, Eugene Charabot, 648 ; Composition of Reserve Hydrocarbons in the Albumen of Palms, E. Liénard, 648 ; the Reaction of Iodine with Mercuric Oxide in Presence of Water, R. L. Taylor, 648 ; Phosphorus *versus* Lime in Plant Ash, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 655 ; Chemistry and Life, 651 ; Das Eisen als das thätige Prinzip der Enzyme und der lebendigen Substanz, N. Sacharoff, 651 ; Studies on Earth, Th. Schloesing, 671 ; Mode of Action of Carbonic Acid in Experimental Parthenogenesis, Yves Delage, 671 ; the Derivatives of Ethyl Pyruvylpyruvate, L. J. Simon, 672 ; the Elements of Physical Chemistry, J. Livingston R. Morgan, 100 ; the Elements of Physical Chemistry, Harry C. Jones, 220 ; Physiological Chemistry, Das Wirbeltierblut in mikrokristallographischer Hinricht, Dr. H. U. Kobert, 363 ; the Present Position of Chemical Physiology, Opening Address in Section I at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, W. D. Halliburton, F.R.S., 567 ; *see also* Section B, British Association.

Chesnevieux (Vincent Leche), Death of, 553

Cheyne (Rev. T. K.), Encyclopædia Biblica, a Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political and Religious History, the Archæology, Geography and Natural History of the Bible, 193

Chickens Hatched in a Tree, W. H. Hall, 127

Child (J. M.), Rearrangement of Euclid's Propositions, 31

Children's Games, Australian, Walter E. Roth, 380

China, the Lolos and Other Tribes of Western, A. Henry, 664

Chinese Turkestan, Recent Discoveries in, Prof. M. Winternitz, 284

Chloroform : a Manual for Students and Practitioners, Edward Lawrie, 293

Chree (Dr. C., F.R.S.), Expédition Norvégienne de 1899–1900, pour l'Étude des Aurores Boréales, Resultats magnétiques, Kr. Birkeland, 227

Christen (Madame), on the Recent Work of the Belfast Field Club on the Drift-deposits of the District, 619

Christiania, the Abel Festival in, 552

Christomanos (M.) Earthquake at Salonica, July 5, 624

Chromolithography : the half-tone Trichromatic Process of Colour-printing, F. E. Ives, 207

Chronology of the Myth-making Age, History and, J. F. Hewitt, 145

Chronometry : Exposition Universelle de 1900, Congrès International de Chronométrie, Comptes rendus des Travaux, Procès-verbaux, Rapports et Mémoires, 411

Church (Prof. Irving P.), Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Uniform Motion of Water in Open Channels, based on the Formula of Ganguillet and Kutter, 439

Ciel, à la Conquête du, F. C. de Nascius, 199

Citizens, the making of, a Study of Comparative Education, R. E. Hughes, 604

Civitas (Prof. T. Levi), Mathematical Investigation of the Effect of an Infinite Plane-conducting Screen on the Magnetic Field Produced by an Electrostatic Charge Moving uniformly Parallel to the Plane, 280

Clark (J. Edmund), the Coloured Sunsets, 223

Clarke (W. E.), Bird-migration observed from the Eddystone, 185

Classics of Physical Science, the, 315

Claude (Georges), an Improved Machine for the Economical Production of Liquid Air, 264

Clayden (A. W.), Recent Sunset Effects and Those which Followed the Eruption of Krakatoa, 659

Clayton (Henry Helm), Volcanic Eruption in Java, Brilliant Sunset Glows in 1901 and Probable Glows from the Eruption in Martinique, 101

Climate, Shore, Sea Temperature and, 116

Climates and Baths of Great Britain, the, 629

Clinton (W. C.), Electric Wiring : a Primer for the use of Wiremen and Students, 629

Clodd (Edward), the Life of Thomas Henry Huxley, 121

Close (Major C. F.), Plane Surveying. A Text and Reference Book for the use of Students in Engineering and for Engineers Generally, Paul C. Nugent, 243; Geodetic Survey of South Africa, vol ii., Report on a Rediscussion of Bailey's and Fourcade's Surveys and their Reduction to the System of the Geodetic Survey, Sir David Gill, K.C.B., F.R.S., 457
Clouds at Sunset, Colours between, John Baddeley, 370
Clowes (Prof. F.), Action of Distilled Water on Lead, 662
Coal: the Misuse of, Walter Rosenhain, 29; Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 30; W. Hibbert, 102; D. E. Hutchins, 246; the Anthracite Coal Industry, Peter Roberts, 50; Coal Cutting by Machinery in the United Kingdom, Sydney F. Walker, 414; Elementary Coal Mining, George L. Kerr, 369
Coast Fog Signals, E. Price Edwards, 115
Cockerell (Prof. T. D. A.), the Evolution of Snails in the Bahama Islands, 56; De Vriesian Species, 174; Material for Natural Selection, 607; the Fertilisation of Linum, 631
Coffey (G.), Bronze Objects of the Hallstatt Culture Phase in Ireland, 663
Cog-wheels, Geometry of, Prof. D. Tessari, 218
Coke, Improving the Quality of, by Compressing the Fuel before Coking, J. H. Darby, 62
Colaba Observatory, 68
Cold Weather in South Africa, J. R. Sutton, 247
Cole (Prof. Grenville A. J.), Sun-pillars and Parhelion, 32; Composite Gneisses in Boylagh, 143; Geology of the Country round Belfast, 619
Colin (P.), Magnetic Observations made in Central Madagascar, 192
College Algebra, L. E. Dickson, 4
Colleges of the University of London, the, 10
Collett (Oliver), Death and Obituary Notice of, 328
Collingwood (W. G.), the Lake Counties, 271
Collins (F. Howard), Single-handed Dividers, 378
Colman (C. S.), Types of British Plants, 458
Colorado Potato Beetle at Tilbury, 134
Colour Photography: Photograph of the Spectrum of the Arc light, Edgar Senior, 582
Colour Variation in the Guinea-fowl, F. Finn, 126
Colour Variation in Pigeons, F. Finn, 157
Coloured Sunsets, the, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 222; J. Edmund Clark, 223; *see also* Sunset.
Colours between Clouds at Sunset, John Baddeley, 370
Comanducci (Dr. E.), Products of Catalpa Fruit, 87
Cometary Tails and Auroræ, Prof. Arrhenius's Theory of, Prof. John Cox, 54; Dr. J. Halm, 55
Comets: Elements of Comet 1902 *a* (Brooks's), 68; Reduction of Measures of Swift's Comet (*a* 1899) from Photographs with a Portrait Lens of 30-inch Focus and 5-inch Aperture, Mr. Filon, 238; Another New Comet, John Grigg, 514, 557; Comet 1902 *b*, 515, 614; the Periodical Comet of Tempel-Swift (1869–1880), 258; Ephemeris for the Search of the Comet Tempel-Swift, F. Bossert, 557; Observations of Perrine's Comet 1902 *b*, 558; Photograph of Comet 1902 *b*, Perrine, 638
Como, Lake, Electric Railway, 484
Compan (P.), the Specific Inductive Capacity of Dielectrics at Low Temperatures, 168
Comparative Anatomy of Animals, G. C. Bourne, 314
Compiègne, Visit of the English Arboricultural Society to, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 450
Comptes (August), Die Philosophie, L. Levy-Brühl, 369
Conchology: the Left-handed Spiral Staircase in the Château de Blois modelled from *Voluta vespertilio*, Theodore Cook, 39; the Evolution of Snails in the Bahama Islands, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 56; Sports of *Helix nemoralis*, R. Welch, 612
Congo, Les Poissons du Bassin du, G. A. Boulenger, 339
Congresses: Exposition Universelle de 1900, Congrès International de Chronométrie, 411
Conservation of Weight and the Laws of Thermodynamics, 102
Constable (F. C.), Mont Pelée and After-glow, 79; Earth-surface Vibrations, 440
Convention of Weather Bureau Officials at Milwaukee, 543
Conway (Prof.), Huygens's Principle in a Uniaxial Crystal, 215
Cook (Theodore), the Left-handed Spiral Staircase in the Château de Blois Modelled from *Voluta vespertilio*, 39
Cooke Photographic Lenses, Method by which the Focal Length may be Reduced, Messrs. Taylor and Co., 280
Coomáraswamy (A. K.), the Point-de-Galle Group, 263
Cooper (F. W.), Photographic Apparatus, Making and Repairing, 4
Coorgs, the, and Yeruvas, an Ethnological Contrast, T. H. Holland, 91
Corals: Guide to the Coral Gallery in the British Museum (Natural History), R. Kirkpatrick and F. J. Bell, 322; Aggregated Colonies in Madreporiform Corals, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 257
Cornish (C. J.), the Naturalist on the Thames, 632
Cornish (Dr. Vaughan), Snow-waves and Snow-drifts, 453
Cornu (Prof. Alfred), Obituary Notice of, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 12
Cornwall: a Tentative List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns for the County of Cornwall, including the Scilly Isles, F. H. Davey, 547; Cornish Dust-fall of January, 1902, Dr. H. R. Mill, 119
Cornwall (H. B.), Greenockite on Calcite from Joplin, Missouri, 310
Coronation Honours to Men of Science, 228
Cortie (Father), Visual and Spectroscopic Observations of the Sunspot Group of May and June, 1901, 94; Sunspots and Magnetic Storms, 619
Cosmogony: Der Untergang der Erde und die kosmichen Katastrophen, Dr. M. W. Meyer, 601
Coventry (W. B.), the Vibration of the Violin, 150
Cox (Prof. John), Prof. Arrhenius' Theory of Cometary Tails and Auroræ, 54
Crab, the Cocoanut, Dr. Horst, 308
Craniology: the Morphological Importance of Length or Shortness in the Skulls of Mammals, Prof. Osborn, 399
Crémieu (V.), an Electrostatic Relay, 556
Crete: Further Discoveries in, the Older Civilisation of Greece, 390; corr., 424
Crew (H.), a Laboratory Manual of Physics, 4
Criterion of Scientific Truth, the, G. Shann, 221
Croft (W. B.), Photography of Diffraction and Polarisation Effects, 354
Crompton Potentiometer, the, 636
Crossland (C.), Coral reefs of Zanzibar, 166
Crumlin, County Antrim, Fall of a Meteoric Stone near, September 13, W. H. Milligan, 577; Dr. L. Fletcher, F.R.S., 577
Crump (Rev. J. A.), Trephining in the South Seas, 136
Crustacean Fauna of the Mammoth Cave, Kentucky, a New Form of Blind Shrimp, W. P. Hay, 556
Crystallography: Three-circle Goniometer, G. F. Herbert Smith, 83; Crystallographic characters of liveingite, R. H. Solly, 215; Crystallographic Study of the 1:3-dichloro-, chlorobromo-, and dibromo-benzene, 5-sulphonic chlorides and bromides, Dr. Jee, 663
Cubic and Submerged Cubes, a, Prof. Thos. Alexander, 127
Cubical Expansion of Ice, Hydrated Salts, Solid Carbonic Acid, and other Substances at Low Temperatures, Coefficients of the, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 88
Cuchulain of Muirthemne: the Story of the Men of the Red Branch of Ulster, Lady Gregory, 489
Cuckoo, the Early Life of the Young, W. P. Westell, 574
Cuckoo's Egg thrown out of Bunting's Nest, 151
Culicidæ, a Monograph of the, of the World, F. W. Theobald, 123
Cunningham (Prof. D. J., F.R.S.), Right-handedness and Left-brainedness, 659
Cunningham (Lieut.-Colonel), Investigations on Repetition of the Sum-factor Operation, 215
Cunnington (W. and W. A.), Palæolithic Implements from Knowle, Wiltshire, 663
Curie (Jaques), the Specific Inductive Capacity of Dielectrics at Low Temperatures, 168
Curie (Mme.), Atomic Weight of Radium, 336
Curious Optical Effect, E. Moor, 127
Curved Surfaces, General Investigations of, of 1827 and 1825, Karl Friedrich Gauss, 316
Cushman (C. R.), Rectifier for Alternating Currents, 328
Cuthbertson (Clive), Refractivities of the Inert Gases, 607
Cyanin, the Effect of Light on, P. G. Nutting, 416
Cyclones: the Hurricanes of the Far East, Prof. Dr. Paul Bergholz, 51; Cyclone on the Eastern Sicilian Coast on September 26, 553
χ^2 Cygni, Observations of the Variable Star, during 1899, 282

Cytology : Das Problem der Befruchtung, Dr. Th. Boveri, 74
Czuber (Emmanuel), Probabilités et Moyennes Géométriques, 652

Damour (M.), Death of, 538
Dangerous Trades ; the Historical, Social and Legal Aspects of Industrial Occupations as Affecting Health, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 433
Daniel (Lucien), Utilisation of Mineral Substances by Grafted Plants, 624
Daniele (E.), Cases of Motion of a Point in a Plane, 329
Darby (J. H.), Improving the Quality of Coke by Compressing the Fuel before Coking, 62
Darling (James D.), the Manufacture and Uses of Sodium, 189
Darwin (Prof. G. H., F.R.S.), a New Theory of the Tides of Terrestrial Oceans, Rollin Harris, 444
Darwinism, the Primrose and, 409, 575, the Writer of the Review, 575
Davey, (F. H.), a Tentative List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns for the County of Cornwall, including the Scilly Isles, 547
Davis (W. A.), 2 : 4-dibromo-5-nitro- and 2 : 4-dibromo-3 : 5-dinitrotoluenes and their Behaviour on Reduction, 119
Davison (Dr. C.), the Carlisle Earthquakes of July 9 and 11, 1901, 71 ; the Inverness Earthquake of September 18, 1901, 71
Dawkins (Prof. W. Boyd, F.R.S.), the Red Sandstone Rocks of Peel, 191
Dawson (W. Bell), Tides in the Bay of Fundy, 85
Day (Alfred Ely), Remarkable Fossil Oysters from Syria, 606
Deciduous Trees, Retention of Leaves by, Jul. Wulff, 32 ; Wm. Gee, 32 ; G. W. Bulman, 56 ; P. T., 56 ; A. F. G., 344 ; Prof. D. R. Fisher, 370 ; Dr. D. T. Smith, 631
Decimal Coinage and Approximations, J. W. Butters, 513
Decorative Plants for Gardens, Dr. Nicola Terraciano, 36
Defays (J.), Étude Pratique sur les Différents Systèmes d'Éclairage, 172
De Forest System of Wireless Telegraphy, the, 446
Dehérain (P.), Culture of the Forage Beet at Grignon, 47 ; Experimental Demonstration of the Decomposition of Carbon Dioxide by Leaves exposed to Light, 383 ; Cultivation of the Yellow Lupin, 544
Delage (Yves), Traité de Zoologie Concrète, 267 ; Mode of Action of Carbonic Acid in Experimental Parthenogenesis, 671
Delezenne (C.), a Kinase in Snake Poison, 408
Demoussy (E.), Experimental Demonstration of the Decomposition of Carbon Dioxide by Leaves Exposed to Light, 383; Cultivation of the Yellow Lupin, 544
Denayrouze (L.), Use of Alcohol as an Illuminant, 486
Dendy (Dr. A.), New Hydroid, *Pelagohydia Mirabilis*, 330
Denning (W. F.), the Equatorial Current on Jupiter, 138 ; the August Meteoric Shower, 309 ; the Perseid Meteoric Shower of 1902, 406
Desgrez (A.), Influence of Lecithin on the development of the Skeleton and of Nervous Tissue, 120 ; Influence of Choline on the Glandular Secretions, 288 ; Latest Apparatus for Rendering Air Respirable in a Closed Space, 513
Deslandres (H.), Connection between the Photographs of the Solar Corona and of the entire Solar Chromosphere obtained on the Same Day, 167 ; Method of Spectrum Analysis Furnishing the still unknown Law of Rotation of Planets of Feeble Brightness, 360 ; Rotation Period of the Superior Planets, 380 ; Spectral Researches on the Rotation of the Planet Uranus, 572 ; Automatic Spectrographs Registering the Radial Movements and the Thickness of the Solar Chromosphere, 624
Desmarest (Henri), La Houille Blanche, the Utilisation in France of Water Power for Industrial Purposes, 485
De Vriesian Species, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 174
Dewar (Prof. James, F.R.S.), Coefficient of the Cubical Expansion of Ice, Hydrated Salts, Solid Carbonic Acid and other Substances at Low Temperatures, Lectures at Royal Society, 88 ; Inaugural Address at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, 462
Dichromatism, Prisms and Plates for Showing, Prof. R. W. Wood, 31
Dick (Mr.), Water-power Available in Ireland, 644
Dickins (Margaret), Resultant Tones and the Harmonic Series, 78
Dickson (L. E.), College Algebra, 4
Dictionary of the English Language, Webster's International, 222
Diffraction Effects, Simple Means of Producing, Wilfred Hall, 416
Diffraction and Polarisation Effects, Photography of, W. B. Croft, 354
Diller (J. S.), Rocks of Mont Pelée, 372
Direct-current Arc, the, Hertha Ayrton, 124
Diseases of the Upper Air Passages, Some Thoughts on the Principles of Local Treatment in, Sir Felix Semon, 149
Distant (W. L.), Fauna of British India, Including Ceylon and Burma, Rhynchota, 548
Diuretic Action of Pituitary Extracts, on the, Dr. Magnus and Prof. Schäfer, 666
Divers (Edward, M.D., F.R.S., V.P.C.S.), Opening Address in Section B, at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, 495 ; Preparation of Sulphamide from Ammonium Amidosulphite, 541
Dixon (H. T.), Flames from Mud on a Sea-Shore, 151
Dobbie (Mr.), Absorption Spectra of Phloroglucinol and its Trimethyl Ester, 238
Doberck (W.), Hong Kong Double Star Observations, 282
Doht (W.), Gaseous Antimony Hydride, 281
Dombrowski (S.), Mannite, the Nitrates and the Alkaloid of Normal Urine, 360
Donnan (F. G.), Variation with Temperature of the Surface-Tensions and Densities of liquid Oxygen, Nitrogen, Argon and Carbon Monoxide, 118
Dorset (Mr.), Chemical Composition of Tubercle Bacilli, 540
Dorset, on the Soils of, D. A. Gilchrist, C. M. Luxmoore, 486
Double Refraction, Einführung in die Théorie der Doppelbrechung, Heinrich Greinacher, 653
Downing (Dr.), Distribution of the Stars in the Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, 238
Doyon (M.), Does Lipase exist in Normal Serum ? 48
Drake (Francis), Note on a Statement in the Article on, in the Dictonary of National Biography, the Californian Climate, 256
Druce (J. C.), the Progress of Scottish Botany, 447
Duane (William), Simple Electric Thermostat, 135
Dublin : Royal Dublin Society, 47, 167, 311 ; Royal Irish Academy, 143
Dubois (Prof. A. Jay), Mechanics of Engineering, 265
Ducks, Natural History of the British Surface-feeding, J. G. Millais, T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 266
Duckworth (W. L. H.), Dispersive Power of Running Water on Skeletons, 166
Duerden (Dr. J. E.), Aggregated Colonies in Madreporiform Corals, 257
Duff (Archibald), Theology and Ethics of the Hebrews, 517
Dunlop (Lieut.-Colonel H. C.), Slide Rule Notes, 292
Dunstan (Prof. Wyndham R., F.R.S.), Poisonous Fodder-plants and Oriental Drug Plants, 83
Dupont (C.), the Aërobic Fermentation of Manure, 216
Dupont (L. C.), Culture of the Forage Beet at Grignon, 47
Dust Falls and their Origins, G. Hellmann and W. Meinardus, 41
Dust Falls, Mont Pelée Eruption and, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 53
Dust, Volcanic, from the West Indies, J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S., 130 ; Rev. T. C. Porter, 131 ; J. D. Falconer, 132
Dust Fall of January, 1902, Cornish, Dr. H. R. Mill, 119
Dutch Eclipse Expedition of 1901, the, 380
Dutton (J. Everett), New Febrile Blood Parasite in Man, 15
Dwerryhouse (Arthur R.), Explanations of Glacial Phenomena in the North of England, 424
Dynamics : Quelques Réflexions sur la Mécanique, Suivies d'une Première Leçon de Dynamique, Emile Picard, 101 ; Dynamical Foundations of Thermodynamics, J. Willard Gibbs, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 291
Dynamos, Alternators and Transformers, Gisbert Kapp, 172

Earth Surface Vibrations, F. C. Constable, 440 ; J. M., 440
Earthquakes : Earthquake round Lake Baikal, 15 ; Periodicity of the Great Earthquakes of the Marches and Romagna, Dr. Cancani, 66 ; Record of Italian Earthquakes (1891–1900), Dr. A. Cancani, 66 ; Distribution in Intensity of the After-shocks of Three Hundred Italian Earthquakes, Dr. Cancani,

513; the Carlisle Earthquakes of July 9 and 11, 1901, Dr. C. Davison, 71; the Inverness Earthquake of September 18, 1901, Dr. C. Davison, 71; Earthquake of May 6, 1902, Michel Lévy, 95; Earthquake in Guatemala, Edwin Rockstroh, 150; Earthquakes in Greece during 1899, Dr. D. Eginitis, 230; Register of 208 Shocks observed in Styria between 1000 and 1870, Dr. R. Hoernes, 234; Historical Account of the Earthquakes of Poland, Prof. W. Láska, 234; Proposed Non-pendulum forms of Apparatus, Prof. E. Odone, 234; Earthquake Notes, 234; Earthquake in Salonica, July 5, 254, 278; M. Christomanos, 624; Slight Earthquake at Cheadle, 254; Earthquake at Kingston, St. Vincent, 306; Eruptions of Volcanoes and Earthquake at St. Vincent, 327; Reports of Eruptions and Earthquake Shocks, 421; Eruptions and Earthquakes during week ending September 1, 446; Earthquake Shock at Bandar Abbas, 306; Earthquakes in Nebraska, Iowa, Dakota and California, 327; in California, Portugal and Italy, 348; Periodicity of Volcanic Eruptions and Earthquakes, Rev. T. E. Espin, 353; Earthquake of May 28 at the Cape, and Coincident Meteorological Effects, Charles Stewart, 369; the Earthquake in Mid-Alantic, Father Melzi, 378; at Skagway, 378; at Pau, 484; in South Australia, 538; in Guatemala and British Honduras, 553; Earthquakes at Kashgar, India, August 22, 553; Kashgar Earthquake of April 22, 659; Earthquakes in Guam, Tiflis and Ferghana, 579; Earthquakes and Volcanic Eruptions, April 10 to September 23, 659

Easton (C.), Light of the Galaxy and Bright Stars, 353

Eau Potable, La Question de l', devant les Municipalities, P. Guichard, 28

Eberhard (Dr.), the Orion Nebula and Movement in the Line of Sight, 18; Radial Velocity of the Orion Nebula, 309;

Éclairage, Étude Pratique sur les Differents Systèmes d', J. Defays and H. Pittet, 172

Eclipses: Occultations of Stars and Solar Eclipses, Francis Cranmer Penrose, 149; Spectroscopy of the Solar Eclipse of May 18, 1901, J. W. Humphreys, 331; the Dutch Eclipse Expedition of 1901, 380; Search for an Intra-Mercurial Planet during the Total Solar Eclipse of 1901; Prof. Perrine, 662

Edinburgh Royal Society, 119, 167, 239, 335, 383

Edison (Thomas A.), Storage Battery to Enable Automobiles to run 100 Miles without Recharging, 134

Edser (Edwin), Experiment Illustrating a Paradoxical Consequence of the Wave Theory of Light, 204

Education; the Education Bill, Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 6; Chemical Instruction and Chemical Industries in Germany, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 32; Means Taken by the Different County Councils for Training Teachers in the Best Methods of Imparting "Nature Knowledge" to their Pupils, 39; University College and the University of London, 59; Schools and Scholarships, 82; Mathematical Training, C. E. Stromeyer, 103; Report on the Teaching of Geometry, 201; Science and Military Education, 175; Science and the London Matriculation Examination, A. Irving, 320; Science in the Public Schools, Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 459; Education and Empire, Richard Burdon Haldane, 222; Rural Education in France, 225; Nature Study and Life, C. F. Hodge, 245; the "Nature Study" Exhibition, Wilfred Mark Webb, 326; "Nature Study" in Elementary Education, Prof. Lloyd Morgan, 326; Vocal System based on the Fundamental Laws of Language, G. Lionel Wright, 271; the Schoolmaster, a Commentary upon the Aims and Methods of an Assistant Master in a Public School, Arthur Christopher Benson, 366; the Influence of Education upon Trade and Industry, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 442; Special Reports on Educational Subjects, Education in the United States of America, 453; General Reports of H.M. Inspectors on Elementary Schools and Training Colleges for the Year 1901, 453; General Reports of the Inspectors on Science and Art Schools and Classes and Evening Schools, 453; an Arithmetic for Schools, J. P. Kirkman and A. E. Field, 491; a First Step in Arithmetic, J. G. Bradshaw, 491; Physics, a Text-book for Secondary Schools, Prof. Frederick Slate, 575; Death of Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S., 579; Obituary Notice of, 609; the Making of Citizens, a Study of Comparative Education, R. E. Hughes, 604; Mr. Balfour on Technical Education at Manchester, 633

Edwards (G. Price), Coast Fog Signals, 115

Effront (J.), Enzymes and their Applications, 197

Egg, Cuckoo's, thrown out of Bunting's Nest, 151

Eginitis (B.), Spectrum of Electric Sparks, 95

Eginitis (Dr. D.), Earthquakes in Greece during 1899, 230; Annales de l'Observatoire National d'Athènes, 331; Meteor Radiants, 557

Egypt, New Fossil Mammals and Reptiles from Egypt, 83; the Zoological Gardens at Ghizeh, Captain Stanley S. Flower, 280; on the Disintegration of Building Stones in Egypt, A. Lucas, 379; Geology of the Eastern Desert of Egypt, Later Physical Changes, T. Barron and Dr. W. F. Hume, 660

Eigenmann (Prof. C. H.), the Degenerate Eyes of Lizard *Rhineura floridena*, 636

Electricity: Practical Exercises in Magnetism and Electricity, H. E. Hadley, 5; Mechanical Break for Induction-coils, Dr. Dawson Turner, 21; Mechanical Break, Wilson Noble, 22; the Institution of Electrical Engineers and Electrical Legislation, 35; Deputation on Electrical Legislation, 199; Instantaneous Chemical Reactions and the Electrolytic Dissociation Theory, Prof. Kahlenberg, 38; the South Wales Electrical Power Distribution Company, 38; the Graduation of Thermoelectric Couples, Daniel Berthelot, 47; Fusion of Quartz in the Electric Furnace, R. S. Hutton, 66; Experiment suggested by the late Prof. Fitzgerald for Testing the relative motion of the earth and the æther, Prof. F. T. Trouton, 66; Electric Micrometer, Dr. P. E. Shaw, 70; Diagramme der electrischen und magnetischen Zustände und Bewegungen, F. W. Wüllenweber, 76; Electricity Meter, W. M. Mordey and G. L. Fricker, 84; Research by W. C. Heraeus with Modified Form of Electric Resistance Furnace, 85; on the Spark Discharge from Metallic Poles in Water, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 93; Spectrum of Electric Sparks, B. Eginitis, 95; Rational Units of Electromagnetism, G. Giorgi, 118; the Leakage of Electricity from Charged Bodies at Moderate Temperatures, Prof. Beattie, 119; the Electric Arc, Hertha Ayrton, 124; Temperature of the Electric Arc, C. R. Féry, 143; the Electrical Resistance of the Blood, Dr. Dawson Turner, 127; Storage Battery to enable Automobiles to run 100 Miles without Recharging, Thomas A. Edison, 134; Simple Electric Thermostat, William Duane and Charles A. Lory, 135; Commercial Fixation of Nitrogen, 135; Propagation of Electric Force from the Sun into Space, M. Nordmann, 136; Increase in the Electrical Conductivity of Air produced by its Passage through Water, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 143; Electric Discharge in Flames, Jules Semenov, 143; Radio-active Rain, C. T. R. Wilson, 143; Electrical Resistance of Metallic Sulphide, J. Guinchant, 144; the "Armorl" Electro-capillary Relay, 151, 175; Curious Effect Produced by Lightning, Dr. Enfield, 158; Accuracy of an improved Form of Silver Voltameter, T. W. Richards and G. W. Heimrod, 158; on the Sensitiveness of the Coherer, E. R. Wolcott, 158; the Nature of the Coherer, J. Fenyi, 288; New Electric Valve, M. Nodon, 159; Electrical Conductivity of Steel and Pure Iron, C. Benedicks, 160; Electrical Resistance of Iron at very Low Temperatures, E. Philip Harrison, 343; the Influence of the Voltage in the Formation of Ozone, A. Chassy, 168; the Specific Inductive Capacity of Dielectrics at low Temperatures, Jacques Curie and P. Compan, 168; Dynamos, Alternators, and Transformers, Gisbert Kapp, 172; New Rectifier and Interrupter for Alternating Currents, Dr. Guilleminot, 206; Fusion of Carbon, Dr. A. Ludwig, 206; Sedimentation Experiments and Theories, Prof. J. Joly, 207; Niagara Falls Power Plant as a Factor in Engineering Development, 232; Lead Dioxide produced Electrolytically from a Solution of an Alkali Chloride in which Litharge is Suspended, 233; New Researches on Batteries Founded on the Reciprocal Action of two Liquids, M. Berthelot, 240; Actino-electric Phenomena, Albert Nodon, 240; Comparative Study of the Permeability of Living and Dead Animal Membranes by Measurement of the Electrolytic Resistance, G. Galeoti, 256; Action of X Rays on very small Electric Sparks, R. Blondlot, 263; Precautions in the Use of Ruhmkorff Coils in Radiography, MM. Infroit and Gaiffe, 264; the Tramways Exhibition at the Agricultural Hall, 272; Electric Traction, 513; Wireless Telegraphy over 1600 English Miles by Land, 277; Time-signals by Wireless Telegraphy, John Munro, 416; the De Forest System of Wireless Telegraphy, 446; Note on a Magnetic Detector of Electric Waves which can be Employed as a Receiver for Space Telegraphy, G. Marconi, 334; a Note on the Effect of Daylight upon the Propagation of Electromagnetic Impulses over Long Distances, G. Marconi,

335; Electrolysis of Silver Nitrate, A. Leduc, 288; Electrification of London, 296; a Graduated Collection of Problems in Electricity, Prof. Robert Weber, 317; Rectifier for Alternating Currents, G. H. Morse and C. R. Cushman, 328; the Dissipation of Energy by Electric Currents Induced in an Iron Cylinder when Rotated in a Magnetic Field, Ernest Wilson, 334; Change of Resistance of Nickel due to Magnetisation at Various Temperatures, Prof. C. G. Knott, 335; Anæsthesia by Electric Currents, Stephane Leduc, 336; the Mechanical Phenomena of the Electric Discharge, Jules Semenov, 336; New York Central Railway to be Worked Electrically, D. J. Arnold, 398; Electrochemical Equivalent of Silver, Messrs. Richards and Heimrod, 401; Relations of Plant Growth to Ionisation of the Soil, A. B. Plowman, 408; an Elementary Book on Electricity and Magnetism, Profs. D. C. and J. P. Jackson, 439; the Manuelli Effect, Action of Sunlight in Facilitating the Passage of Electric Sparks, Prof. Garbasso, 448; Recovery of Tin from Tin-scrap, 449; Lake Como Electric Railway, 484; the Electrolysis of Mixtures of Salt, Anatole Leduc, 488; *Re* Vegetable Electricity, Dr. Augustus D. Waller, 491, 549; Prof. Jagadis Chunder Bose, 549; Electrical Resistance of Iron Pyrites, Edmund Van Aubel, 544; Studies in Atmospheric Electricity, Prof. Y. Homma, 555; an Electrostatic Relay, V. Crémieu, 556; Die Schutzvorrichtungen der Starkstromtechnik gegen atmosphärische Entladungen, Dr. Gustav Benischke, 573; l'Électricité (déduite de l'Expérience et ramenée au Principe des Travaux Virtuels), M. E. Carvallo, 575; Les Phénomènes Électriques chez les Etres Vivants, M. Mendelssohn, 575; Apparatus for the Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, Messrs. Bradley and Lovejoy, 611; Electric Lighting: Photometric Tests of the Bremer Arc Lamp, M. Laporte and Prof. Wedding, 611; Electrostatics, Gauss's Theorem, S. J. Barnett, 611; Limit of Intensity of Current from a Battery which Corresponds to External Electrolytic Work apparent in a Voltameter, M. Berthelot, 623; Electric Wiring: a Primer for the use of Wiremen and Students, W. C. Clinton, 629; the Crompton Potentiometer, 636; Apparatus for the Electrolytic Separation of Calcium from the fused Chloride, Dr. W. Borchers and Mr. L. Stockem, 636; Decomposition of Water Vapour by the Electric Spark, Messrs. Chapman and Lidbury, 637; Electrical Conductivity of Certain Aluminium Alloys exposed to the London Atmosphere, Prof. E. Wilson, 644; Dr. Glazebrook, 644; Aluminium and its Alloys, Prof. E. Wilson, 655; W. Murray Morrison, 655; Electromagnetic Mass of the Electrons, W. Kaufmann, 648; Thin Metallic Films obtained by Kathode Projection, L. Houllevigue, 672

Ellipse, Formula for the Perimeter of an, Thomas Muir, F.R.S., 174

Elwes (H. C), Butterflies of Chile, 214

Embryology; Die Entwicklung des Gesichtes; Tafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der aeusseren Koerperform der Wirbelthiere, Part i., Das Gesicht der Saeugethiere, Carl Rabl, 368; Death and Obituary Notice of Alexander Kowalevsky, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 394; Death of Dr. Leopold Schenk, 397; Qu'est-ce qui détermine le Sexe? Dr. A. Van Lint, 437; Human Embryology and Morphology, Dr. A. Keith, 603

Emerton (James H.), the Common Spiders of the United States, 630

Empire, Education and, Richard Burdon Haldane, 222

Encyclopædia Biblica; a Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political and Religious History, the Archæology, Geography and Natural History of the Bible, Rev. T. K. Cheyne and J. Sutherland Black, 193

Encyclopædia Britannica, 97, 361; Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 289; Vols. xxviii. and xxix., 625

End of the World, the, Dr. M. W. Meyer, 601

Enfield (Dr.), Curious Effect Produced by Lightning, 158

Engineering: the Relations between Metallurgy and Engineering, "James Forrest" Lecture at the Institution of Civil Engineers, Sir W. C. Roberts-Austen, K.C.B., F.R.S., 18; the Institution of Electrical Engineers and Electrical Legislation, 35; the Institution of Electrical Engineers' Deputation on Electrical Legislation, 199; British *versus* American Locomotives, 42; Sanitary Engineering, a Practical Manual of Town Drainage and Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Francis Wood, 173; Municipal Engineering and Sanitation, M. M. Baker, 173; New High-speed Record on the Burlington and Missouri Railroad, 184; Liquid Fuel for Steam Purposes, J. S. S. Brame, 186; The Use of Oil as Fuel for Engines, 207; Niagara Falls Power Plant as a Factor in Engineering Development, 232; Plane Surveying, a Text and Reference Book for the use of Students in Engineering and for Engineers Generally, Paul C. Nugent, Major C. F. Close, 243; the Inspection of Railway Materials, G. R. Bodmer, 244; Use of Peat in Sweden as a Substitute for Coal for Steam Engines, 256; Mechanics of Engineering, Prof. A. Jay Du Bois, 265; the Electrification of London, 296; Novel Canal Lift, Gordon C. Thomas, 350; Trades' Waste and River Pollution, W. Naylor, 413; la Houille Blanche, the Utilisation in France of Water Power for Industrial Purposes, Henri Desmarest, 485; the Calorific Power of Coal, M. Goutal, 572; Die Schutzvorrichtungen der Starkstromtechnik gegen Atmosphärische Entladungen, Dr. Gustav Benischke, 573; Death of Peter Brotherhood, 635; *see also* Section G British Association

England and Wales, Ordnance Survey of, 341

English Chemical Industries, Report of the British Association Committee appointed to Collect Statistics concerning the training of Chemists Employed in, 663

English Climatology 1891–1900, F. C. Bayard, 215

English Language, Webster's International Dictionary of the, 222

Enock (F.), New Species of Fairy Flies, 204

Entomology: Entomological Society, 46, 166, 214, 671; a Monograph of the Culicidæ of the World, F. W. Theobold, 123; Regeneration in *Samia ailanthus*, H. H. Brindley, 142; The Insect-enemies of the Pine in the Black Hills, U.S.A., Forest Reserve, A. D. Hopkins, 160; New Species of Fairy Flies (Mymaridæ), F. Enock, 204; Butterflies of Chile, H. C. Elwes, 214; Protective Resemblance to Flowers of *Flata nigrocincta*, S. L. Hinde, 215; the Life-history of *Ulula hyalina*, J. F. McClendon, 257; Spiderland, Rose Haig Thomas, 270; Injurious and Useful Insects, L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 293; the Sense-hairs of Caterpillars, W. A. Hilton, 350; Descent of Winged Ants on Teplitz and Brussels, 396; the Habits of the Larvæ and Adults of Sirex and Thalessa, E. P. Stebbing, 407; Larva Stage of *Heliocopris Isidis*, Fred Fletcher, 441; Variation of Common Copper Butterfly, 459. 555; Relations between the Mouth-organs of Diptera and Those of Other Insects, Walter Wesché, 512–13; Australian Entozoa, New Distomum from the Sawfish-Shark, S. J. Johnston, 516; Fauna of British India, Including Ceylon and Burma, Rhynchota, W. L. Distant, 548; Foul Brood of Bees, 636

Entropy, the Conservation of, J. A. Erskine, 118

Entwicklung des Gesichtes, Die, Carl Rabl, 368

Enzymes and their Applications, J. Effront, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 197

Equator, the French Geodetic Mission to the, 233

Equatorial Current on Jupiter, the, W. F. Denning, 138

D'Equevilley (R.), Les Bateaux Sous-Marins et les Submersibles, 290

Erde, Der Untergang der, und die kosmichen Katastrophen, Dr. M. W. Meyer, 601

Eredia (Filippo), Rainfall of Sicily 1880–1900, 350

Eros: Reduction of photographs of, for the determination of solar parallax, Mr. Hinks, 238; Reappearance of Eros, 557

Errera (L.), Recueil de l'Institut Botanique (Université de Bruxelles), 171

Erskine (J. A.), Conservation of Entropy, 118

Eruptions: the Recent Volcanic Eruptions in the West Indies, 53, 79, 132, 153, 178, 203, 635, Prof. J. Milne, 56, 107, 151, 370; Report on the West Indian Eruptions, Robert T. Hill, 370, Prof. Israel C. Russell, 372; Royal Society Report on the West Indian Eruptions, Dr. Tempest Anderson and Dr. J. S. Flett, 402; Recent Volcanic Disturbances in the West Indies and Elsewhere, 229; Mont Pelée Eruption and Dust Falls, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 53; Fresh Eruptions of Mont Pelée, 278, 580; Notes on the Recent Eruptions of Mont Pelée, Dr. H. A. Alford Nicholls, 638; Rocks of Mont Pelée, J. S. Diller, 372; Last Days of St. Pierre, Very Rev. G. Parel, 372; Eruption of Martinique, MM. A. Lacroix, Rollet de l'Isle and Giraud, 516; Eruption in St. Vincent, Captain Calder, 373; T. McGregor McDonald, 373; Volcanic Eruption in Java, Brilliant Sunset Glows in 1901 and probable Glows from the Eruption in Martinique, Henry Helm Clayton, 101; Volcanic Eruption at Tori Shima, 396; Activity of the Rooang Volcano in Java, 396;

Phenomena observed at Zi-Ka-Wei, China, during the Martinique Eruption, M. de Moidrey, 408; Eruptions and Earthquakes during Week Ending September 1, 446
Escombe (F.), the Influence of Varying Amounts of Carbon Dioxide in the Air on the Photosynthetic Process of Leaves and on the Mode of Growth of Plants, Lecture at Royal Society, 620
Espin (Rev. T. E.), Double Stars, 353; Periodicity of Volcanic Eruptions and Earthquakes, 353
Ethics: Philosophy of Conduct, G. T. Ladd, 389
Ethnography: Australian Children's Games, Walter E. Roth, 380; on the Ethnography of the Nagas, Dr. W. H. Furness, 664; the Lolos and other Tribes of Western China, A. Henry, 664; the Wild and Civilised Tribes of the Malay Peninsula, Nelson Annandale, H. C. Robinson, 664
Ethnology: the Tribes of the Brahmaputra Valley, L. A. Waddell, 91; the Coorgs and Yeruvas, an Ethnological Contrast, T. H. Holland, 91; Prehistoric Pygmies in Silesia, David MacRitchie, 151
Eucalypts, two Chemical Constituents from the, Henry G. Smith, 456
Euclid i., 1–32, Rearrangement of, T. Petch, 7; T. J. M. Child, 31
Euclid, the Elements of Book xi., R. Lachlan, 171
Evershed (F.), Trade Statistics, 550, 607
Evolution: Evolution of Snails in the Bahama Islands, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 56; Palæontologie und Descendenzlehre, E. Koken, 126; Lamarck the Founder of Evolution, His Life and Work, Alpheus S. Packard, 169; the Lesson of Evolution, Frederick Wollaston Hutton, F.R.S., Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 219; Mendel's Principles of Heredity, a Defence, W. Bateson, F.R.S., 573; Reports to the Evolution Committee of the Royal Society, W. Bateson, F.R.S., and Miss E. R. Saunders, 573
Ewart (Dr. E.), Experimental Observations on Leucolysis, 335
Ewart (Prof. J. C., F.R.S.), Variation, Germinal and Environmental, 209; on some Recent Intercrossing Experiments with Dogs, 641
Exploration of the Sea, the First Meeting of the International Council for the, 346
Explosives: Death of Frederick Augustus Abel, 483; Obituary Notice of, 492
Eye, Stopping down the Lens of the Human, Wm. Andrews, 31; W. Bliss, 56; Gerald Molloy, 56
Eykman (Dr. P. H.), Method for obtaining a Röntgen Photograph of an Internal Part of the Living Body during the Performance of a Definite Functional Movement, 307
Eyre (J. V.), Dinitro-*p*-Anisidine, 238

Faeroe-Shetland Channel, the Hydrography of the, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, B. Helland-Hansen, 654
Face of Nature, the, Rev. C. T. Ovenden, 439
Falconer (J. D.), Volcanic Dust from the West Indies, 132
Farmer (Prof. J. B., F.R.S.), Organographie der Pflanzen-insbesonderer der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Dr. K. Goebel, 51; International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, M, Botany, 217; the Hepaticæ of the British Isles, William Henry Pearson, 385
Farmers' Years, the, ii., Carnac and its Environs, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 104
Farrington (O. C.), the Action of Copper Sulphate upon Iron Meteorites, 311
Fats and Oils Industries, the Laboratory Companion to, Dr. J. Lewkowitsch, 126
Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Rhynchota, W. L. Distant, 548
Favrel (G.), Action of Monochloracetoacetic Ester upon Diazobenzene Chlorides, 168
Fawsitt (Dr. C. E.), on the Decomposition of Urea, 613, 662
Faye (M. Hervé), Death of, 254; Obituary Notice of, 277
Faye (M.) and the Paris Observatory, Wilfred de Fonvielle, 343
Febrile Blood Parasite in Man, New, J. Everett Dutton, 15
Fényi (Father J.), Apparatus for Registering Thunderstorms, 65
Fenyi (J.), the Nature of the Coherer, 288
Ferber (Captain), Experiments in Aërial Gliding, 635
Ferguson (Dr. Margaret C.), the most Effectual Plan for Starting the Germination of Spores of *Agaricus campestris*, 612
Fermentation, Manual of Alcoholic, and the Allied Industries, Charles G. Matthews, 1
Ferments, Unorganised, J. Effront, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 197
Fernbach (A.), Influence of Sulphocyanic Acid on the Growth of *Aspergillus niger*, 288
Fernsides (W. G.), on New Fossils from Pen Morfa, near Tremadoc, 620
Ferrini (Prof. Rinaldo), Calorimetric Determination of High Temperatures, 581
Fertilisation: Theories of Heredity, Hugh Richardson, 630; the Fertilisation of Linum, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 631
Féry (M.), the Measurement of High Temperatures and Stefan's Law, 47; Temperature of the Electric Arc, 143
Fibres of Commerce, the Textile, William S. Hannan, 338
Fick (Prof. Adolf), Obituary Notice of, Prof. Kunkel, 180
Field (A. E.), an Arithmetic for Schools, 491
Field Naturalist's Science, 409, 575
Filhol (Dr. Henri), Death of, 14; Obituary Notice of, 133
Filon (L. N. G.), on an Approximate Solution for the Bending of a Beam of Rectangular Cross-Section under any System of Load, with Special Reference to Points of Concentrated or Discontinuous Loading, 262
Filon (Mr.), Reduction of Measures of Swift's Comet (α 1899) from Photographs with a Portrait Lens of 30-inch Focus and 5-inch Aperture, 238
Finger-print Evidence, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 606
Finn (F.), Colour-Variation in the Guinea-Fowl, 126; Colour-Variation in Pigeons, 157
Fireball, the Recent, Walter E. Besley, 320
First Fruits of the German Antarctic Expedition, 223
Fisher (Prof. W. R.), Forestry, 283, 344; Retention of Leaves by Deciduous Trees, 370; Visit of the English Arboricultural Society to Compiègne, 450
Fisheries: Action of Spurge on Salmonoid Fishes, H. M. Kyle, 45; the Pearl Fisheries in the Gulf of Manaar, Prof. Herdman, 486
Fishes: Scales of Fishes as an Index of Age, J. Stuart Thompson, 84; Les Poissons du Bassin du Congo, G. A. Boulenger, 339; Introduction into New South Wales of European Flat-fishes, 580
Fitzgerald (Prof.), Experiment suggested by, for Testing the Relative Motion of the Earth and the Ether, 66
Flames from Mud on a Sea-shore, Rev. H. T. Dixon, 151
Flax, Microbiological Study of the Steeping of, L. Hauman, 120
Fleming (Mrs.), a New Algol Variable, 331
Fletcher (Mr.), the Casas Grandes Mass of Meteoric Iron, 556
Fletcher (Fred), Larva Stage of *Heliocopris Isidis*, 441
Fletcher (Dr. L., F.R.S.), Fall of a Meteoric Stone near Crumlin (Co. Antrim), September 13, 577
Fletcher (W. C.), Elementary Geometry, 438
Flett (Dr. J. S.), Royal Society Report on the West Indian Eruptions, 402
Fleurs du Midi, Les, P. Granger, 368
Flicker, Contributions to the Study of, T. C. Porter, 213
Floating Cylinders, Thin, Prof. Thos. Alexander, 6
Flora Arctica, C. H. Ostenfeld, 490
Flora der ostfriesischen Inseln, Dr. F. Buchenau, 149
Florenz (Dr. Karl), Japanische Mythologie, Nihongi "Zeitalter der Götter," 546
Flower (Captain Stanley S.), the Zoological Gardens at Ghizeh, Egypt, 280
Flying Lemur, the, Dr. H. C. Chapman, 351
Fog Bow at Oxford, J. Rose, 416
Fog-signals, Coast, E Price Edwards, 115
Fontenoy (G. de), a New Registering Actinometer, 401
Fonvielle (Wilfred de), M. Faye and the Paris Observatory, 343
Fonzes-Diacon (M.), Physical Properties of Hydrogen Telluride, 144
Food: the Nutritive Value of Alcohol, Messrs. Atwater and Benedict, 450; Apparatus by which Milk can be Brought into the Form of Flour, 512
Forage Beet, Culture of the, at Grignon, P. Dehérain and C. Dupont, 47
Foraminifera, the, an Introduction to the Study of the Protozoa, Frederick Chapman, 196
Forbes (Prof. G.), Experiences in South Africa with a new Range-finder, 645
Forcrand (M. de), Composition of the Hydrate of Chlorine, 48;

Physical Properties of Hydrogen Telluride, 144; Polymerisation and Heat of Formation of Oxide of Zinc, 216
Forel (F. A.), Brilliant Sky Effects at Morges directly after Sunset, 278
Forestry; the Insect-enemies of the Pine in the Black Hills, U.S.A., Forest Reserve, A. D. Hopkins, 160; Forestry, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 283, 344; World's Annual Excess of Imports over Exports of Timber, M. Mélard, 283; World's Timber Supply, Dr. Schlich, 283; Forestry in Kent and Sussex, D. A. Glen, 283; Financial History of a Four-acre Mixed Plantation, Sir Hugh Beever, 283; Account of French Forests near Valenciennes and Compiègne, 283; Prof. Schwappach's Report on Prussian Experiments with Forest Trees, 283; Forestry Exhibition in Paris in 1900, J. S. Gamble, F.R.S., 283; Visit of the English Arboricultural Society to Compiègne, Prof. W. R. Fisher, 450; Destructive Forest Fires in Greece, 484; Working Plans for Forests in Arkansas, F. E. Olmsted, 661; Timber Resources of Nebraska, W. L. Hall, 661
Forster (Dr. M. O.), Comparison of Bromonitrocamphene with Bromonitrocamphor, 119
Fortey (Miss E. C.), Properties of Mixtures of Lower Alcohols with Water, 70; Properties of Mixtures of Lower Alcohols with Benzene and with Benzene and Water, 70; Fractional Distillation as a Method of Quantitative Analysis, 70
Fosse (R.), Case of Molecular Rupture by Bromine, 23; Oxidising Properties of Dinaphthopyranol, 288; Dinaphthopyranol, 624
Fossils: a New Type of Human Fossil, R. Verneau, 24; New Fossil Mammals and Reptiles from Egypt, 83; Fossil Faunas and Their Use in Correlating Geological Formations, Henry S. Williams, 212; Remarkable Fossil Oysters from Syria, Alfred Ely Day, 606; E. T. N., 607
Foster (Prof. C. Le Neve), the Mining Statistics of the World, 163; Persons Employed and Accidents at Mines and Quarries in the United Kingdom in 1901, 449
Foster (W. J.), Chemical and Physical Properties of Carbon in the Hearth of the Blast Furnace, 63
Foster-Melliar (Rev. A.), the Book of the Rose, 74
Fouché (M.), Oxy-acetylene Blowpipe, 159; a New Oxygen-acetylene burner, 279
Fourcade (H. G.), Stereoscopic Method of Photographic Surveying, Paper Read at South African Philosophical Society, 139
Fourier's Series, Use of, in Theory of Conduction of Heat, Dr. Ganesh Prasad, 71
Fourtau (R.), Geological Constitution of the Neighbourhood of Alexandria, Egypt, 648
Fowler (W. W.), More Tales of the Birds, 4
"Fox Shark" or "Thrasher" in the English Channel, E. Ernest Lowe, 272
Foxglove (Digitalis), Curious Development of a, 306; Dr. Maxwell T. Masters, F.R.S., 344
France: Rural Education in France, 225; French Service Regulation as to Heads and Worms of Screws used in the French Navy, 229; French Geodetic Mission to the Equator, 233; a French Text-book of Zoology, Yves Delage and Edgard Hérouard, Dr. G. C. Bourne, 267; Account of French Forests near Valenciennes and Compiègne, 283; La Houille Blanche, the Utilisation in France of Water Power for Industrial Purposes, Henri Desmarest, 485
Franklin (Mr.), Reactions between Acid and Basic Amides in Liquid Ammonia, 541
Fraser (J.), Atoms and Valencies, 68
Frazer (Mr.), the Preparation of Cells for the Measurement of High Osmotic Pressures, 401
Freeman (E. M.), Mycoplasm, 7
Frescoes, Palæolithic, and Mural Engravings, 452
Freshfield (Douglas W.), the Glaciers of Kangchenjunga, 19
Freundler (P.), Benzene-azobenzoic Aldehyde, 192; Dibenzoylhydrazobenzene, 240
Fricker (G. L.), Electricity Meter, 84
Fringillidæ, the, R. Ridgway, 75
Frost (Prof.), the Spectroscopic Binary β Cephei, 352
Fuchs (Prof. I. L.), Death of, 14; Obituary Notice of, 156
Fungi: Rust-fungus, Prof. Marshall Ward, 210; Influence of Sulphocyanic Acid on the Growth of *Aspergillus niger*, A. Fernbach, 288; the Most Effectual Plan for Starting the Germination of Spores of *Agaricus campestris*, Dr. Margaret C. Ferguson, 612
Furness (Dr. W. H.), on the Ethnography of the Nagas, 664
Fusils de Chasse, Tir des, Journée, 545

Gaiffe (M.), Precautions Necessary in the Use of Ruhmkorff Coils in Radiography, 264
Galeotti (G.), Comparative Study of the Permeability of Living and Dead Animal Membranes by Measurements of the Electrolytic Resistance, 256
Gallardo (Señor A.), Memoir of Dr. C. Berg, 184
Galton (Dr. Francis, F.R.S.), Finger-print Evidence, 606
Gamble (J. S., F.R.S.), Forestry Exhibition in Paris in 1900, 283
Game Birds, Upland, E. Sandys and T. S. Van Dyke, 652
Ganguillet and Kutter, Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Uniform Motion of Water in Open Channels Based on the Formula of, Prof. Irving P. Church, 439
Garbasso (Prof.), the Manuelli Effect, Action of Sunlight in Facilitating the Passage of Electric Sparks, 448
Gardens, Decorative Plants for, Dr. Nicola Terraciano, 36
Gardiner (J. Stanley), on the Breaking up of Coral Rock by Organisms in the Tropics, 641
Garrigou (M. F.), Methods of Concentrating Wine, 456
Garstang (W.), Proposed Programme for the International Investigation of the North Sea as Passed at the Recent Meeting of Delegates at Copenhagen, 640
Garwood (Prof. E. J.), the Origin of Some "Hanging Valleys" in the Alps and Himalaya, 239
Gas Engines, Large, Recent Progress in, H. A. Humphrey, 643
Gases, Refractivities of the Inert, Clive Cuthbertson, 607
Gastin (M.), New Method for the Destruction of the Pyralis and other Noxious Insects, 288
Gauss (Karl Friedrich), General Investigations of Curved Surfaces of 1827 and 1825, 316
Gauss's Theorem, S. J. Barnett, 611
Gautier (Armand), Treatment of Malarial Fevers by Latent Arsenic, 47; Arsenic as a Normal Constituent of Animals, 216; on the Existence in the Albumin of Birds' Eggs of a Fibrogen Substance Capable of being Transformed, *in vitro*, into Pseudo-organised Membranes, 335
Gautier (Henri), Conditions of Formation and Stability of the Hydrides and Nitrides of the Alkaline Earths, 96
Gawn (D. W.), Photographic Apparatus, Making and Repairing, 4
Gay (Alfred), Les Cables Sous-Mârins, 148
Geddes (Prof.), School Gardens, 326
Gee (Wm.), Beechen Hedges on Elevated Ground, 32
Geikie (Sir Archibald, D.C.L., F.R.S.), Hugh Miller, His Work and Influence, 426
Geipert (Mr.), Conditions under which Aluminium is Obtained by the Electrolytic Method, 424
ζ Geminorum, Observations of, F. C. McDermott, 662
Geodesy: the Attractions of the Himalaya Mountains upon the Plumb-line in India, Major S. G. Burrard, 80; the French Geodetic Mission to the Equator, 233; Some New Forms of Geodetical Instruments, 276; Ordnance Survey of England and Wales, 341; Geodetic Survey of South Africa, vol. ii., Report on a Rediscussion of Bailey's and Fourcade's Surveys and their Reduction to the System of Geodetic Survey, Sir David Gill, K.C.B., F.R.S., Major C. F. Close, 457; Magnetic Work of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, Outlined for July 1, 1901–June 30, 1903, 666
Geography: Materialen zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes, Band iv., Entwurf einer geographisch-geologischen Beschreibung der Insel Celebes, Dr. Paul Sarasin and Dr. Fritz Sarasin, 3; the Glaciers of Kangchenjunga, Douglas W. Freshfield, 19; Royal Geographical Society, the President's Opening Address, Current Arctic and Antarctic Expeditions, 113; Return of the Arctic Expeditions, 542; Paris Geographical Society's Prizes for this Year, 135; the Murchison Falls, C. Steuart Betton, 100; the Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons in Geography, Vincent T. Murché, 270; Ten Thousand Miles in Persia, or Eight Years in Irán, Major Percy Molesworth Sykes, 418; Snow-waves and Snow-drifts, Dr. Vaughan Cornish at the Geographical Society, 453; Nature-Study, Realistic Geography Model based on the 6-inch Ordnance Survey, G. Herbert Morrell, 606; Modern Scientific Geography, the Nearer East, D. G. Hogarth, 649; Physical Geography, Margery A. Reid, 653; the "Sudd" of

the White Nile, 666; *see also* Section E, British Association
Geology: Materialen zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes, Entwurf einer geographisch-geologischen Beschreibung der Insel Celebes, Dr. Paul Sarasin and Dr. Fritz Sarasin, 3; Death and Obituary Notice of William Henry Penning, 15; Geological Society, 23, 71, 95, 166, 191, 239, 263; the Glaciers of Kangchenjunga, Douglas W. Freshfield, 19; Remarkable Inlier among the Jurassic Rocks of Sutherland, Rev. J. F. Blake, 23; Deep Boring at Lyme Regis, A. J. Jukes-Browne, 23; Plissements et Dislocations de l'Écorce terrestre en Grèce, Ph. Negris, 28; the Recent Volcanic Eruptions in the West Indies, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 56, 107, 151; Records of Recent Eruptions, 132, 153; Volcanic Dust from the West Indies, J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S., 130; Rev. T. C. Porter, 131; J. D. Falconer, 132; Rocks of Mont Pelée, J. S. Diller, 372; the Carlisle Earthquakes of July 9 and 11, 1901, Dr. C. Davison, 71; the Inverness Earthquake of September 18, 1901, Dr. C. Davison, 71; a Text-book of Geology, Albert Perry Brigham, 75; Geological Survey of Canada, Dr. Robert Bell, 86; Mineralogical Constitution of the Finer Material of the Bunter Pebble-bed in the West of England, H. H. Thomas, 95; the Black Coloration of the Rocks forming the Cataracts of the Nile, MM. Lortet and Hugounenq, 95; Jaspers of South-eastern Anglesey, Edward Greenly, 95; Composite Gneisses in Boylagh, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 143; the Hugh Miller Centenary, 156; Hugh Miller, His Work and Influence, Sir Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., 426; Death and Obituary Notice of Carlo Riva, 157; Overthrusts in the Braysdown Colliery, F. A. Steart, 166; Pliocene Glacio-fluviatile Conglomerates in Sub-alpine France and Switzerland, Charles S. Du Riche Preller, 166; the Red Sandstone Rocks of Peel, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 191; Geology of Mount Macedon, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 207; Fossil Faunas and their Use in Correlating Geological Formations, Henry S. Williams, 212; the Plutonic Complex of Central Anglesey, Dr. Charles Callaway, 239; Alpine Valleys in Relation to Glaciers, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 239; the Origin of some "Hanging Valleys" in the Alps and Himalayas, Prof. E. J. Garwood, 239; History of Geology and Palæontology to the End of the Nineteenth Century, Karl Alfred von Zittel, 242; the Point-de-Galle Group, A. K. Coomáraswámy, 263; the Jurassic Strata Cut Through by the South Wales Direct Line between Filton and Wootton Bassett, Profs. H. Reynolds and Arthur Vaughan, 263; Results of Glacial Drainage round Montpelier Hill, co. Dublin, W. B. Wright, 311; Coal, Lignite and Asphalte Rocks of Texas, W. B. Phillips, 379; New Path along the Goban's Cliffs, R. Welch, 417; Ten Thousand Miles in Persia, or Eight Years in Iran, Major Percy Molesworth Sykes, 418; Explanations of Glacial Phenomena in the North of England, Prof. Percy F. Kendall and Arthur R. Dwerryhouse, 424; the Great Granite Mass of the Matopos, Frederick P. Mennell, 449; Geology of the Hampshire Basin, Clement Reid, 486: F. W. Rudler and the Museum of Practical Geology, 553; Death of J. W. Powell, late Director of the U.S. Geological Survey, 553; Death of Vincent Leche Chesnevieux, 553; Glacial and Post-Glacial Features of the River Lune and its Estuary, T. Mellard Reade, 540; a Recent Peat and Forest Bed at Westbury-on-Severn, Mellard Reade and A. S. Kennard, 540; Geology of Western Rajputana, Tom D. La Touche, 612; Geological Constitution of the Neighbourhood of Alexandria, Egypt, R. Fourtau and D. E. Pachundaki, 648; Death of the Rev. Dr. Wiltshire, 658; Geology of the Eastern Desert of Egypt, Later Physical Changes, T. Barrow and Dr. W. F. Hume, 660; *see also* Section C, British Association
Geometry: Rearrangement of Euclid i., 1–32, T. Petch, 7; T. J. M. Child, 31; the Elements of Euclid, Book xi., R. Lachlan, 171; Report on the Teaching of Geometry, 201; Study of Bright Points and Curves, 208; Geometry of Cog-wheels, Prof. D. Tessari, 218; a Method of Treating Parallels, Dr. S. W. Richardson, 223; General Investigations of Curved Surfaces of 1827 and 1825, Karl Friedrich Gauss, 316; Elementary Geometry, W. C. Fletcher, 438
Gérard (E.), Biochemical Action of Extract of Kidney on certain Organic Compounds, 144
Gerhardt (Prof.), Death of, 305
Germany: Chemical Instruction and Chemical Industries in Germany, Prof. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 32; German Progress in Optical Work, Herbert F. Angus at the Optical Society, 138; the First Fruits of the German Antarctic Expedition, 223; Recent Coloured Sunsets in Germany, 254; Scientific Education in Germany, 255; Recent Works on Systematic Botany in Germany, 657
Germinal and Environmental Variation, J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 209
Gibbs (J. Willard), Elementary Principles in Statistical Mechanics, 291
Gifford (J. William), the Refractive Indices of Fluorite, Quartz and Calcite, 287; Correction, 301
Gilbert (R. D.), the Precipitation of Ammonium Vanadate by Ammonium Chloride, 571–2
Gilbert (William), of Colchester, Physician of London, on the Magnet, 249, 272; a Sketch of his Magnetic Philosophy, Charles E. Benham, 270
Gilchrist (D. A.), on the Soils of Dorset, 486
Gilchrist (J. D. T.), Cape of Good Hope Department of Agriculture Marine Investigation in South Africa, Observations on the Temperature and Salinity of the Sea around the Cape Peninsula, 260
Gill (Sir David, K.C.B., F.R.S.), Rotation of the Brighter Fixed Stars, as a Whole, with Respect to the Fainter Stars, 282; Report of the Cape Observatory for 1901, 331; Geodetic Survey of South Africa, Vol. ii., Report on a Rediscussion of Bailey's and Fourcade's Surveys and their Reduction to the System of the Geodetic Survey, 457; Sir David Gill's New Theory of Stellar Movement, 515
Gilman (Dr. Daniel C.), the Carnegie Institution of Washington, D.C., 548
Giorgi (G.), Rational Units of Electromagnetism, 118
Giran (H.), Acidity of Pyrophosphoric Acid, 240
Giraud (M.), the Eruption of Martinique, 488, 516
Glacial Drainage round Montpelier Hill, co. Dublin, Results of, W. B. Wright, 311
Glacier Disaster in the Caucasus, J. F. Baddeley, 328
Glaciers, Alpine Valleys in Relation to, Prof. T. G. Bonney, F.R.S., 239
Glaciers of Kangchenjunga, the, Douglas W. Freshfield, 19
Gladstone (Dr. J. H., F.R.S.), the Education Bill, 6; on Colloids of Zirconium, 663
Gladstone (Dr. J. H., F.R.S.), Death of, 579; Obituary Notice of, 609
Glazebrook (Dr.), Electrical Conductivity of certain Aluminium Alloys Exposed to the London Atmosphere, 644
Glen (D. A.), Forestry in Kent and Sussex, 283
Glen Nevis, Meteorological Conditions Accompanying "Föhn" and Up-bank Thaws in, R. C. Mossman, 167
Glover (John), Death and Obituary Notice of, 37
Glycogen, Researches on, Dr. Osborn and Dr. Zobel, 666
Goat Exterminator, the Sweet Briar as a, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 31
Goban's Cliffs, New Path Along, R. Welch, 417
Goebel (Dr. K.), Organographie der Pflanzen insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, 51; Regeneration in Plants, 514
Gold Seeking in South Africa, a Handbook of Hints for Intending Explorers, Prospectors and Settlers, Theo. Kassner, 440
Gold-fields, Yukon, Prof. H. A. Miers, 86
Goniometer, Three-circle, G. F. Herbert Smith, 83
Gooch (F. A.), the Precipitation of Ammonium Vanadate by Ammonium Chloride, 571–2
Goodal (Dr. A.), Experimental Observations on Leucolysis, 335
Goodrich-Freer (A.), Outer Isles, 548
Gosio (Dr. B.), Bats Capable of Transmitting Bubonic Plague, 329
Gotch (Prof.), Fatigue and Nerve, 666
Göttingen Royal Society of Sciences, 48, 264, 516
Goutal (M.), the Calorific Power of Coal, 572
Goyaud (M.), Pectic Fermentation, 624
Graebner (P.), die Heide Norddeutschlands, 27
Graham (Dr. W.), Mental and Moral Characteristics of the People of Ulster, 664
Gramont (A. de), Action of Self-induction on the Spectrum of Dissociation of Compounds, 72
Granger (P.), Les Fleurs du Midi, 368
Grasset (J.), Les Limites de la Biologie, 293
Gravity: the Attractions of the Himalaya Mountains upon the Plumb-line in India, Major S. G. Burrard, 80

Great Britain, the Climates and Baths of, 629
Greece: Plissements et Dislocations de l'Ecorce Terrestre en Grèce, Ph. Negris, 28; the Older Civilisation of, Further Discoveries in Crete, 390; Corr., 424; Destructive Forest Fires in Greece, 484
Green (Dr. Edridge), on the Distribution in the Retina of the Photo-sensitive Pigment, the Visual Purple, 666
Green (E. Ernest), Bipedal Locomotion of a Ceylonese Lizard, 492
Green (Prof. J. Reynolds, M.A., Sc.D.), Opening Address in Section K at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, 582
Greenhouse Orchids, the Culture of, Frederick Boyle, 59
Greenly (Edward), Jaspers of South-eastern Anglesey, 95
Gregory (Prof. J. W.), Geology of Mount Macedon, 207
Gregory (Lady), Cuchulain of Muirthemne, the Story of the Men of the Red Branch of Ulster, 489
Greinacher (Heinrich), Einführung in die Theorie der Doppelbrechung, 653
Grevy's Zebra in the Regent's Park Gardens, 512
Grey (Earl), Pisciculture in the United States, America, 65
Griffith (George), Death and Obituary Notice of, 64
Grigg (John), Another new Comet, 514
Grigg's Comet, 557
Grigull (T.), the Search for a Planet beyond Neptune, 614
Gross (Th.), Silicon not an Element, 484
Group, Simplified Definition of a, E. V. Huntingdon, 118
Grün (Dr. E. F.), New Fluid Lens, 135
Guatemala, Earthquake in, Edwin Rockstroh, 150
Guatemala and British Honduras, Earthquake in, 553
Guerbet (Marcel), Action of Alcohols upon the Sodium Derivatives of other Alcohols, 336
Guichard (P.), la Question de l'Eau Potable devant les Municipalités, 28
Guignard (L.), Daniella and their Secreting Apparatus, 23
Guilleminot (Dr.), New Rectifier and Interrupter for Alternating Currents, 206
Guinchant (J.), Electrical Resistance of Metallic Sulphide, 144
Guinea-Fowl, Colour-variation in the, F. Finn, 126
Gulls, Notes on Young, Prof. R. v. Lendenfeld. 415
Guns: an Instrument for Aiming Guns under Cover, 493; Tir des Fusils de Chasse, Journée, 545
Gutta-Percha: the Balata Fields on the Amazon, 555
Guye (Ph. A.), on the Formation of Liquid Drops and the Laws of Tate, 544, 672
Gwynne-Vaughan (Dr. T.), Practical Botany for Beginners, 101

Haber (Mr.), Conditions under which Aluminium is Obtained by the Electrolytic Method, 424
Haddon (Dr. A. C., F.R.S.), What the United States of America is Doing for Anthropology, 430; Opening Address in Section H at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, 561
Hadley (H. E.), Practical Exercises in Magnetism and Electricity, 5
Hailstones, Remarkable Shower of, R. Swordy, 159
Halbinsel, Grundzüge d. Pflanzenverbreitung auf d. iberische, Moritz Willkomm, 27
Haldane (Richard Burdon), Education and Empire, 222
Hall (Maxwell), the Temperatures of Kingston, Jamaica, 159; Mean Maximum Temperature and the Rainfall of Jamaica and Sunspot Frequency, 206
Hall (R. N.), the Ancient Ruins of Rhodesia, 34
Hall (Wilfred), Simple Means of Producing Diffraction Effects, 416
Hall (W. H.), Chickens Hatched in a Tree, 127; a Tripartite Stroke of Lightning, 370
Hall (W. L.), Timber Resources of Nebraska, 661
Halliburton (W. D., M.D., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section I at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, 567; on the Regeneration of Nerves, 664
Halm (Dr. J.), Prof. Arrhenius' Theory of Cometary Tails and Auroræ, 55
Halo, a Remarkable Lunar, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 5; H. W. Croome Smith, 85
Halo, a Solar, R. T. Omond, 103
Halos of May 1, 8 and 22, the, Rev. T. C. Porter, 223
Hann (Dr. Julius), Lehrbuch der Meteorologie, 337; Meteorology of the Equator, 660
Hannan (William S.), the Textile Fibres of Commerce, 338
Harmet (A.), the Compression of Steel during Solidification in the Ingot Mould, 487
Harmonic Series, Resultant Tones and the, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 6; Margaret Dickins, 78
Harpoon, the, Dr. Otis T. Mason, 232
Harris (Rollin), a New Theory of the Tides of Terrestrial Oceans, 444
Harrison (E. Philip), Electrical Resistance of Iron at very Low Temperatures, 343
Harrison (H. Jerome), Junior Chemistry and Physics, 317
Harrison (Lieut.-Colonel J. H. C.), the Roorkee Manual of Applied Mechanics, Stability of Structure and the Graphic Determination of Lines of Resistance, 340
Harrison (W. Jerome), the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, Stonehenge Bibliography Number, 25
Hartland (E. Sidney), Savage Island, an Account of a Sojourn in Niué and Tonga, Basil Thomson, 347; on the "Lia Fail" of Tara and Election of Kings by Augury, 664
Hartley (Mr.), Absorption Spectra of Phloroglucinol and its Trimethyl Ester, 238
Hartley (W. P.), New Botanical Laboratories at Liverpool Presented by, 156
Hartog (Prof. Marcus), Structure of Acinetines, 262
Hasler (G.), the Bernese Oberland, 440
Hasselberg (M.), Personal Equation in the Measurement of Spectroscopic Negatives, 258
Hastings (E. G.), Thermal Death-point of a Micrococcus Isolated from Milk, 423
Hatch (F. H.), Gold Production and Life of the Main Reef Series, Witwatersrand, 659
Hatfield (W. H.), Control of the Silicon in the Acid Open-hearth Bath, 63
Hauman (L.), Microbiological Study of the Steeping of Flax, 120
Haupt (Lewis B.), on Single Curved *versus* Double Straight Jetties, 39
Hawes (Mr.), Sakhalin, 642
Hawks, Effect of Wind on the Migration of, C. C. Trowbridge, 612
Hawthorne (Mr.), Experiments on the Motion of a Detached Thread of Liquid in a Capillary Tube, 618
Hay (W. P.), a New Form of Blind Shrimp from the Mammoth Cave, Kentucky, 556
Health: Health, Speech and Song, a Practical Guide to Voice Production, Jutta Bell-Ranske, Dr. B. Moore, 388; Dangerous Trades, the Historical, Social and Legal Aspects of Industrial Occupations as Affecting Health, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 433; Principles of Sanitary Science and the Public Health, Prof. William T. Sedgwick, 605
Heat: the Graduation of Thermoelectric Couples, Daniel Berthelot, 47; Measurement of High Temperature and Stefan's Law, M. Féry, 47; Use of Fourier's Series in Theory of Conduction of Heat, Dr. Ganesh Prasad, 71; Coefficients of the Cubical Expansion of Ice, Hydrated Salts, Solid Carbonic Acid and other Substances at Low Temperatures, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 88; Ebullition of Rotating Water, T. C. Porter, 118; Conservation of Entropy, J. A. Erskine, 118; Simple Electric Thermostat, William Duane and Charles A. Lory, 135; Temperature of the Electric Arc, Ch. Féry, 143; Limitations of Constants in the Analytical Theory of Heat, E. Cesàro, 159; Atomic and Molecular Heats of Fusion, P. W. Robertson, 191; Polymerisation and Heat of Formation of Oxide of Zinc, M. de Forcrand, 216; Heat Evolved or Absorbed when a Liquid is brought in Contact with a Finely Divided Solid, G. J. Parks, 262; Suggested Use of the Platinum Thermometer for Measuring Deep-sea Temperatures, Prof. Knott, 335; on the Measurement of Temperature, Morris W. Travers, George Senter and Adrien Jaquerod, 382; the Calorific Power of Coal, M. Goutal, 572; Calorimetric Determination of High Temperatures, Prof. Rinaldo Ferrini, 581
Heath (Prof. Harold), Animal Forms, a Second Book of Zoology, 605
Hébert (A.), Mechanism of the Chemical Variations in the Plant under the Influence of Sodium Nitrate, 144
Hebrews, Theology and Ethics of the, Archibald Duff, 517
Height of Sunset After-glows in June, 1902, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 294

Heimrod (G. W.), Accuracy of an Improved Form of Silver Voltameter, 158 ; Electrochemical Equivalent of Silver, 401
Heldreich (Theodor v.), Death of, 538
Heliocopris Isidis, Larva Stage of, Fred. Fletcher, 441
Helland-Hansen (B.), the Hydrography of the Faeroe-Shetland Channel, 654
Hellmann (Dr. G.), der Grosse Staubfall von 9 bis 12 Marz 1901 in Nordafrica, Sud- und Mitteleuropa, 41 ; Rainfall of Saxony, 136
Helmholtz on the Value of the Study of Philosophy, B. Branford, 550
Henderson (Dr.), Influence of Acidic Oxides on Specific Rotations of Lactic Acid and Potassium Lactate, 22
Henderson (C.), Elements of Physics, 458
Hennessey (E. E.), Influence of Light upon Plant Assimilation, 103
Henniger (Dr. Karl Anton), Chemisch-Analytisches Praktikum, 414
Henriet (M.), Quantitative Examination of Atmospheric Air, 308 ; on a New Organic Vapour in Atmospheric Air, 312
Henry (Prof. Alfred J.), Wind Velocity and Fluctuations of Water Level on Lake Erie, 256
Henry (A.), the Lolos and other Tribes of Western China, 664
Henry (Louis), Addition of Hypochlorous Acid to Propylene, 72
Henry (Prosper), Influence of the Photographic Magnitude of Stars upon the Scale of Reduction of a Negative, 240 ; Photographic Magnitude of Stars, 282
Hepaticæ of the British Isles, the, William Henry Pearson, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 385
Heraeus (W. C.), Research by, with Modified Form of Electric Resistance Furnace, 85
Herbertson (Mr.), on the Windings of Evenlode, 642
Herdman (Prof.), Pearl Fisheries in the Gulf of Manaar, 486
Heredity : Mendel's Principles of Heredity, a Defence, W. Bateson, F.R.S., 573 ; Reports to the Evolution Committee of the Royal Society, W. Bateson, F.R.S., and Miss E. R. Saunders, 573 ; Theories of Heredity, Hugh Richardson, 630
Hergesell (Dr.), Meteorological Results of the Balloon Ascents of February 6, 66
Hérissey (H.), New Glucoside Aucubine, 216
Hérouard (Edgard), Traité de Zoologie Concrète, 267
Herrera (Señor A. L.), Paraffin Used to Mitigate the Plague of Mosquitoes in the City of Mexico, 423
Herschel (Prof. A. S., F.R.S.), Height of Sunset After-glows in June, 1902, 294
Herschel (Sir W. J., Bart.), Sun-pillar ? 77
Hetherwick (Rev. A.), Animistic Beliefs among the Yaos of British Central Africa, 514
Heureux (M.), Aëronautics, 447
Hewitt (J. F.), the Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times in India, South-western Asia and Southern Europe, 145 ; History and Chronology of the Myth-making Age, 145
Heyn (Prof.), the Over-heating of Mild Steel, 487
Hibbert (W.), Misuse of Coal, 102 ; on Colloids of Zirconium, 663
High Wycombe, Prehistoric Flint-mine at, 610
Hildebrand (Prof. F.), Ueber Aehnlichkeiten im Pflanzenreich, 246
Hildebrandt (Lieutenant), Uncomfortable Balloon Voyage, 254
Hill (J. B.), Relation of the Plutonic and other Intrusive Rocks in West Cornwall to the Mineral Ores, 159
Hill (J. P.), Photographs of the First Segmentation Stages of the Zygote of the Native Cat (Dasyurus) up to the Period of First Formation of the Endoderms, 640
Hill (Leonard), Physiology for Beginners, 369
Hill (Prof. M. J. M.), Geometrical Proposition Connected with the Continuation of Power Series, 215
Hill (Robert T.), Report on the West Indian Eruptions, 370 ; the West Indian Volcanic Eruptions, 485
Hilton (W. A.), the Sense-hairs of Caterpillars, 350
Himalaya Mountains, the Attractions of the, upon the Plumb-line in India, Major S. G. Burrard, 80
Hinde (S. L.), Protective Resemblance to Flowers of *Flata nigrocincta*, 215
Hinks (Mr.), Reduction of Photographs of Eros for the Determination of Solar Parallax, 238 ; Nebula Surrounding Nova Persei, 619
Hinton (A. Horsley), P.O.P. (the Use of Silver Printing-out Papers), 519
Hiorns (Arthur H.), Metallography, an Introduction to the Study of the Structure of Metals, Chiefly by the Aid of the Microscope, 415
Historical Chemistry, Essays in, T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 365
History and Chronology of the Myth-making Age, J. F. Hewitt, 145
Hjort (Johan), Studies on the Distribution of Animal Life on "Storeggen" and "Shetlandseggen," North Sea, 351
Hobhouse (Henry), How County Councils may Encourage Nature Study, 326
Hodge (C. F.), Nature Study and Life, 245
Hoernes (Dr. R.), Register of 208 Shocks Observed in Styria between 1,000 and 1870, 234
Höfer (Prof.), Spring Waters from Petroleum Districts Containing no Sulphates, 256
Hogarth (Mr.), Specimens Discovered in 1901 in Crete by, 95
Hogarth (D. G.), the Nearer East, 649
Hogg (A. D.), Death of, 254
Holdich (Sir Thomas), Opening Address in Section E at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, 642
Holiday Cruise to Alaska, a, 176
Holland (T. H.), the Coorgs and Yeruvas, an Ethnological Contrast, 91
Holleman (Dr. A. F.), a Text-Book of Inorganic Chemistry, 440
Holmes (Rev. J. H.), on the Sacred Initiation Ceremonies Undergone by the Lads of the Papuan Gulf, 664 ; on the Religious Ideas of the Elema Tribe of the Papuan Gulf, 664
Holmes (Dr. W. H.), on the Classification and Arrangement of Anthropological Museums, 664
Holt (M.), Preparation and Properties of a Silicide of Vanadium, 312 ; a New Silicide of Vanadium, 624
"Holy Shroud," Dr. P. Vignon's Researches and the, 13
Homma (Prof. Y.), Studies in Atmospheric Electricity, 555
Hong Kong Double Star Observations, W. Doberck, 282
Hooker (Sir J. D., F.R.S.), the Pines of Western Asia, 53 ; Kew Micrometer, 348
Hopkins (A. D.), the Insect Enemies of the Pine in the Black Hills, U.S.A., Forest Reserve, 160
Hopkins (Erastus), the Oil Chemist's Handbook, 52
Horse Disease, 423
Horst (Dr.), the Cocoanut Crab, 308
Horticulture : Cyclopædia of American Horticulture, L. H. Bailey, 147 ; Journal of the Royal Horticultural Society, 159
Hortvet (Julius), a Manual of Elementary Practical Physics, 341
Houben (Mr.), Synthesis of Carboxylic Acids by the Action of Carbon Dioxide upon Magnesium Alkyl Halogen Compounds, 308
Houllevigue (L.), Thin Metallic Films Obtained by Kathode Projection, 672
Howe (F.), Instances of Abnormality in Mammals, 351
Howes (Prof. G. B., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.), Opening Address in Section D at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, the Morphological Method and Progress, 522
Hughes (R. E.), the Making of Citizens, a Study of Comparative Education, 604
Hugounenq (M.), the Black Coloration of the Rocks Forming the Cataracts of the Nile, 95
Hulme (F. Edward, F.S.A.), Wild Fruits of the Country Side, 653
Human Embryology and Morphology, Dr. A. Keith, 603
Human Eye, Stopping Down the Lens of the, Wm. Andrews, 31 ; H. Bliss, 56 ; Gerald Molloy, 56
Hume (Dr. W. F.), Geology of the Eastern Desert of Egypt, Later Physical Changes, 660
Hummel (Prof. John James), Death of, 511 ; Obituary Notice of, 520
Humphrey (H. A.), Recent Progress in Large Gas Engines, 643
Humphreys (J. W.), Spectroscopy of the Solar Eclipse of May 18, 1901, 331
Huntingdon (E. V.), Simplified Definition of a Group, 118
Hurricanes of the Far East, the, Prof. Dr. Paul Bergholz, 51
Hurt (L. C.), Animal Intelligence, 459
Hussey (W. J.), Catalogue of New Double Stars, 450
Hutchins (D. E.), Misuse of Coal, 246

Hutchinson (Dr. A.), Discrepancy in the Results of Meigen's Method of Discriminating Calcite and Aragonite, 215
Hutton (Frederick Wollaston, F.R.S.), the Lesson of Evolution, 219
Hutton (R. S.), Fusion of Quartz in the Electric Furnace, 66
Huxley (Thomas Henry), the Life of, Edward Clodd, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, K.C.M.G., F.R.S., 121; the Scientific Memoirs of, vol. iv., 241
Huxley Memorial Tablet, the, 658
Huygens' Principle in a Uniaxial Crystal, Prof. Conway, 215
Hyatt (Prof.), Work of the Late, 330
Hydraulics: Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Uniform Motion of Water in Open Channels, Based on the Formula of Ganguillet and Kutter, Prof. Irving P. Church, 439; the Formation of Liquid Drops and Tate's Laws, Ph. A. Guye and F. Louis Perrot, 544, 672
Hydrography: Tides in the Bay of Fundy, W. Bell Dawson, 85; Hydrographical Observations of the *Princess Alice*, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 376; the Hydrography of the Faeroe-Shetland Channel, Prof. D'Arcy W. Thompson, 654; B. Helland-Hansen, 654
Hydrogen, Apparatus for Liquefying, Dr. Morris W. Travers, 204
Hygiène: Traité de Bactériologie Pure et Appliquée à la Médicine et à l'Hygiène, P. Miquel and R. Cambier, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 316; Hygiene for Students, Edward F. Willoughby, 342; Shaw Prize for Industrial Hygiene awarded by Society of Arts to James Tonge, jun., 377; Water Supply, Prof. William P. Mason, 458

Ichthyology: Action of Spurge on Salmonoid Fishes, H. M. Kyle, 45; Scales of Fishes as an Index of Age, J. Stuart Thompson, 84; Multiplication of Trypanosomes in Fishes, A. Laveran and F. Mesnil, 216; Digestive Tract of Salmon and Sea-trout Kelts, J. K. Barton, 257; "Fox Shark" or "Thrasher" in the English Channel, E. Ernest Lowe, 272; les Poissons du Bassin du Congo, G. A. Boulenger, 339
Identification, Finger Print Evidence, Dr. Francis Galton, F.R.S., 606
Illyrischen Länder, Die Vegetationsverhältnisse d., Dr. Günther Ritter Beck v. Mannagetta, 27
Immunity, Recent Studies of, with Special Reference to their Bearing on Pathology, Prof. Welch, 611
India: the Attractions of the Himalaya Mountains upon the Plumb-line in India, Major S. G. Burrard, 80; the Tribes of the Brahmaputra Valley, L. A. Waddell, 91; the Coorgs and Yeruvas, an Ethnological Contrast, T. H. Holland, 91; the Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times in India, South-Western Asia and Southern Europe, J. F. Hewitt, 145; Rainfall in India, 230, 278; on Some Phenomena which Suggest a Short Period of Solar and Meteorological Changes, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 248; the Plague in the Punjab, 484; Earthquake at Kashgar, 553; Fauna of British India, Including Ceylon and Burmah, Rhynchota, W. L. Distant, 548; Geology of Western Rajputana, Tom D. La Touche, 612; Indigo Cultivation in British India, 636; the Rinderpest Serum, 659
Indies, West, Volcanic Eruptions in the, 79, 178, 203, 204; Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 107, 151; *see also* Volcanoes
Indigo Cultivation in British India, 636
Indigofera, Notes on, David Prain and Edmund Baker, 21
Induction-coils, Mechanical Break for, Dr. Dawson Turner, 21
Infroit (M.), Precautions Necessary in the Use of Ruhmkorff Coils in Radiography, 264
Infusoria: Structure of Acinetines, Prof. Marcus Hartog, 262; the Genus Synchæta, C. F. Rousselet, 448
Ingle (Herbert), Manual of Agricultural Chemistry, 245
Ingranaggi, La Costruzione degli, Prof. D. Tessari, 218
Insanity, a Text-book of, Charles Mercier, 5
Insects: Injurious and Useful Insects, L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 293
Institution of Civil Engineers, "James Forrest" Lecture at, the Relations between Metallurgy and Engineering, Sir W. C. Roberts-Austen, K.C.B., F.R.S., 18
Institution of Electrical Engineers and Electrical Legislation, 35; Deputation on Electrical Legislation, 199
Intelligence, Animal, L. C. Hurt, 459
Interference of Sound, the Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 42
International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 217; Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 436
International Council for the Exploration of the Sea, the First Meeting of the, 346
International Meteorological Committee, the, 608
Invisibility of Transparent Objects under Uniform Illumination, a Method of Showing the, Prof. R. W. Wood, 102
Ipswich, Palæolithic Implements in, Nina Frances Layard, 77
Ireland: Royal Irish Academy, 47; New Path Along the Goban's Cliffs, R. Welch, 417; Cuchulain of Muirthemne, the Story of the Men of the Red Branch of Ulster, Lady Gregory, 489; Results of Exploration of Various Irish Caves, 619; Proof Sheet of the "Drift" Edition of the Geological Map of Ireland, Mr. Teall, 619; Water Power Available in Ireland, Mr. Dick, 644; Map of Ireland Showing Distribution of Rainfall, Dr. Mill, 644; Irish Flints, W. J. Knowles, 663; Important Stone Axe Factories Discovered near Cushendall, Co. Antrim, W. J. Knowles, 663; Bronze Objects of the Hallstatt Culture Phase in Ireland, 663; Mental and Moral Characteristics of the People of Ulster, Dr. W. Graham, 664
Iron and Steel Institute, 62, 487
Iron and Steel Institute, Journal of the, General Index, 342
Iron, Electrical Conductivity of Steel and Pure, C. Benedicks, 160
Iron, Electrical Resistance of, at Very Low Temperatures, E. Philip Harrison, 343
Irvine (Dr. J. C.), on the Alkylation of Sugars, 662
Irving (A.), Science and London Matriculation Examination, 320
Irving (Rev. Dr. A), Science in the Public Schools, 459
Isle (M. Rollet de l'), the Eruption of Martinique, 488, 516
Italy: Record of Italian Earthquakes (1891–1900), Dr. A. Cancani, 66; Changes in the Birth and Death Rates in Italy During the Last Forty Years, Prof. Giuseppe Sormani, 660
Ives (F. E.), the Half-tone Trichromatic Process of Colour-printing, 207; Parallax Stereogram, 582

Jackson (C. S.), Slide Rule Notes, 292
Jackson (Profs. D. C. and J. P.), an Elementary Book on Electricity and Magnetism and their Applications, 439
Jaffé (Prof. Max), Chemische und Medicinische Untersuchungen Festschrift zur des Sechzigsten Geburtstages von, 363
Jacquard (Adrien), on the Measurement of Temperature, 382
Jamaica, Mean Maximum Temperature and the Rainfall of, and Sunspot Frequency, Maxwell Hall, 206
Jamieson (W. R.), a Method of Treating Parallels, 576
Japan, Seismic Frequency in, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 202
Japanische Mythologie, Nihongi "Zeitalter der Götter," Dr. Karl Florenz, 546
Jaspers of South-eastern Anglesey, Edward Greenly, 95
Java, Volcanic Eruption in, Brilliant Sunset Glows in 1901 and Probable Glows from the Eruption in Martinique, Henry Helm Clayton, 101
Javillier (Maurice), Rennet in Plants, 192
Jean (Ferdinand), Examination and Estimation of Extract of Chestnut Wood Mixed with Oak Extract, 624
Jee (Dr.), Crystallographic Study of the 1:3-Dichloro-, Chloro-bromo- and Dibromo-benzene 5-Sulphonic Chlorides and Bromides, 663
Jeffers (E. H.), Purification of Hydrochloric Acid from Arsenic, 119
Jenkin (A. R.), Peculiar Appearance at and After Sunset, 230
Jensen (H. J.), Possible Connection Between Volcanic Eruption and Sunspot Phenomena, 360
Jetties, on Single Curved *versus* Double Straight, Lewis B. Haupt, 39
Job (Andre), Glucose and the Carbonates of Cerium, 72
Johnson (Dr. H. P.), Collateral Budding in Two Annelids, 86
Johnston (Prof.), on the Distribution of Peat Bogs in Ireland, 643
Johnston (S. J.), Australian Entozoa, New Distomum from the Sawfish-shark, 516
Johnston (Dr. T. N.), Evidence of a "Seiche" on a Scottish Loch, 162
Joly (Prof. Chas. J.), Quaternion Integrals Depending on a Single Quaternion Variable, 47
Joly (Prof. J., F.R.S.), Method of Observing Altitudes at Sea During Nighttime, 186; Marconi's Results in Day and Night

Wireless Telegraphy, 199; Sedimentation Experiments and Theories, 207
Jones (Harry C.), the Elements of Physical Chemistry, 220
Jones (H. O.), Decomposition of Oxalacetic Hydrazone in Aqueous and Acid Solutions, and a New Method of determining the Concentration of Hydrogen Ions in Solution, 214
Jordan (Dr. David S.), Animal Forms, a Second Book of Zoology, 605
Joseph (M.), Vaccination against Pasteurelloses, 120
Journal of Botany, 21, 118, 213, 310, 432, 571, 671
Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute, General Index, the, 342
Jouve (Ad), Magnetic Properties of the Ferrosilicons, 264
Jukes-Browne (A. J.), Deep Boring at Lyme Regis, 23
Julius (Prof. W. H.), Hypothesis on the Nature of Solar Prominences, 450
Jupiter, the Equatorial Current on, W. F. Denning, 138; a Dark Spot on, Theodore Phillips, 401; Leo Brenner, 487; the fifth Satellite of, Prof. Barnard, 662
Jüptner (Baron), Sulphur Contents of Slags, 63

Kahlenberg (Prof.), Instantaneous Chemical Reactions and the Electrolytic Dissociation Theory, 38
Kangchenjunga, the Glaciers of, Douglas W. Freshfield, 19
Kapp (Gisbert), Dynamos, Alternators and Transformers, 172
Karpathen, Grundzüge d. Pflanzenverbreit i. d., F. Pax, 27
Kashgar Earthquake of August 22, 659
Kassner (Theo.), Gold Seeking in South Africa, a Handbook of Hints for intending Explorers, Prospectors and Settlers, 440
Kaufmann (M. W.), the Electromagnetic Mass of the Electrons, 648
Kaukasuslandern, Grundzüge d. Pflanzenverbreit i. d., von der unteren Wolga ueb. d. Manytsch-Schneider, bis z. Scheitelfläche Hocharmeniens. Dr. Gustave Radde, 27
Kazan Society of Naturalists, Memoirs of the, 70
Keane (Prof. A. H.), the Ancient Ruins of Rhodesia, R. N. Hall and W. G. Neal, 34
Keegan (Dr. P. Q.), Phosphorus *versus* Lime in Plant Ash, 655
Keith (Dr. A.), Human Embryology and Morphology, 603; the Larger Apes *Orthograde*, 661
Kelvin (Lord), Temperature of an Animal surrounded by a Saturated Atmosphere Hotter than Itself, 618
Kendall (Prof. Percy F.), Explanations of Glacial Phenomena in the North of England, 424; on the Pennine Faults in the Vale of Eden, 620
Kennard (A. S.), a Recent Peat and Forest Bed at Westbury-on-Severn, 540
Kentucky Bluegrass Seed, 159
Kermode (P. M. C.), the Early Christian Monuments of the Isle of Man, 424
Kerr (George L.), Elementary Coal Mining, 369
Kerr (J. Graham), on the Early Development of Muscles and Motor Nerves in Lepidosiren, 641
Kesselkaul (Mr.), Synthesis of Carboxylic Acids by the Action of Carbon Dioxide upon Magnesium Alkylhalogen Compounds, 308
Kesteven (H. Leighton), Two Species of Astralium from Port Jackson, 96
Kew Gardens, Blue Puya in Flower at, 112
Kew Micrometer, Sir Joseph Hooker, 348
Kieff, Storm at, 305
Kilauea, the Lava-Lake of, S. E. Bishop, 441
Kinetic Theory of Planetary Atmospheres, the, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 54; Dr. E. Rogovsky, 222
Kingsbury (J. E.), on the Future of the Telephone in the United Kingdom, 644
Kingston, St. Vincent, Earthquake at, 306
Kirkby (William), the Evolution of Artificial Mineral Waters, 602
Kirkman (J. P.), an Arithmetic for Schools, 491
Kirkpatrick (R.), Guide to the Coral Gallery in the British Museum (Natural History), 322
Kishi (Dr. K.), the "Waltzing Mice" of Japan and China, 114
Kites, Report of Committee for Investigating the Upper Atmosphere by means of, 619
Klein (Dr. E., F.R.S.), Traité de Bacteriologie pure et appliquée à la Medicine et à l'Hygiène, P. Miquel and R. Cambier, 316
Knopf (S. A.), Tuberculosis as a Disease of the Masses and how to Combat it, 270
Knott (Prof. C. G.), Change of Resistance of Nickel due to Magnetisation at various Temperatures, 335, 383; Suggested Use of the Platinum Thermometer for Measuring Deep-Sea Temperatures, 335
Knowle, Wiltshire, Palaeolithic Implements from, W. and W. A. Cunnington, 663
Knowles (W. J.), Irish Flints, 663; Important Stone Axe Factories discovered near Cushendall, Co. Antrim, 663
Kobert (Dr. H. U.), Das Wirbeltierblut in Mikrokristallographischer Hinricht, 363
Koken (E.), Palæontologie und Descendenzlehre, 126
Kowalevsky (Alexander), Death and Obituary Notice of, Prof. E. Ray Lankester, F.R.S., 394
Krohn (F. W. T.), Remarkable Sunsets at Madeira, 199; Sunset Glows at Madeira, 540
Kunkel (Prof.), Obituary Notice of Prof. Adolf Fick, 180
Kyle (H. M.), Action of Spurge on Salmonoid Fishes, 45
Kynaston (Mr.), on a Series of Volcanic Rocks in the District extending from Glen Coe to the Black Mount, Scotland, 619

La Touche (Tom D.), Geology of Western Rajputana, 612
Laboratories: a Laboratory Manual of Physics, H. Crew and R. R. Tatnall, 4; the Laboratory Companion to Fats and Oils Industries, Dr. J. Lewkowitsch, 126; the new Botanical Laboratories at Liverpool, 155; the Thompson-Yates Laboratories Report, 390; the Chemical Laboratory of the Royal Institution, 460
Lachlan (R.), the Elements of Euclid, Book xi., 171
Lacroix (A.), the Mission to Martinique, 336; the Eruption of Martinique, 488, 516; Enclosures in the Andesites from Mont Pelée, 572; on the Rocks thrown Out by the Actual Eruption of Mont Pelée, 544
Ladd (G. T.), Philosophy of Conduct, 389
Ladenburg (Prof.), the Atomic Weight of Iodine, 281
Laidlaw (Frank F.), the Peoples of Malacca, 47
Lake Baikal, Earthquake round, 15
Lake Counties, the, W. G. Collingwood, 271
Lamarck, the Founder of Evolution, his Life and Work, Alpheus S. Packard, 169
Lamb (Prof. Horace, F.R.S.), Mathematical and Physical Papers, Sir G. G. Stokes, 49
Lambe (Mr.), Belly River Dinosaurs, 400
Lamellibranchia, the Structure of the Gills of the, Dr. W. G. Ridewood, 165
Langley (Dr. S. P.), the Position and Promise of Aërial Navigation, 635
Lankester (Prof. E. Ray, F.R.S.), Death and Obituary Notice of Alexander Kowalevsky, 394
Lantern Projections, Application of the Stereoscope to, J. Macé de Lépinay, 581
Laplace (Pierre Simon Marquis de), Philosophical Essay on Probabilities, 652
Laporte (M.), Photometric Tests of the Bremer Arc Lamp, 611
Larmor (Dr. J., F.R.S.), on the Application of the Method of Entropy to Radiant Energy, 618; Vortex Spirals, 630
Larva Stage of *Heliocopris Isidis*, Fred. Fletcher, 441
Lascelles-Scott (W.), a Bright Meteor, 638
Láska (Prof. W.), Historical Account of the Earthquakes of Poland, 234
Last Words on Materialism, L. Buchner, 29
Lauder (Mr.), Absorption Spectra of Phloroglucinol and its Trimethyl Ester, 238
Launoy (L.), the Elaboration of Venogen and of Venom in the Parotoid Gland of *Vipera Aspis*, 624
Lava-lake of Kilauea, the, S. E. Bishop, 441
Laveran (A.), Multiplication of Trypanosomes in Fishes, 216; on the Coccidia Found in the Kidney of *Rana esculenta*, 312
Lawrie (Edward), Chloroform, a Manual for Students and Practitioners, 293
Layard (Nina Frances), Palæolithic Implements in Ipswich, 77
Lean (Bevan), an Introduction to Chemistry and Physics, 52
Leather (Dr. J. W.), Some Excessively Saline Indian Well Waters, 191
Leaves, Retention of, by Deciduous Trees, 56, 344; Jul. Wulff, 32; W. Gee, 32; G. W. Bulman, 56; Prof. W. R. Fisher, 370; Dr. D. T. Smith, 631
Lebeau (P.), Combinations of Silicon with Cobalt, 372

Ledoux-Lebard (M.), Antiparamœcious Serum, 384
Leduc (A.), Electrolysis of Silver Nitrate, 288; the Electrolysis of Mixtures of Salts, 488
Leduc (Stephane), Anæsthesia by Electric Currents, 336
Lee (J. Bridges), Photography as Applied to Architectural Measurement and Surveying, Lecture at Society of Arts, 235
Lees (Dr. C. H.), Mathematics and Physics at the British Association, 618
Lefévre (G.), Kinkeliba, 120
Legends of Palestine and Arabia, 517
Léger (N. E.), Constitution of the Aloins, 264
Leggett (T. H.), Gold Production and Life of the Main Reef Series, Witwatersrand, 659
Lehfeldt (R. A.), a Text-book of Physics, with Sections on the Application of Physics to Physiology and Medicine, 387
Leiper (R. T.), on an Acœlous Turbellarian Inhabiting the Common Heart Urchin, 641
Lemur, Abnormal Dentition in a, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 71
Lendenfeld (Prof. R. v.), Notes on Young Gulls, 415
Lens, the, a Practical Guide to the Choice, Use and Testing of Photographic Objectives, T. Bolas and George E. Brown, 75
Leonard (J. H.), a First Course of Chemistry (Heuristic), 439
Leonid Shower, the, Prof. Pickering, 662; R. B. Taber, 662; W Leonis, Occultation of, 208
Lépinay (Macé de), Application of the Stereoscope to Lantern Projections, 581
Leser (Georges), Synthesis of Menthone, 96
Letts (Prof. E. A.), Amount of Carbonic Anhydride Absorbed from Sea Water, 662; Corrosion of Copper by Sea Water, 662
Leucolysis, Experimental Observations on, Drs. A. Goodal and E. Ewart, 335
Lévy (Michel), Earthquake of May 6, 1902, 95
Levy-Bruhl (L.). Die Philosophie August Comte's, 369
Lewis (E. W.), Melting-point of Pure Tribromophenolbromide, 238
Lewkowitsch (Dr. J.), the Laboratory Companion to Fats and Oils Industries, 126
Lhota (Lhotak de), the Conservation of Muscular Potential in an Atmosphere of Carbon Dioxide, 432
"Lia Fail," on the, of Tara and the Election of Kings by Augury, E. S. Hartland, 664
Libbey (Prof.), Evolution of the Jordan Valley, 642
Lick Photographs, the, Prof. Pickering, 487
Lico (N.), la Protezione degli Animali, 414
Lidbury (Mr.), Decomposition of Water Vapour by the Electric Spark, 637
Liebreich (Prof.), Therapeutic Value of Alkaline Waters of the Vichy Type, 353
Liénard (E.), Composition of Reserve Hydrocarbons in the Albumen of Palms, 648
Lienau (Dr. H.), Bauxite, 539
Light: Influence of Light upon Plant Assimilation, E. E. Hennesey, 103; Experiment Illustrating a Paradoxical Consequence of the Wave Theory of, Edwin Edser and Edgar Senior, 204; the Effect of Light on Cyanin, P. G. Nutting, 416
Lighthouse Light, a New Flashing, J. R. Wigham, 644
Lighting: Étude Pratique sur les Différents Systèmes d'Éclairage, J. Defays and H. Pittet, 172; New Oxygen-Acetylene Burner, M. Fouché, 279; Use of Alcohol as an Illuminant, L. Denayrouze, 486
Lightning: Curious Effect produced by, Dr. Enfield, 158; a Tripartite Stroke of Lightning, W. H. Hall, 370; Effect of a Lightning Flash, C. Davies Sherborn, 492; Lightning Arrestors in Electrical Engineering, Dr. Gustav Benischke, 573
Lignières (Marcel), Vaccination against Pasteurelloses, 120
Lime, Phosphorus *versus*, in Plant Ash, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 655
Lincei, the Royal Prize of the Reale Accademia dei, for Physics awarded to Prof. Cantone, 377
Lindet (L.), the Transformation of New into Stale Bread, 23
Lindsay (B.), the Story of Animal Life, 173
Linnean Society, 22, 47, 94, 263
Linnean Society, New South Wales, 96, 264, 312, 384, 516
Linum, the Fertilisation of, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 631
Liquid Fuel for Steam Purposes, J. S. S. Brame, 186
Literature, Science and, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., at the Royal College of Science, 645
Liverpool, the New Botanical Laboratories at, 155
Lizard, Bipedal Locomotion of a Ceylonese, E. Ernest Green, 492; Rose Haig Thomas, 551; N. Annandale, 577; W. Saville-Kent, 630
Lizards, *Rhineura floridena*, the Degenerate Eyes of, Prof. C. H. Eigenmann, 636
Loch, Evidence of a "Seiche" on a Scottish, Dr. T. N. Johnston and J. Parsons, 162
Lockyer (Sir Norman, K.C.B., F.R.S.), the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, Stonehenge and its Barrows, William Long, F.S.A., Stonehenge Bibliography Number, W. Jerome Harrison, 25; on the Spark Discharge from Metallic Poles, 93; the Farmers' Years, ii., Carnac and its Environs, 104; on Some Phenomena which Suggest a Short Period of Solar and Meteorological Changes, 248; the Relation between the Solar Protuberances and Terrestrial Magnetism, 456; Short-Period Solar and Meteorological Variations, 456
Lockyer (Dr. William J. S.), Mont Pelée Eruption and Dust Falls, 53; Astronomischer Jahresbericht, Walter F. Wislicenus, 198; the Coloured Sunsets, 222; on Some Phenomena which Suggest a Short Period of Solar and Meteorological Changes, 248; Short-Period Solar and Meteorological Variations, 456
Locomotion: Alcohol as a Motive Power for Automobiles, 307; Schule des Automobil Fahrers, Wolfgang Vogel, Mervyn O'Gorman, 313
Locomotives, British *versus* American, 42
Locquin (René), Action of Nitrous Acid in Alkaline Solution on α-Substituted β-Ketonic Esters, 384
Lodge (Sir Oliver, F.R.S.), Marconi's Results in Day and Night Wireless Telegraphy, 222
Londe (Albert), Contribution to the Study of the Magnesium Light, 168
London: the Colleges of the University of, 10; University College and the University of London, 59; the Electrification of, 296; Science and the London Matriculation Examination, A. Irving, 320
Long (William, F.S.A.), the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, Stonehenge and its Barrows, 25
Longfield (Mrs. R. W.), Cuckoo Heard on August 18, 421
Lorentz (H. A.), Sichtbare und Unsichtbare Bewegungen, 489
Lortet (M.), the Black Coloration of the Rocks Forming the Cataracts of the Nile, 95
Lory (Charles A.), Simple Electric Thermostat, 135
Loudon (Prof. James), Universities in Relation to Research, Address at Royal Society of Canada's Meeting at Toronto, 358
Lovejoy (Mr.), Apparatus for the Fixation of Atmospheric Nitrogen, 611
Lovatt (E.), on Tallies, 664
Lowe (E. Ernest), "Fox Shark" or "Thrasher" (*Alopecias vulpes*) in the English Channel, 272
Lowell (Percival), Signals from Mars, 18
Lowry (T. Martin), Persulphuric Acids, 45
Lucas (A.), on the Disintegration of Building Stones in Egypt, 379
Ludwig (A.), Fusion of Carbon, 206
Lunar Halo, a Remarkable, Prof. E. E. Barnard, 5; H. W. Croome Smith, 85
Luty (Mr.), a Comparative Economic Study of the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid by the Anhydride and the modern Lead Chamber Processes, 330
Luxmoore (C. M.), on the Soils of Dorset, 486
Lydekker (R., F.R.S.), a Rare Wild Sheep, 32

Mabery (C. F.), the Composition of Pennsylvania Petroleum, 424
Macalister (R. A. S.), on a Prehistoric Cemetery-cave in Palestine, 663
Macaulay (Dr. F. S.), Some Formulæ of Elimination, 71
MacBride (Prof. E. W.), Some New Points in the Development of *Echinus esculentus*, 640
McClendon (J. F.), Life-History of *Ulula hyalina*, 257
MacCond (Prof. C. W.), Velocity Diagrams, their Construction and Uses, 269
McDermott (F. P.), Observations of ζ Geminorum, 662

McDonald (T. McGregor), Eruption in St. Vincent, 373
Macdougal (D. T.), Elementary Plant Physiology, 76
McDougall (Archibald), a Remarkable Meteor, 557
MacDowall (Alex. B.), Brückner's Cycle and the Variation of Temperature in Europe, 77; Sun-spots and Wind, 320
McHenry (Mr.), on the Prolongation of the Highland Border Rocks into Co. Tyrone, 619
McIntosh (Prof.), British Fisheries Investigations and the International Scheme, 640
Mackenzie (J. S.), Elements of Metaphysics, 198
Mackie (Dr. W.), on the Conditions Attending the Precipitation of Manganese Dioxide in the Elgin Sandstone, 620; on the Results of a Series of Determinations of the Soluble Chlorides and Sulphates in the Elgin Sandstone, 620
McLeod (Prof. Herbert, F.R.S.), International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, 436
MacMahon (Lieut.-General Charles Alexander, F.R.S., F.G.S.), Opening Address in Section C at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, Rock Metamorphism, 504
Macnair (D. S.), an Introduction to Chemistry, 547
MacRitchie (David), Prehistoric Pygmies in Silesia, 151
McWilliam (A.), Constituents of Hardened Steel, 63; Control of the Silicon in the Acid Open-hearth Bath, 63
Madeira, Remarkable Sunsets at, F. Krohn, 199, 540; A. R. Tankard, 254
Magic Squares, J. Willis, 78
Magnesium Light, Contribution to the Study of the, Albert Londe, 168
Magnetism: Practical Exercises in Magnetism and Electricity, H. E. Hadley, 5; Diagramme der Electrischen und Magnetischen Zustände und Bewegungen, F. W. Wüllenweber, 76; Magnetic Perturbation on May 8, Th. Moureaux, 96; Phenomena Observed at Zi-Ka-Wei, China, during the Martinique Eruption, M. de Mordrey, 408; Magnetic Disturbances during the Eruption of Mont Pelée on May 8, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 421; Magnetic Observations Made in Central Madagascar, P. Colin, 192; Expédition Norvégienne de 1899-1900 pour l'Étude des Aurores Boréales, Resultats des Recherches Magnetiques, Kr. Birkeland, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 227; Investigations into the Connection between the Magnetic Currents in the Earth and the Aurora Borealis, Prof. Kr. Birkeland, 328; the First Magnetician, Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S., 249, 272; William Gilbert, of Colchester, a Sketch of his Magnetic Philosophy, Charles E. Benham, 270; Magnetic Properties of the Ferrosilicons, Ad. Jouve, 264; Mathematical Investigation of the Effect of an Infinite Plane-conducting Screen on the Magnetic Field Produced by an Electrostatic Charge Moving Uniformly Parallel to the Plane, Prof. T. Levi Civitas, 280; Erdmagnetische Untersuchungung im Kaiserstuhl, G. Meyer, 324; the Relation between the Solar Protuberances and Terrestrial Magnetism, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 456; the Dissipation of Energy by Electric Currents induced in an Iron Cylinder when Rotated in a Magnetic Field, Ernest Wilson, 334; Note on a Magnetic Detector of Electric Waves which can be Employed as a Receiver for Space Telegraphy, G. Marconi, 334; Change of Resistance of Nickel due to Magnetisation at Various Temperatures, Prof. C. G. Knott, 335, 383; a Note on the Effect of Daylight upon the Propagation of Electromagnetic Impulses over Long Distances, G. Marconi, 335; Cross Magnetisation in Iron, James Russell, 335; Magnetic Shielding in Hollow Iron Cylinders and Superposed Magnetic Inductions in Iron, James Russell, 383; Magnetic Double Refraction, Quirino Majorana, 336; Magnetic Dichroism, Quirino Majorana, 360; Reflection of Light from an Iron Mirror Magnetised Perpendicularly to the Plane of Incidence, P. Camman, 384; Novel Magneto-optic Phenomena, Dr. Quirino Majorana, 398; Magneto-optical Rotation in the Interior of Absorption Bands, Prof. Zeeman, 622; an Elementary Book on Electricity and Magnetism, Profs. D. C. and J. P. Jackson, 439; Magnetic Work of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, Outlined for July 1, 1902-June 30, 1903, 666; Thin Metallic Films obtained by Kathode Projection, L. Houllevigue, 672
Magnus, (Dr.), on the Diuretic Action of Pituitary Extracts, 666
Maignon (M.), Production of Glycose by the Muscles, 216
Maillet (Edmond), the Prediction of the Minimum Yield of the Sources of the Vanne, 95
Major (Dr. Forsyth), Brussels Okapi Specimens, 185
Majorana (Dr. Quirino), Magnetic Double Refraction, 336; Magnetic Dichroism, 360; Novel Magneto-optic Phenomena, 398
Making of Citizens, the, a Study of Comparative Education, R. E. Hughes, 604
Malacca, the Peoples of, Frank F. Laidlaw, 47
Malarial Fever, its Cause, Prevention and Treatment, Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 269
Malarial Fevers, Treatment of, by Latent Arsenic, Armand Gautier, 47
Malay Peninsula: the Human Souls and Ghosts of the Malays of Patani, Nelson Annandale, 664; the Wild and Civilised Tribes of the, Nelson Annandale, H. C. Robinson, 664
Malay Type of Sea-going Boat, 114
Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History), Guide to the Galleries of, 322
Mammalia, the Cambridge Natural History, F. E. Beddard, 373
Mammals, Instances of Abnormality in, F. Howe, Prof. O. C. Bradley, Elliot Smith, 351
Manaar, Gulf of, Pearl Fisheries in the, Prof. Herdman, 486
Manchester, Mr. Balfour on Technical Education at, 633
Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society, 23, 47, 95, 648
Manchester Sanitary Congress: the Treatment of Smoke, a Sanitary Parallel, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 667
Mansel-Pleydell (John Clavell), Death and Obituary Notice of, 65
Mannagetta (Dr. Günther ritter Beck v.), Die Vegetationsverhältnisse d. Illyrischen Länder, 27
Manuelli Effect, the, Action of Sunlight in Facilitating the Passage of Electric Sparks, Prof. Garbasso, 448
Maquenne (L.), Action of Carbon Bisulphide on the Polyvalent Amino-alcohols, 264
Marchi (Luigi de), Effects of Solar Eclipses on the Motion of Air-Currents, 159
Marchlewski (L.), Spectrum of Hæmoglobin, 230
Marckwald (Dr. W.), Polonium, 281
Marconi (G.), New Form of Magnetic Detector, 182; the Recent Transatlantic Signalling, 182; Marconi's Results in Day and Night Wireless Telegraphy, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 199; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 222; Note on a Magnetic Detector of Electric Waves which can be Employed as a Receiver for Space Telegraphy, 334; a Note on the Effect of Daylight upon the Propagation of Electromagnetic Impulses over Long Distances, 335; New Marconi Signalling Station at Cape Breton, 485; Prof. A. Righi on Mr. Marconi, 581; Marconi Experiments on the *Carlo Alberto*, 610
Marine Biology: Aggregated Colonies in Madreporiform Corals, Dr. J. E. Duerden, 257; Marine Biology in Wales, G. W. Duff Assheton-Smith, 282; New Hydroid, *Pelagohydra mirabilis*, Dr. A. Dendy, 330; Studies on the Distribution of Animal Life on "Storeggen" and "Shetlandseggen," North Sea, Dr. Johan Hjort, 351; Degeneration-process in Larval Cœlenterates of the genus Gonionema, H. F. Perkins, 612
Marpmann (G.), Distinguishing between *Pleurosigma angulatum* and *P. balticum* under Low Powers, 39
Marquis (R.), Derivatives of Fumaric Aldehyde, 23; on Nitropyromucic Acid and its Ethyl Esters, and on Dinitrofurfurane, 624
Mars, Signals from, Percival Lowell, 18
Marshall (Arthur), Relationships between the Atomic Weights of Allied Elements, 424
Marshall (Dr. Hugh), Dissociation of the Compound of Iodine and Thiourea, 239: the Thallic Sulphates and Double Sulphates, 335
Martell (Benjamin), Death and Obituary Notice of, 305
Martine (G.), Identity of the Acid obtained by the Oxidation of Benzylidene-menthone with Potassium Permanganate with Dihydrocamphoric Acid, 216
Martinique: Volcanic Eruption in Java, Brilliant Sunset Glows in 1901, and Probable Glows from the Eruption in, Henry Helm Clayton, 101; Effects of the Recent Volcanic Eruptions in Martinique and St. Vincent, H. Hesketh Bell, 306; the Mission to Martinique, M. Lacroix, 336; the Eruption of, MM. A. Lacroix, Rollet de l'Isle and Giraud, 488, 516
Mason (Dr. Otis T.), the Harpoon, 232
Mason (Prof. William P.), Water-supply, 458
Masterman (Dr. A. T.), Series of Wax Models Illustrating the Transition from Larva to Adult in *Cribrella osculata*, 640

Masters (Dr. Maxwell T., F.R.S.), Campanulate Foxgloves, 344
Material for Natural Selection, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 607
Materialism, Last Words on, L. Buchner, 29
Mathematics: College Algebra, L. E. Dickson, 4; Leçons sur les Séries a Termes Positifs, Émile Borel, 5; Rearrangement of Euclid i. 1–32, T. Petch, 7; J. M. Child, 31; the Elements of Euclid, Book xi., R. Lachlan, 171; Death of Prof. J. L. Fuchs, 14; Obituary Notice of, 156; Experimental Mathematics, F. M. Saxelby, 30; Quaternion Integrals Depending on a Single Quaternion Variable, Prof. Chas. J. Joly, 47; Mathematical and Physical Papers, Sir G. G. Stokes, Prof. Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 49; Symbol for Partial Differentiation, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 53, 271, 520; Dr. Thomas Muir, F.R.S., 271, 520; A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 576; Mathematical Society, 71, 215; some Formulæ of Elimination, Dr. F. S. Macaulay, 71; Groups in which every Two Conjugate Operations are Permutable, Prof. Burnside, 71; Application of Contour Integration to the Solution of General Problems in the Conduction of Heat, H. S. Carslaw, 71; Use of Fourier's Series in the Theory of Conduction of Heat, Dr. Ganesh Prasad, 71; on the Use of Fourier's Series in the Problem of the Transverse Vibrations of Stretched Strings, Dr. H. S. Carslaw, 485; Magic Squares, J. Willis, 78; American Journal of Mathematics, 93, 455; Mathematical Training, C. E. Stromeyer, 103; Simplified Definition of a Group, E. V. Huntingdon, 118; Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 118, 165, 382, 455; a Cubic and Submerged Cubes, Prof. Thos. Alexander, 127; Algebra, H. G. Willis, 149; Transactions of the American Mathematical Society, 165; Formula for the Perimeter of an Ellipse, Thomas Muir, F.R.S., 174; Histoire des Mathématiques dans l'Antiquité et le Moyen Age, H. G. Zeuthen, 199; Report on the Teaching of Geometry, 201; Huygens' Principle in a Uniaxial Crystal, Prof. Conway, 215; Investigations on Repetition of the Sum-factor Operation, Lieut.-Colonel Cunningham, 215; Geometrical Proposition Connected with the Continuation of Power Series, Prof. M. J. M. Hill, 215; Opere Matematiche di Francesco Brioschi, 221; a Method of Treating Parallels, Dr. S. W. Richardson, 223; Use of Quaternions in the Theory of Screws, Dr. W. Peddie, 239; Mathematical Investigation of the Effect of an Infinite Plane-conducting Screen on the Magnetic Field Produced by an Electro-static Charge Moving Uniformly Parallel to the Plane, Prof. T. Levi Civita, 280; Slide Rule Notes, Lieut.-Colonel H. C. Dunlop and C. S. Jackson, 292; Death of Rev. Charles E. Searle, 327; Cases of Motion of a Point in a Plane, E. Daniele, 329; Annals of Mathematics, 382; Elementary Geometry, W. C. Fletcher, 438; a New Theory of the Tides of Terrestrial Oceans, Rollin Harris, Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., 444; a Series Related to Bernoulli's Numbers, J. B. Sutton, 492; Decimal Coinage and Approximations, J. W. Butters, 513; the Abel Festival in Christiania, 552; a Method of Treating Parallels, W. R. Jamieson, 576; Vortex Spirals, Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 630; Probabilités et Moyennes Géométriques, Emmanuel Czuber, 652; Philosophical Essay on Probabilities, Pierre Simon Marquis de Laplace, 652
Matignon (Camille), Preparation of the Anhydrous Chlorides of Samarium, Yttrium and Ytterbium, 168; Chlorinating Properties of a Mixture of Hydrochloric Acid and Oxygen, 240
Matriculation Examination, Science and the London, A. Irving, 320
Matriculation Requirements in Scottish Universities, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 654
Matter and Motion in Space, Sir Hiram S. Maxim, 223
Matthews (A.), the Term "Indian Summer," 205
Matthews (Charles G.), Manual of Alcoholic Fermentation and the Allied Industries, 1
Maxim (Sir Hiram S.), Matter and Motion in Space, 223
Maxwell-Lefroy (Mr.), Screw Worm in Cattle at St. Lucia, 400
May (Dr. Page), on the Movement and Innervation of the Stomach, 665
Maze (Abbé), Death of, 255
Mazé (M.), the Zymase from *Eurotiopsis Gayoni*, 312
Mechanics: Thin Floating Cylinders, Prof. Thos. Alexander, 6; the Compound Pendulum, S. A. F. White, 22; Throw-testing Machine for Reversals of Mean Stress, Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., and J. H. Smith, 45; Quelques Réflexions sur la Mécanique suivies d'une Première Leçon de Dynamique, Émile Picard, 101; la Costruzione degli Ingranaggi, Prof. D. Tessari, 218; French Service Regulation as to Heads and Worms of Screws Used in the French Navy, 229; Use of Quaternions in the Theory of Screws, Dr. W. Peddie, 239; on an Approximate Solution for the Bending of a Beam of Rectangular Cross-section under any System of Load, with Special Reference to Points of Concentrated or Discontinuous Loading, L. N. G. Filon, 262; Mechanics of Engineering, Prof. A. Jay DuBois, 265; Velocity Diagrams, their Construction and Uses, Prof. C. W. MacCord, 269; Elementary Principles in Statistical Mechanics, J. Willard Gibbs, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 291; the Roorkee Manual of Applied Mechanics, Stability of Structures, and the Graphic Determination of Lines of Resistance, Lieut.-Colonel J. H. C. Harrison, 340
Medicine: Treatment of Malarial Fevers by Latent Arsenic, Armand Gautier, 47; the Romance of Medicine, Sir Frederick Treves, 183; the Relation of Biology to Medicine, Dr. Rose Bradford, 231; Chloroform, a Manual for Students and Practitioners, Edward Lawrie, 293; Traité de Bactériologie Pure et Appliquée à la Medicine et à l'Hygiène, P. Miquel and R. Cambier, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 316; Pharmacology at the British Medical Association, 353; Pathologie Générale et Expérimentale, Les Processus Généraux, A. Chantemesse and W. W. Podwyssotsky, 363; Matière Médicale Zoologique, Histoire des Drogues d'Origine Animale, H. H. Beauregard, 363; Chemische und Medicinische Untersuchungen, Festschrift zur des Sechzigsten Geburtstages, Von Max Jaffé, 363; Das Wirbeltierblut in Mikrokristallographischer Hinricht, Dr. H. U. Kobert, 363; a Text-book of Physics, with Sections on the Applications of Physics to Physiology and Medicine, R. A. Lehfeldt, 387; the Röntgen Rays in Medicine and Surgery as an Aid in Diagnosis and as a Therapeutic Agent, Francis H. Williams, 438; Religio Medici, &c., 457; Opening Addresses at the Medical Schools, 579; the Climates and Baths of Great Britain, 629
Meinardus (W.), Der grosse Staubfall von 9 bis 12 Marz, 1901, in Nordafrica, Sud- und Mitteleuropa, 41
Méland (M.), World's Annual Excess of Imports over Exports of Timber, 283
Melbourne University, Report for 1901
Meldola (Prof. R., F.R.S.), the Lesson of Evolution, Frederick Wollaston Hutton, F.R.S., 219; Dinitro-*p*-anisidine, 238; Can Carbon Dioxide be "Vitalised"? 492; Roscoe-Schorlemmer's Lehrbuch der Organischen Chemie, Jul. Wilh. Brühl, 546
Mellor (J. W.), Preparation of Pure Chlorine and its Behaviour towards Hydrogen, 238; Union of Hydrogen and Chlorine v. and vi., 238
Melzi (Father), the Earthquake in Mid-Atlantic, 378
Mendel's Principles of Heredity, a Defence, W. Bateson, F.R.S., 573
Mendeléeff's Periodical System of Elements, Position of the Rare Earths in, Prof. Bohuslav Brauner, 66
Mendelssohn (M.), Les Phénomènes Electriques cher les Êtres Vivants, 575
Mennell (Frederick P.), the Great Granite Mass of the Matopos, 449
Mercier (Charles), a Text-book of Insanity, 5
Merigold (Mr.), Redetermination of the Atomic Weight of Uranium, 208
Merrill (G. P.), Meteorite Ploughed up at Admire, Kansas, 422
Mesnil (F.), Multiplication of Trypanosomes in Fishes, 216; on the Coccidia Found in the Kidney of *Rana esculenta*, 312
Metallurgy: Constituents of Hardened Steel, Prof. J. O. Arnold and Mr. McWilliam, 63; the Relations between Metallurgy and Engineering, "James Forrest" Lecture at the Institution of Civil Engineers, Sir W. C. Roberts-Austen, K.C.B., F.R.S., 18; Control of the Silicon in the Acid Open-hearth Bath, A. McWilliam and W. H. Hatfield, 63; Chemical and Physical Properties of Carbon in the Hearth of the Blast Furnace, W. J. Foster, 63; Sulphur Contents of Slags, Baron Jüptner, 63; Brinell's Researches on the Influence of Chemical Composition on the Soundness of Steel Ingots, Axel Wahlberg, 63; Microscopic Effects of Stress on Platinum, Thomas Andrews, F.R.S., and Charles Reginald Andrews, 213; a Note on the Recrystallisation of

Platinum, Walter Rosenhain, 262; Metallography, an Introduction to the Study of the Structure of Metals, chiefly by the Aid of the Microscope, Arthur H. Hiorns, 415; Recovery of Tin from Tin-scrap, 449; the Over-heating of Mild Steel, Prof. Heyn, 487; Compression of Steel during Solidification in the Ingot Mould, A. Harmet, 487; Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis for the Use of Students, Chemists and Assayers, E. L. Rhead and Prof. A. Humboldt Sexton, 628; Aluminium and its Alloys, Prof. E. Wilson, 655; W. Murray Morrison, 655

Metals, Film Structures in, George Beilby, 84

Metaphysics: Elements of, J. S. Mackenzie, 198; Zur Metaphysik des Tragischer, L. Ziegler, 342

Meteorology: Pilot Chart of the North Atlantic and Mediterranean for May, 15; for June, 114, 206; for August, 307; for November, 635; Caucasian Snow, A. Brun, 16; Temperature Indicator for Use with Platinum Thermometers, R. S. Whipple, 22; Sun-Pillars and Parhelion, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 32; the Sun-Pillar of March 6, 38; Sun-Pillar? Sir W. J. Herschel, Bart., 77; a Solar Halo, R. T. Omond, 103; the Halos of May 1, 8 and 22, Rev. T. C. Porter, 223; Meteorological Observations at Stonyhurst College Observatory for 1901, 38; Der grosse Staubfall von 9 bis 12 Marz, 1901, in Nordafrica, Sud- und Mitteleuropa, G. Hellmann, W. Meinardus, 41; the Hurricanes of the Far East, Prof. Dr. Paul Bergholz, 51; Mont Pelée Eruption and Dust Falls, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 53; Volcanic Eruption in Java, Brilliant Sunset Glows in 1901, and Probable Glows from the Eruption in Martinique, Henry Helm Clayton, 101; the Recent Volcanic Eruptions in the West Indies, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 67, 107, 151, 370; Observations of Volcanic Activity in the West Indies, 178; Possible Connection between Volcanic Eruption and Sunspot Phenomena, H. J. Jensen, 360 (*see also* Volcanoes); the Sunspot Curve and Epochs, 186; Mean Maximum Temperature and the Rainfall of Jamaica and Sunspot Frequency, Maxwell Hall, 206; Sunspots and Wind, Alex. B. MacDowall, 320; Apparatus for Registering Thunderstorms, Father J. Fényi and Father Johann Schreiber, 65; Meteorological Results of the Balloon Ascents of February 6, Dr. Hergesell, 66; Brückner's Cycle and the Variation of Temperature in Europe, Alex. B. MacDowall, 77; the Weather in May, 85; Connection between Thunderstorms and the Lunar Phases, V. Ventosa, 85; Tides in the Bay of Fundy, W. Bell Dawson, 85; the Daily Period of Rainfall, Dr. P. Polis, 86; the Prediction of the Minimum Yield of the Sources of the Vanne, Edmond Maillet, 95; Symons's Meteorological Magazine, use of the Monthly Rainfall Tables, 114; Sandstorms, 114; Coast Fog Signals, E. Price Edwards, 115; Sea Temperature and Shore Climate, 116; Cornish Dust Fall of January, 1902, Dr. H. R. Mill, 119; Wind-Force Experiments on H.M.S. *Worcester*, 119; Royal Meteorological Society, 119, 215; Rainfall of Saxony, Dr. G. Hellmann, 136; Increase in the Electrical Conductivity of Air Produced by its Passage through Water, Prof. J. J. Thomson, 143; Radio-active Rain, C. T. R. Wilson, 143; Fall of a Yellow Powder on June 1 and 2 during a Thunderstorm, C. Turner, 157; Curious Effect Produced by Lightning, Dr. Enfield, 158; Remarkable Shower of Hailstones, R. Swordy, 159; the Temperature of Kingston, Jamaica, Maxwell Hall, 159; Effects of Solar Eclipses on the Motion of Air-currents, Luigi de Marchi, 159; Meteorological Conditions Accompanying "Föhn" and Up-Bank Thaws in Glen Nevis, R. C. Mossman, 167; Meteorological Items from Australia, India and South Africa, 183; Remarkable Sunsets at Madeira, F. W. T. Krohn, 199, 540; A. R. Tankard, 254; the Coloured Sunsets, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 222; J. Edmund Clark, 223; Peculiar Appearance at and after Sunset, Dr. C. B. Plowright, 230; A. R. Jenkin, 230; Recent Coloured Sunsets, 254; Brilliant Sky Effects at Morges directly after Sunset, F. A. Forel, 278; Height of Sunset Afterglows in June, 1902, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 294; Sunsets of West of Switzerland and Dust from Mont Pelée, 306; Colours between Clouds at Sunset, John Baddeley, 370; Sunset Effects, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 390; S. Pace, 390; Recent Sunset Effects and those which Followed the Eruption of Krakatoa, A. W. Clayden, 659; an Attempt to Reproduce an Aurora Borealis, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 204; the Term "Indian Summer," A. Matthews, 205; Surface Temperature of the Atlantic during April, 206; English Climatology 1891–1900, F. C. Bayard, 215; Rainfall in India, 230, 278; Cold Weather in South Africa, J. R. Sutton, 247; on Some Phenomena which Suggest a Short Period of Solar and Meteorological Changes, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., and William J. S. Lockyer, 248; Short Period Solar and Meteorological Variations, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., and Dr. William Lockyer, 456; Death of Abbé Maze, 255; the Drought in Queensland and in New South Wales, 255; Wind Velocity and Fluctuations of Water-level on Lake Erie, Prof. Alfred J. Henry, 256; the Californian Climate, Note on a Statement in the Article on Francis Drake in the Dictionary of National Biography, 256; Death of M. Hervé Faye, 251; Obituary Notice of, 277; Storm at Kieff, 305; Cyclone at Chalon-sur-Saône, 305; the Atlantic Ice Record, June and July, 307; on the Correlation between the Barometric Height at Stations on the Eastern Side of the Atlantic, Miss F. E. Cave-Brown-Cave, Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 311; Investigation into the Connection between the Magnetic Currents in the Earth and the Aurora Borealis, Prof. Kr. Birkeland, 328; Results of International Balloon Ascents of March 6, 329; Annales de l'Observatoire National d'Athènes, Démétrius Eginitis, 331; Lehrbuch der Meteorologie, Dr. Julius Hann, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 337; Ben Nevis Observatories, Sir Arthur Mitchell, 349; Rainfall of Sicily, 1880–1900, Filippo Eredia, 350; Rainfall in Dominica and St. Vincent, 1900–1, 378; Rainfall of Great Britain, 512; Earthquake of May 28 at the Cape, and Coincident Meteorological Effects, Charles Stewart, 369; Fog Bow at Oxford, J. Rose, 416; Storms in Majorca and Cape Colony, 446; Sea Temperature Variations on the British Coasts, 452; Snow Waves and Snow Drifts, Dr. Vaughan Cornish, 453; Death of Dr. H. von Wild, 511; Convention of Weather Bureau Officials at Milwaukee, 543; Cyclone on the Eastern Sicilian Coast on September 26, 553; Typhoon at Yokohama on September 29, 553; Cool Summer at Yokohama, Captain H. J. Shaw, 554; Studies in Atmospheric Electricity, Prof. Y. Homma, 555; Death of Dr. Julius Ziegler, 579; the International Meteorological Committee, 608; Series of Meteorological Tables at Truro, G. Penrose, 611; the Climates and Baths of Great Britain, 629; Map of Ireland showing Distribution of Rainfall, Dr. Mill, 644; Meteorology of the Equator, Dr. J. Hann, 660

Meteorites; the Action of Copper Sulphate upon Iron Meteorites, O. C. Farrington, 311; Meteorites ploughed up at Admire, Kansas, G. P. Merrill, 422; the Casas Grandes Mass of Meteoric Iron, Mr. Fletcher, 556; Fall of a Meteoric Stone near Crumlin (Co. Antrim) September 13, W. H. Milligan, 577; Dr. L. Fletcher, 577

Meteors: a Remarkable Bolide observed at Lyons on March 19, 208; Bright Meteor on July 13, 281, 309; the August Meteoric Shower, W. F. Denning, 309; the Perseid Meteoric Shower of 1902, W. F. Denning, 406; Radiant Point of the Perseids, Prof. Alexander Graham Bell, 440; a Remarkable Meteor, Archibald MacDougall and W. E. Rolston, 557; Meteor Radiants, M. Eginitis, 557; a Possible Meteor Shower on October 4, G. Percy Bailey, 577; a Bright Meteor, W. Lascelles-Scott, 638; the Leonid Shower, Prof. Pickering, 662; R. B. Taber, 662

Metric System, Chart of the, Prof. C. Bopp, 630

Metric System, Report on a Bill for Adoption of the, in the United States, 158

Metz (G. de), Accidental Double Refraction of Liquids Mechanically Deformed, 192

Meyer (G.), Erdmagnetische Untersuchungung im Kaiserstuhl, 324

Meyer (Dr. M. W.), Der Untergang der Erde und die kosmischen Katastrophen, 601

Miall (L. C., F.R.S.), Injurious and Useful Insects, 293

Micrometer, Electric, Dr. P. E. Shaw, 70

Micrometer, Kew, Sir Joseph Hooker, 348

Microscopy: Distinguishing between *Pleurosigma angulatum* and *P. balticum* under Low Powers, G. Marpmann, 39; Royal Microscopical Society, 46, 166, 262; M. Pillischer's Pocket Microscope, 46; "Soloid" Microscopic Stains, Burroughs, Wellcome, 87; Microscopic Effects of Stress on Platinum, Thomas Andrews, F.R.S., and Charles Reginald Andrews, 213; Structure of Acinetines, Prof. Marcus Hartog, 262; Metallography, an Introduction to the Study of the Structure of Metals chiefly by the Aid of the Microscope, Arthur H. Hiorns, 415; the Genus Synchæta, C. F. Rousselet,

448; Relations between the Mouth-organs of Diptera and Those of Other Insects, Walter Wesché, 512–13
Midi, les Fleurs du, P. Granger, 368
Miers (Prof. H. A.), Yukon Gold-fields, 86
Miethe (Dr.), Uncomfortable Balloon Voyage, 254
Military Education, Science and, 175
Milk, Apparatus by which, can be Brought into the Form of Flour, 512
Milk Industry, Mechanical Treatment in the, M. F. Bordas and Sig. de Raczkowski, 456
Milk, Influence of Cream Separation on the Principal Constituents of, F. Bordas, Sig. de Raczkowski, 432
Mill (Dr. H. R.), Cornish Dust-fall of January, 1902, 119; Map Showing the Distribution of Rainfall in Ireland, 644
Millais (J. G.), Natural History of the British Surface-feeding Ducks, 266
Miller (Hugh), the, Centenary, 156
Miller (Hugh), his Work and Influence, Sir Archibald Geikie, D.C.L., F.R.S., 426
Miller (Dr.), Ammonia, Nitrates and Chlorine in Rothamsted Rain-water, 22; Nitrates and Chlorine in the Drainage through Uncropped and Unmanured Land, 22
Milligan (W. H.), Fall of a Meteoric Stone near Crumlin (Co. Antrim) September 13, 577
Mills (J. E.), Applications of the Kinetic Theory of Gases, 400
Milne (Prof. J., F.R.S.), the Recent Volcanic Eruptions in the West Indies, 56, 107, 151, 370; Recent West Indian Eruptions and Earthquake-recording Instruments, 619; Seismic Frequency in Japan, 202; World-shaking Earthquakes, 642
Milwaukee, Convention of Weather Bureau Officials at, 543
Minakata (Kumagusa), Distribution of Pithophora, 279
Mind, the Elements of, H. J. Brooks, 317
Mineral Waters, the Evolution of Artificial, William Kirkby, 602
Mineralogy; Yukon Gold-fields, Prof. H. A. Miers, 86; Mineralogical Constitution of the Finer Material of the Bunter Pebble-bed in the West of England, H. H. Thomas, 95; Catalogue of the Educational Collection of Minerals of West Ham, Dr. H. A. Auden, 137; Flames from Mud on a Sea-shore, Rev. H. T. Dixon, 151; Relation of the Plutonic and other Intrusive Rocks in West Cornwall to the Mineral Ores, J. B. Hill, 159; Composition of the Volcanic Dust of Barbadoes on May 7 and 8, 204; Mineralogical Society, 215; Discrepancy in the Results of Meigen's Method of Discriminating Calcite and Aragonite, Dr. A. Hutchinson, 215; Reasons for the Non-existence of "Kalgoorlite" and "Coolgardite" as Mineral Species, J. L. Spencer, 215; Crystallographic Characters of Liveingite, R. H. Solly, 215; Greenockite on Calcite from Joplin, Missouri, H. B. Cornwall, 310; Meteorite Ploughed up at Admire, Kansas, G. P. Merrill, 422; Bauxite, Dr. H. Lienau, 539; on the Rocks Thrown Out by the Actual Eruption of Mont Pelée, A. Lacroix, 544; Enclosures in the Andesites from Mont Pelée, A. Lacroix, 572; the Casas Grandes Mass of Meteoric Iron, Mr. Fletcher, 556; Fall of a Meteoric Stone near Crumlin (Co. Antrim), September 13, W. H. Milligan, 577; Dr. L. Fletcher, F.R.S., 577; Death of the Rev. Dr. Wiltshire, 658
Mining: the Misuse of Coal, Walter Rosenhain, 29; Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 30; W. Hibbert, 102; D. E. Hutchins, 246; the Anthracite Coal Industry, Peter Roberts, 50; the Mining Statistics of the World, Prof. C. Le Neve Foster, 163; Coal Cutting by Machinery in the United Kingdom, Sydney F. Walker, 414; Persons Employed and Accidents at Mines and Quarries in the United Kingdom in 1901, Prof. C. Le Neve Foster, F.R.S., 449; Death of Prof. O. G. Nordenström, 538; Gold Production and Life of the Main Reef Series, Witwatersrand, T. H. Leggett and F. H. Hatch, 659
Minot (Prof. C. S.), Address at the Pittsburg Meeting of the American Association, 300
Miquel (P.), Traité de Bactériologie Pure et Appliquée à la Medicine et à l'Hygiène, 316
Misuse of Coal, the, Walter Rosenhain, 29; Prof. J. Perry, F.R.S., 30; W. Hibbert, 102; D. E. Hutchins, 246
Mitchell (Sir Arthur), Ben Nevis Observatories, 349
Mitchell (P. Chalmers), on the Intestinal Tract of Birds, 235
Modern Scientific Geography, 649
Moidrey (M. de), Phenomena Observed at Zi-Ka-Wei, China, during the Martinique Eruption, 408
Moissan (Henri), Lithium Silicide, 95; Liquid Hydride of Silicon, 263; New Properties of Amorphous Silicon, 263; Preparation and Properties of a Silicide of Vanadium, 312; Sur les Matières Colorantes des Figures de la Grotte de Font-de-Gaume, 452; a New Silicide of Vanadium, 624; Iodine Pentafluoride, 637
Molloy (Gerald), Stopping Down the Lens of the Human Eye, 56
Mollusca: the Structure of the Gills of the Lamellibranchia, Dr. W. G. Ridewood, 165; Death and Obituary Notice of Oliver Collett, 328
Mont Pelée, 53, 659; Mont Pelée Eruption and Dust Falls, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 53; Fresh Eruptions of, 278; Eruption of Mont Pelée heard at Maracaibo, Venezuela, E. H. Plumacher, 554; Notes on the Recent Eruptions of, Dr. H. A. Alford Nicholls, 638; Mont Pelée and After-glow, F. C. Constable, 79; Sunsets of West of Switzerland and Dust from Mont Pelée, 306; Rocks of Mont Pelée, J. S. Diller, 372; on the Rocks Thrown Out by the Actual Eruption of Mont Pelée, A. Lacroix, 544; Enclosures in the Andesites from, A. Lacroix, 572
Moon: Changes on the Moon's Surface. Prof. William H. Pickering, 40, 233; Theory of the Motion of the Moon, Ernest W. Brown, F.R.S., 356
Moor (E.), Curious Optical Effect, 127
Moore (Dr. B.), Physiology for Beginners, Leonard Hill, F.R.S., 369; Health, Speech and Song, a Practical Guide to Voice Production, Jutta Bell-Ranske, 388
Morbology: New Febrile Blood Parasite in Man, J. Everett Dutton, 15; Acute Polymicrobial Osteomylitis, M. Ragalski, 48; *Trypanosoma Theileri*, New Parasite in Blood of Cattle in South Africa, 15; Lieut.-Colonel Bruce, F.R.S., 84; Malarial Fever, its Cause, Prevention and Treatment, Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 269; Treatment of Malarial Fevers by Latent Arsenic, Armand Gautier, 47; Tuberculosis as a Disease of the Masses and How to Combat it, S. A. Knopf, 270; Death of Prof. Gerhardt, 305; Bats Capable of Transmitting Bubonic Plague, Dr. B. Gosio, 329; the Bacillus of Beriberi, Major Rost, 378; the *rôle* Played by Flies in the Propagation of Disease, Sir James Crichton Browne, 397; Prizes Awarded for Essays on Tropical Diseases, 397; the Thermal Death Point of the Tubercle Bacillus in Milk, Bovine Tuberculosis and Milk Supplies, H. L. Russell, 399; Screw-worm in Cattle at St. Lucia, Mr. Maxwell-Lefroy, 400; Horse Disease, 423; the Plague in the Punjaub, 484; the "Sleeping Sickness" of Uganda, 484; Recent Studies of Immunity with Special Reference to their Bearing on Pathology, Prof. Welch, 611
Mordey (W. M.), Electricity Meter, 84
Morel (M. A.), Does Lipase Exist in Normal Serum? 48
Morgan (J. Livingston R.), the Elements of Physical Chemistry, 100
Morgan (Prof. Lloyd), Nature-study in Elementary Education, 326
Morin (M.), Fatal Accident to, 610
Morphology: Morphological Value of the Centrosome, Dr. Th. Boveri, 74; the Morphological Method and Progress, Opening Address in Section D at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, Prof. G. B. Howes, F.R.S., 522; Human Embryology and Morphology, D. A. Keith, 603
Morrell (G. Herbert), Nature Study, Realistic Geography, Model Based on the 6-inch Ordnance Survey, 606
Morrison (W. Murray), Aluminium, Notes on its Production, Properties and Use, 655
Morse (G. H.), Rectifier for Alternating Currents, 328; the Preparation of Cells for the Measurement of High Osmotic Pressures, 401
Morton (Dr. Henry), Death of, 113
Morton (Prof.), Experiments on the Motion of a Detached Thread of Liquid in a Capillary Tube, 618
Mosquitoes: a Monograph of the Culicidæ of the World, F. W. Theobald, 123; Paraffin Used to Mitigate the Plague of Mosquitoes in the City of Mexico, Señor A. L. Herrera, 423
Mossman (R. C.), Meteorological Conditions Accompanying "Föhn" and Up-bank Thaws in Glen Nevis, 167
Motion of the Pole, Dr. J. C. Chandler, 309
Mott (Dr), on the Regeneration of Nerves, 664
Mount Chullapata, Activity of, 553
Mount Macedon, Geology of, Prof. J. W. Gregory, 207

Mountain Masses and Latitude Determinations, Major S. J. Burrard, 80
Moureaux (Th.), Magnetic Perturbation on May 8, 96
Mud, Flames from, on a Sea-shore, Rev. H. T. Dixon, 151
Muir (Thomas, F.R.S.), Formula for the Perimeter of an Ellipse, 174
Muir (Dr. Thomas, F.R.S.), Symbol for Partial Differentiation, 271, 520
Municipal Engineering and Sanitation, M. M. Baker, 173
Munro (John), Time-signals by Wireless Telegraphy, 416
Murché (Vincent T.), the Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons in Geography, 270
Murchison Falls, the, C. Steuart Betton, 188
Museums: Catalogue of the Collection of Birds Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), E. W. Oates, 322; Guide to the Galleries of Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History), 322; Guide to the Coral Gallery in the British Museum (Natural History), R. Kirkpatrick and F. J. Bell, 322; F. W. Rudler and the Museum of Practical Geology, 553; on the Classification and Arrangement of Anthropological Museums, Dr. W. H. Holmes, 664
Mushrooms: the Most Effectual Plan for Starting the Germination of Spores of *Agaricus campestris*, Dr. Margaret C. Ferguson, 612
Mycology: Mycoplasm, E. M. Freeman, 7; Fungal Diseases of the Tea-plant, J. B. Curruthers, 136; Rust-fungus, Prof. Marshall Ward, 210
Mycoplasm, E. M. Freeman, 7
Myers (Dr. C. S), Observations in the Smallest Perceptible Musical Tone-difference as Examined in the People of Scotland and of the Torres Straits, 666
Mythology: the Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times in India, South-western Asia and Southern Europe, J. F. Hewitt, 145; History and Chronology of the Myth-making Age, J. F. Hewitt, 145; Celtic Mythology, Lady Gregory, 489; Japanische Mythologie, Nihongi "Zeitalter der Gotter," Dr. Karl Florenz, 546

Nascius (F. C. de), à la Conquête du Ciel, 199
Natural History: Linnean Society, 22, 47, 94, 263; the Sweet Briar as a Goat Exterminator, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 31; a Rare Wild Sheep, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 32; Means Taken by the Different County Councils for Training Teachers in the Best Methods of Imparting "Nature-knowledge" to their Pupils, 39; Death and Obituary Notice of John Clavell Mansel-Pleydell, 65; Memoirs of the Kazan Society of Naturalists, 70; New South Wales Linnean Society, 96, 264, 312, 384, 516; Death of John Bellows, 113; Chickens Hatched in a Tree, W. H. Hall, 127; Memoir of Dr. C. Berg, Señor A. Gallardo, 184; Nature Study and Life, C. F. Hodge, 245; the Nature Study Exhibition, Wilfred Mark Webb, 324; Nature Study in Elementary Education, Prof. Lloyd Morgan, 326; Nature Study, Lord Avebury, 326; How County Councils may Encourage Nature Study, Henry Hobhouse, 326; Realistic Geography Model Based on the 6-inch Ordnance Survey, G. Herbert Morrell, 606; Natural History of the British Surface-Feeding Ducks, J. G. Millais, T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 266; Spiderland, Rose Haig Thomas, 270; the Lake Counties, W. G. Collingwood, 271; Report on the Collections of Natural History Made in the Antarctic Regions during the Voyage of the *Southern Cross*, R. B. Sharpe and F. J. Bell, 322; Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), E. W. Oates, 322; Guide to the Galleries of Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History), 322; Guide to the Coral Gallery in the British Museum (Natural History), R. Kirkpatrick and F. J. Bell, 322; the Seasonal Study of Natural History, Prof. J. Arthur Thomson, 326; Death and Obituary Notice of Oliver Collett, 328; the late Prof. A. Hyatt, 330; How the Sabre-toothed Tigers Killed their Prey, 357; the Cambridge Natural History, Mammalia, F. E. Beddard, 373; the Face of Nature, Rev. C. T. Ovenden, 439; Animal Intelligence, L. C. Hurt, 459; Bipedal Locomotion of a Ceylonese Lizard, E. Ernest Green, 492; Rose Haig Thomas, 551; Bipedal Locomotion in Lizards, N. Annandale, 577; W. Saville Kent, 630; the Naturalist on the Thames, C. J. Cornish, 632; Upland Game-Birds, E. Sandys and T. S. Van Dyke, 652; Wild Fruits of the Country-side, F. Edward Hulme, F.S.A., 653
Natural Selection: Colour-Variation in the Guinea-Fowl, F. Finn, 126; Material for Natural Selection, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 607
Naval Architecture: the Proposed Experimental Tank for Testing Ship Models for Resistance, 128; Les Bateaux Sous-Marins et les Submersibles, R. D'Equevilley, 290; Death and Obituary Notice of Benjamin Martell, 305
Naval Balloon Accident, French, Lieutenant Baudic Drowned, 183
Navigation: Meteorological Pilot Chart for May, 15; for June, 114, 206; for August, 307; for November, 635; the Malay Type of Sea-going Boat, 114; Coast Fog Signals, E. Price Edwards, 115; Single-handed Dividers, F. Howard Collins, 378
Naylor (W.), Trades' Waste, its Treatment and Utilisation, 413
Nebula, the Orion, and Movement in the Line of Sight, Prof. H. C. Vogel and Dr. Eberhard, 18
Nebulosity, Remarkable Naked Eye, W. H. Robinson, 233
Neglect of Anthropology in British Universities, the, "Anthropotamist," 654
Neal (W. G.), the Ancient Ruins of Rhodesia, 34
Nearer East, the, D. G. Hogarth, 649
Negris (Ph.), Plissements et Dislocations de l'Écorce Terrestre en Grèce, 28
Neptune, the Discovery of, by the late Prof. J. Couch Adams, 84
Neptune, the Search for a Planet beyond, T. Grigull, 614
Nerve, Fatigue and, Prof. Gotch, 666
Nerves, on the Regeneration of, Prof. Halliburton, Dr. Mott, 664
Nevado de Chañi, Archæological Remains on the Summit of the, Dr. Erland Nordenskiöld, F.R.S., 440
New South Wales Linnean Society, 96, 264, 312, 384, 516
New South Wales Royal Society, 360, 456, 572
New York Central Railway to be Worked Electrically, D. J. Arnold, 398
New York School Children, Ophthalmia among, 539
New York Zoological Park, 232
Newell (Lyman C.), Experimental Chemistry, 170
Neyroz (Dr. U.), Experimental Investigations on the Depth of Sleep, 137
Niagara Falls Power Plant as a Factor in Engineering Development, 232
Nicholls (Dr. H. A. Alford), Notes on the Recent Eruptions of Mont Pelée, 638
Niedenfuhr (Mr.), a Comparative Economic Study of the Manufacture of Sulphuric Acid by the Anhydride and the Modern Lead Chamber Processes, 330
Nile, the Black Coloration of the Rocks Forming the Cataracts of the, MM. Lortet and Hugounenq, 95
Nile, the "Sudd" of the White, 666
Nitrogen, Commercial Fixation of, 135
Noble (Wilson), Mechanical Break, 22
Nodon (M.), New Electric Valve, 159; Actino-electric Phenomena, 240
Norddeutschlands, die Heide, P. Graebner, 27
Nordenskiöld (Dr. Erland, F.R.S.), Archæological Remains on the Summit of the Nevado de Chañi, 440
Nordenström (Prof. O. G.), Death of, 538
Nordmann (M.), Propagation of Electric Force from the Sun into Space, 136
North Atlantic Pilot Chart for May, 15; for June, 114, 206; for August, 307; for November, 635
North Queensland Ethnography, Walter E. Roth, 380
Notation of Variable Stars, 208
Nova Persei, 282; Observations of, 233; Discoverer of Nova Persei, 282; the Spectrum of Nova Persei, Prof. Campbell and Mr. Wright, 425; the Changes in the Nebula Surrounding, Prof. Louis Bell, 426
Nugent (Paul C.), Plane Surveying, a Text and Reference Book for the Use of Students in Engineering and for Engineers Generally, 243
Nutting (P. G.), the Effect of Light on Cyanin, 416

Oates (E. W.), Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), 322
Observatories: Meteorological Observations at Stonyhurst College Observatory for 1901, 38; Colaba Observatory, 68; the Royal Observatory Visitation, 161; Mr. Tebbutt's Observatory

at Windsor, N.S.W., 258; Annales de l'Observatoire National d'Athènes, Démétrius Eginitis, 331; Report of the Cape Observatory for 1901, Sir David Gill, 331; M. Faye and the Paris Observatory, Wilfred de Fonvielle, 343; Ben Nevis Observatories, Sir Arthur Mitchell, 349; Report on the Melbourne Observatory for 1901, 541
Oceanography: Cape of Good Hope Department of Agriculture Marine Investigation in South Africa, Observations on the Temperature and Salinity of the Sea around the Cape Peninsula, J. D. F. Gilchrist, 260
Oceans, a New Theory of the Tides of Terrestrial, Rollin Harris, Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., 444
Occultation of W Leonis, 208
Occultations of Stars and Solar Eclipses, Francis Cranmer Penrose, 149
Oddone (Dr. Emilio), Seismology, Observations on Explosion of Ten Tons of Gunpowder in the Granite Quarries near Baveno, 350
Odone (Prof. E.), Proposed Non-pendulum Forms of Apparatus, 234
Ogawa (Mr.), Preparation of Sulphamide from Ammonium Amido-sulphite, 541
O'Gorman (Mervyn), Schule des Automobil Fahrers, Wolfgang Vogel, 313
Oil, the Use of, as Fuel for Engines, 207
Oil Chemist's Handbook, the, Erastus Hopkins, 52
Okapi Specimens, the Brussels, Dr. Forsyth Major, 185
Oliver (Dr.), Dangerous Trades, the Historical, Social and Legal Aspects of Industrial Occupations as Affecting Health, 433
Olmsted (F. E.), Working Plans for Forests in Arkansas, 661
Omond (R. T.), a Solar Halo, 103
Omori (Dr. T.), on the Deflection and Vibration of Railway Bridges, 332
Ophir, Rhodesia and, R. N. Hall and W. G. Neal, Prof. A. H. Keane, 34
Ophthalmia among New York School Children, 539
Optics: Obituary Notice of Prof. Alfred Cornu, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 12; Stopping down the Lens of the Human Eye, Wm. Andrews, 31, H. Bliss, 56, Gerald Molloy, 56; the Lens: a Practical Guide to the Choice, Use and Testing of Photographic Objectives, T. Bolas and George E. Brown, 75; a Method of Showing the Invisibility of Transparent Objects under Uniform Illumination, Prof. R. W. Wood, 102; Action of Light on Precious Stones, M. Chaumet, 119; Curious Optical Effect, E. Moor, 127; German Progress in Optical Work, Herbert F. Angus at the Optical Society, 138; Contribution to the Study of the Magnesium Light, Albert Londe, 168; Accidental Double Refraction of Liquids Mechanically Deformed, G. de Metz, 192; Einführung in die Theorie der Doppelbrechung, Heinrich Greinacher, 653; de la Double Refraction Elliptique et de la Tétraréfringence du Quartz dans le Voisinage de l'Axe, G. Quesneville, 386; Experiment Illustrating a Paradoxical Consequence of the Wave Theory of Light, Edwin Edser and Edgar Senior, 204; Study of Bright Points and Curves, 208; Contributions to the Study of Flicker, T. C. Porter, 213; Actino-electric Phenomena, Albert Nodon, 240; some New Forms of Geodetical Instruments, 276; the Refractive Indices of Fluorite, Quartz and Calcite, J. William Gifford, 287; Correction, 308; the Structure of the Retina of the Eye, H. M. Bernard, 308; Photography of Diffraction and Polarisation Effects, W. B. Crofts, 354; Simple Means of Producing Diffraction Effects, Wilfred Hall, 416; Reflection of Light from an Iron Mirror Magnetised Perpendicularly to the Plane of Incidence, P. Camman, 384; Novel Magneto-optic Phenomena, Dr. Quirino Majorana, 398; Magneto-optical Rotation in the Interior of Absorption Bands, Prof. Zeeman, 622; Application of the Stereoscope to Lantern Projections, J. Macé de Lépinay, 581
Orchids, the Culture of Greenhouse, Frederick Boyle, 59
Ordnance Survey of England and Wales, 341
Organogeny, Avian, on the Intestinal Tract of Birds, P. Chalmers Mitchell, 235
Organography: Organographie der Pflanzen insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Dr. K. Goebel, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 51
Orion Nebula and Movement in the Line of Sight, Prof. H. C. Vogel and Dr. Eberhard, 18
Orion Nebula, Radial Velocity of the, Prof. H. C. Vogel and Dr. Eberhard, 309
Ornithology: More Tales of the Birds, W. W. Fowler, 4; Bird Hunting on the White Nile, H. F. Witherby, 52; the Birds of North and Middle America, the Fringillidæ, R. Ridgway, 75; Chickens Hatched in a Tree, W. H. Hall, 127; Cuckoo's Egg thrown out of Bunting's Nest, 151; Cuckoo heard on August 18, Mrs. R. W. Longfield, 421; the Early Life of the Young Cuckoo, W. P. Westell, 574; Colour Variation in Pigeons, F. Finn, 157; Recent Egg-sale prices, 160; Bird-Migration observed from the Eddystone, W. E. Clarke, 185; on the Intestinal Tract of Birds, P. Chalmers Mitchell, 235; Osteology of the Owls, W. P. Pycraft, 263; Natural History of the British Surface-feeding Ducks, J. G. Millais, T. Digby Pigott, C.B., 266; Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), E. W. Oates, 322; Notes on Young Gulls, Prof. R. v. Lendenfeld, 415; Birds in the Garden, G. Sharp, 444; Effect of Wind on the Migration of Hawks, C. C. Trowbridge, 612
Orton (Dr.), Preparation of Highly Substituted Nitroamino Benzenes, 70
Osborn (Prof. H. F.), Law of Adaptive Radiation among Mammals, 184; the Eocene Primates and Rodents of North America, 379; the Titanotheres of the Oligocene, 399; the Morphological Importance of Length or Shortness in the Skulls of Mammals, 399
Osborne (Dr.), Researches on Glycogen, 666
Oscillographs, the Study of Resonance by Means of, M. Armagnat, 307
Ostenfeld (C. H.), Flora Arctica, 490
Osteology of the Owls, W. P. Pycraft, 263
Ostfriesischen Inseln, Flora der, Dr. Fr. Buchanau, 149
Outer Isles, A. Goodrich-Freer, 548
Ovenden (Rev. C. T.), the Face of Nature, 439
Owls, Osteology of the, W. P. Pycraft, 263
Oxford, the Rise of the Experimental Sciences at, Boyle Lecture at Oxford, Prof. T. Clifford Allbutt, F.R.S., 90; Fog Bow at Oxford, J. Rose, 416
Oxy-acetylene Blowpipe, M. Fouché, 159
Oysters from Syria, Remarkable Fossil, Alfred Ely Day, 606; E. T. N., 607

Pace (S.), Sunset Effects, 390
Pachundaki (D. E.), Geological Constitution of the Neighbourhood of Alexandria, Egypt, 648
Packard (Alpheus S.), Lamarck, the Founder of Evolution, his Life and Work, 169
Pailheret (F.), Action of Alcoholic Fermentation on the *Bacillus typhosus* and the *Bacillus coli*, 384
Palæobotany: on Fossil Pollens, &c., in the Coal-measures, B. Renault, 432; *Idiophyllum rotundiflorum*, a Synonym of *Neuropteris rarinervis*, E. H. Sellards, 571, 572
Palæolithics: Palæolithic Implements in Ipswich, Nina Frances Layard, 77; Reproduction des Figures paléolithiques peintes sur les parois de la Grotte de Font-de-Gaume, Dordogne, Mm. Capitan and Breuil, 452; sur les Matières colorantes des Figures de la Grotte de Font-de-Gaume, Henri Moissan, 452; les Figurations préhistoriques de la Grotte de la Mouthe, Dordogne, Emile Rivière, 452
Palæontology: Death of Henri Filhol, 14; Obituary Notice of, 133; a New Type of Human Fossil, R. Verneau, 24; New Fossil Mammals and Reptiles from Egypt, 83; Specimens Discovered in 1901 in Crete by Mr. Hogarth, 95; Palæontologie und Descendenzlehre, E. Koken, 126; Structure and Classification of the Trematapidæ, Prof. William Patten, 184; the Iguanodons of Bernissart, L. F. de Pauw and Prof. van den Broeck, 231; History of Geology and Palæontology to the End of the Nineteenth Century, Karl Alfred von Zittel, 242; the Eocene Primates and Rodents of North America, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 379; the Titanotheres of the Oligocene, Prof. Osborn, 399; New Pleistocene Rhinoceros, Prof. F. Toula, 379; Corr., 399; Belly River Dinosaurs, Mr. Lambe, 400
Palestine: Legends of Palestine and Arabia, 517; on a Prehistoric Cemetery-cave in, R. A. S. Macalister, 663
Papuan Gulf, on the Religious Ideas of the Elema Tribe of the, Rev. J. H. Holmes, 664

Papuan Gulf, on the Sacred Initiation Ceremonies Undergone by the Lads of the, Rev. J. H. Holmes, 664
Parallels, a Method of Treating, Dr. S. W. Richardson, 223; W. R. Jamieson, 576
Parel (Very Rev. G.), Last Days of St. Pierre, 372
Parhelion, Sun-Pillar and, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 32
Paris: Paris Academy of Sciences, 23, 47, 71, 95, 119, 143, 167, 192, 216, 240, 263, 288, 312, 335, 360, 383, 408, 432, 456, 488, 516, 544, 572, 623. 648, 671; Paris Geographical Society's Prizes for this Year, 135; Forestry Exhibition in Paris in 1900, J. S. Gamble, F.R.S., 283; M. Faye and the Paris Observatory, Wilfred de Fonvielle, 343
Parks (G. J.), Heat Evolved or Absorbed when a Liquid is Brought in Contact with a Finely Divided Solid, 262
Parsons (Hon. C. A.), Steam Turbines, 643
Parsons (J.), Evidence of a "Seiche" on a Scottish Loch, 192
Partial Differentiation, Symbol for, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 53, 271, 520; Dr. Thomas Muir, 271, 520; A. B. Basset, F.R.S., 576
Pasteur, Statue to, at Dôle, 377
Patagonia, the Larger Mammals of, Hesketh Prichard, 46
Pathology: Some Thoughts on the Principles of Local Treatment in Diseases of the Upper Air Passages, Sir Felix Semon, 149; Pathologie Générale et Expérimentale, Les Processus Généraux, A. Chantemesse and W. W. Podwyssotsky, 363; Death of Prof. Rudolph Ludwig Karl Virchow, 483; Obituary Notice of, 551; Recent Studies of Immunity with Special Reference to their Bearing on Pathology, Prof. Welch, 611
Paton (Lewis Bales), Syria and Palestine, 517
Patten (Prof. William), Structure and Classification of the Trematastpidæ, 184
Patterson (Dr. J. Hume), on the Causes of Salmon Disease, 640
Patterson (Dr. T. S.), Influence of Solvents on the Rotation of Optically Active Compounds, 191
Pau, Earthquake at, 484
Pauw (L. F. de), the Iguanodons of Bernissart, 231
Pax (F.), Grundzüge d. Pflanzenverbreit i. d. Karpathen, 27
Pearl Fisheries in the Gulf of Manaar, Prof. Herdman, 486
Pearson (Prof. Karl, F.R.S.), Astronomy in the University of London, 174; on the Correlation between the Barometric Height at Stations on the Eastern Side of the Atlantic, 311
Pearson (William Henry), the Hepaticæ of the British Isles, 385
Peary Arctic Expedition, Return of the, 542
Peat, Use of, in Sweden as a Substitute for Coal for Steam Engines, 256
Pechmann (Prof. H. von), Death and Obituary Notice of, 37
Pécoul (M.), Quantitative Examination of Atmospheric Air, 308
Peddie (Dr. W.), Use of Quaternions in the Theory of Screws, 239
Pendulum, the Compound, S. A. F. White, 22
Penning (William Henry), Death and Obituary Notice of, 15
Pennsylvania, Anthracite Mining in, Peter Roberts, 50
Penrose (Francis Cranmer), Occultations of Stars and Solar Eclipses, 149
Penrose (G.), Series of Meteorological Tables at Truro, 611
Perimeter of an Ellipse, Formula for the, Thomas Muir, F.R.S., 174
Perkin (A. G.), Constituents of Gambia and Acacia Catechus, 214
Perkin (Dr. F. Mollwo), Enzymes and their Applications, J. Effront, 197; the Influence of Education upon Trade and Industry, 442; Trade Statistics, 550
Perkin (W. H., jun.), an Introduction to Chemistry and Physics, 52
Perkins (H. F.), Degeneration-process in Larval Cœlenterates of the Genus Gonionema, 612
Perrine (Prof.), Search for an Intra-Mercurial Planet during the Total Solar Eclipse of 1901, 662
Perrine, Photograph of Comet *b* 1902, 638
Perrine's Comet 1902 *b*, Observations of, 558
Perrot (E.), *Kinkeliba*, 120
Perrot (F. Louis), on the Formation of Liquid Drops and the Laws of Tate, 544, 672
Perry (Prof. J., F.R.S.), the Misuse of Coal, 30; Symbol for Partial Differentiation, 53, 271, 520; Opening Address in Section G at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, 530; the Training of Engineers, 644; Science and Literature, 645; Matriculation Requirements in Scottish Universities, 654
Persei, Nova, 282; Observations of, 233; Discoverer of Nova Persei, 282; Spectrum of, Prof. Campbell and Mr. Wright, 425; the Changes in the Nebula Surrounding Nova Persei, Prof. Lewis Bell, 426
Perseids: Photographs of the, in 1901, 309; Perseid Meteoric Shower of 1902, the, W. F. Denning, 406; Radiant Point of the Perseids, Prof. Alexander Graham Bell, 440
Persia, Ten Thousand Miles in, or, Eight Years in Irán, Major Percy Molesworth Sykes, 418
Persulphuric Acids, Prof. Henry E. Armstrong, V.P.R.S., and J. Martin Lowry, 45
Petavel (Mr.), on the Production of a Standard Light, 618
Petch (T.), Rearrangement of Euclid i., 1–32, 7
Petroleum Districts, Spring Waters from, Contain no Sulphates, Prof. Höfer, 256
Petroleum Formation, Chemical Theory of, Paul Sabatier and J. B. Senderens, 138
Pharmacology: Pharmacology at the British Medical Association, 353; Factors which Tend to Render Medicines Ineffective or Productive of Unusual Effects, Sir Lauder Brunton, 353; Therapeutic Value of Alkaline Waters of the Vichy Type, Prof. Liebreich, 353; Synthetic Purgatives, Prof. Tunnicliffe, 353; Therapeutic Value of Arsenic, Dr. Ralph Stockman, 353
Philadelphia, Report of the Zoological Society of, 159
Phillips (Theodore), a Dark Spot on Jupiter, 401
Phillips (W. B.), the Coal, Lignite and Asphalt Rocks of Texas, 379
Philosophy: the Basis of Social Relations, D. G. Brinton, 221; the Criterion of Scientific Truth, G. Shann, 221; Die Philosophie August Comte's, L. Levy Bruhl, 369; Philosophy of Conduct, G. T. Ladd, 389; Death of Prof. J. J. Hummel, 514; Helmholtz on the Value of the Study of Philosophy, B. Branford, 550
Phisalix (C.), Poison of the Toad, 288
Phosphorus *versus* Lime in Plant Ash, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 655
Photography: Photographic Apparatus, Making and Repairing, F. W. Cooper and D. W. Gawn, 4; the Lens, a Practical Guide to the Choice, Use and Testing of Photographic Objectives, T. Bolas and George E. Brown, 75; New Fluid Lens, Dr. E. F. Grün, 135; Stereoscopic Method of Photographic Surveying, H. G. Fourcade at the South African Philosophical Society, 139; Employment of Urine in the Development of the Photographic Plate, R. A. Reiss, 144; Photography as an Aid to the Surveyor, Arthur O. Wheeler, 206; Photography as Applied to Architectural Measurement and Surveying, J. Bridges Lee at Society of Arts, 235; Distribution of the Stars in the Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, Dr. Downing, 238; Reduction of Measures of Swift's Comet (*a* 1899) from Photographs taken with a Portrait Lens of 30-inch Focus and 5-inch Aperture, Mr. Filon, 238; Reductions of Photographs of Eros for the Determination of Solar Parallax, Mr. Hinks, 238; Influence of the Photographic Magnitude of Stars upon the Scale of Reduction of a Negative, Prosper Henry, 240; Photographic Magnitude of Stars, Prosper Henry, 282; Photographs of the Perseids in 1901, 309; Photograph of Comet *b* 1902 (Perrine), 638; the Watkins Manual of (Photographic) Exposure and Development, Alfred Watkins, 245; "Cooke" Photographic Lenses, Method by which the Focal Length may be Reduced, Messrs. Taylor and Co., 280; Photography of Diffraction and Polarisation Effects, W. B. Croft, 354; the Dictionary of Photography, E. J. Wall, 368; the Principles of Simple Photography, F. W. Sparrow, 389; Birds in the Garden, G. Sharp, 444; P.O.P. (the Use of Silver Printing-out Papers), A. Horsley Hinton, 519; the Scientific and Technical Exhibits at the Royal Photographic Society's Exhibition, 582; Parallax Stereogram, F. E. Ives, 582; Photograph of the Spectrum of the Arc Light, Edgar Senior, 582 j Method of Copying Engravings by Superposition, Hoit Player, 582
Photometric Tests of the Bremer Arc Lamp, M. Laporte and Prof. Wedding, 611
Physic Garden, the Chelsea, 321
Physical Geography, Margaret A. Reid, 653
Physics: a Laboratory Manual of Physics, H. Crew and R. R. Tatnall, 4; Physical Society, 21, 70, 118, 262; Prisms and Plates for Showing Dichromatism, Prof. R. W. Wood, 31; Interference of Sound, the Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 42; the Indices of

Refraction of Liquid Mixtures, Edm. van Aubel, 47; Mathematical and Physical Papers, Sir G. G. Stokes, Prof. Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 49; an Introduction to Chemistry and Physics, W. H. Perkin, jun., and Bevan Lean, 52; the Kinetic Theory of Planetary Atmospheres, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 54; Dr. E. Rogovsky, 222; Applications of the Kinetic Theory of Gases, J. E. Mills, 400; a Consequence of the Kinetic Theory of Diffusion, J. Thovert, 648; Electric Micrometer, Dr. P. E. Shaw, 70; Experiment Suggested by the late Prof. Fitzgerald for Testing the Relative Motion of the Earth and the Æther, Prof. F. T. Trouton, 66; Atoms and Valencies, J. Fraser, 68; Film Structures in Metals, George Beilby, 84; the Elements of Physical Chemistry, J. Livingston R. Morgan, 100; Harry C. Jones, 220; Ebullition of Rotatory Water, J. C. Porter, 118; Physical Properties of Hydrogen Telluride, MM. de Forcrand and Fonzes-Diacon, 144; on the Sensitiveness of the Coherer, E. R. Wolcott, 158; Accuracy of an Improved Form of Silver Voltameter, T. W. Richards and G. W. Heimrod, 158; Dispersive Power of Running Water on Skeletons, W. L. H. Duckworth, 166; Sedimentation Experiments and Theories, Prof. Joly, 207; Matter and Motion in Space, Sir Hiram S. Maxim, 223; Heat Evolved or Absorbed when a Liquid is brought in Contact with a Finely Divided Solid, G. J. Parks, 262; the Structure of the Retina of the Eye, H. M. Bernard, 308; Scientific Memoirs, 315; Junior Chemistry and Physics, H. Jerome Harrison, 317; a Manual of Elementary Practical Physics, Julius Hortvet, 341; the Royal Prize of the Reale Accademia dei Lincei for Physics awarded to Prof. Cantone, 377; a Text-book of Physics, with Sections on the Applications of Physics to Physiology and Medicine, R. A. Lehfeldt, 387; Die Weltherrin und ihr Schatten, Ein Vortrag über Energie und Entropie, Dr. Felix Auerbach, 414; Elements of Physics, C. Henderson and John F. Woodhull, 458; Physical Experiments, John F. Woodhull and M. B. van Arsdale, 458; on the Use of Fourier's Series in the Problem of the Transverse Vibrations of Stretched Strings, Dr. H. S. Carslaw, 485; Sichtbare und Unsichtbare Bewegungen, H. A. Lorentz, 489; the Formation of Liquid Drops and Tate's Laws, Ph. A. Guye and F. Louis Perrot, 544, 672; a Text-book for Secondary Schools, Prof. Frederick Slate, 575; Refractivities of the Inert Gases, Clive Cuthbertson, 607; Redetermination of the Density and Coefficient of Cubical Expansion of Ice at 0° C., J. H. Vincent, 611; Vortex Spirals, Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 630; Elastic Parameters of Silk Fibres, F. Beaulard, 672

Physiology: Does Lipase Exist in Normal Serum? MM. Doyon and A. Morel, 48; Zymogens and Enzymes of the Pancreas, Dr. H. M. Vernon, 87; Das Eisen als das thatige Prinzip der Enzyme und der lebendigen Substanz, N. Sacharoff, 651; the Electrical Resistance of the Blood, Dr. Dawson Turner, 127; Chemistry of Respiration in Bacteria, Dr. W. E. Adeney, 167; Directions for Class Work in Practical Physiology, E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 100; Influence of Lecithin on the Development of the Skeleton and of Nervous Tissue, A. Desgrez and Aly Zaky, 120; Biochemical Action of Extract of Kidney on Certain Organic Compounds, E. Gérard, 144; Obituary Notice of Prof. Adolf Fick, Prof. Kunkel, 180; Arsenic as a Normal Constituent of Animals, Armand Gautier, 216; Arsenic in the Organism, Gabriel Bertrand, 216; Production of Glycose by the Muscles, MM. Cadéac and Maignon, 216; Spectrum of Hæmoglobin, L. Bier and L. Marchlewski, 230; Comparative Study of the Permeability of Living and Dead Animal Membranes by Measurement of the Electrolytic Resistance, G. Galeotti, 256; Influence of Choline on the Glandular Secretions, A. Desgrez, 288; Coccidia found in the Kidney of *Rana esculenta*, A. Laveran and F. Mesnil, 312; Experimental Observations on Leucolysis, Drs. A. Goodal and E. Ewart, 335; on the Existence in the Albumin of Birds' Eggs of a Fibrogen Substance Capable of being Transformed *in vitro* into Pseudo-organised Membranes, Armand Gautier, 335; Anæsthesia by Electric Currents, Stephane Leduc, 336; Mannite, the Nitrates and the Alkaloids of Normal Urine, S. Dombrowski, 360; Physiology for Beginners, Leonard Hill, F.R.S., Dr. B. Moore, 369; Antiparamœcious Serum, M. Ledoux-Lebard, 384; Variation of the Phosphoric Acid in Cow's Milk with Time after Calving, H. Bordas and Sig. de Raczkowski, 384; a Text-book of Physics, with Sections on the Applications of Physics to Physiology and Medicine, R. A. Lehfeldt, 387; Health, Speech and Song, a Practical Guide to Voice Production, Jutta Bell-Ranske, Dr. B. Moore, 388; the Conservation of Muscular Potential in an Atmosphere of Carbon Dioxide, Lhotak de Lhota, 432; on Skin Currents, Part iii., the Human Skin, Augustus D. Waller, F.R.S., 455; Religio Medici, &c., 457; Plant Physiology: Elementary Plant Physiolcgy, D. T. Macdougal, 76; Ueber Aehnlichkeiten im Pflanzenreich, Prof. F. Hildebrand, 246; the Influence of Varying Amounts of Carbon Dioxide in the Air on the Photo-synthetic process of Leaves and on the Mode and Growth of Plants, Dr. Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., and F. Escombe, 620

Picard (Emile), Quelques Réflexions sur la Mécanique suivies d'une première Leçon de Dynamique, 101

Pickering (Prof. William H.), Changes on the Moon's Surface, 40; Catalogue of North Polar Stars, 88; Changes on the Moon, 333; Observations of Variable Stars of Long Period, 486; the Lick Photographs, 487; the Leonid Shower, 662

Pierce (Arthur Henry), Studies in Auditory and Visual Space Perception, 73

Pigeons, Colour Variation in, F. Finn, 157

Pigott (T. Digby, C.B.), Natural History of the British Surface-feeding Ducks, J. G. Millais, 266

Pillischar's (M.) Pocket Microscope, 46

Pilot Chart of the North Atlantic and Mediterranean for May, 15; for June, 114, 206; for August, 307; for November, 635

Pines of Western Asia, the, Sir J. D. Hooker, F.R.S., 53; the Writer of the Note, 53

Pisciculture: Pisciculture in the United States, America, Earl Gray, 65; Introduction into New South Wales of European Flat-fishes, 580

Pithophora, Distribution of, Kumagusu Minakata, 279; Prof. G. S. West, 296

Pittet (H.), Étude Pratique sur les Differents Systèmes d'Eclairage, 172

Pittsburg Meeting of the American Association, 299; Address by Prof. C. S. Minot, 300

Piutti (A.), Products of Catalpa Fruit, 87

Plague: the Plague in the Punjab, 484

Plane Surveying: a Text and Reference Book for the Use of Students in Engineering and for Engineers Generally, Paul C. Nugent, Major C. F. Close, 243

Planets: Discovery of Neptune by the late Prof. J. Couch Adams, F.R.S., 84; the Search for a Planet beyond Neptune, T. Grigull, 614; Saturn Visible through the Cassini Division, C. T. Whitmell, 87, 296; Minor Planets, 353; Satellites of Saturn and Uranus, Prof. J. J. See, 380; Spectral Researches on the Rotation of the Planet Uranus, H. Deslandres, 572; New Minor Planets, Prof. Max Wolf, 542; a New Minor Planet, 614; Rotation Period of the Superior Planets, M. Deslandres, 380; Equatorial Current on Jupiter, W. F. Denning, 138; a Dark Spot on Jupiter, Theodore Phillips, 401; Leo Brenner, 487; the Fifth Satellite of Jupiter, Prof. Barnard, 662; the Kinetic Theory of Planetary Atmospheres, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 54; Dr. E. Rogovsky, 222; Search for an Intra-Mercurial Planet during the Total Solar Eclipse of 1901, Prof. Perrine, 662

Plant Ash, Phosphorus *versus* Lime in, Dr. P. Q. Keegan, 655

Plant Assimilation, Influence of Light upon, E. G. Hennesey, 103

Plant Physiology: Elementary Plant Physiology, D. T. Macdougal, 76; Ueber Aehnlichkeiten im Pflanzenreich, Prof. F. Hildebrand, 246; the Influence of Varying Amounts of Carbon Dioxide in the Air on the Photosynthetic Process of Leaves and on the Mode of Growth of Plants, Dr. Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., and F. Escombe at the Royal Society, 620

Plants: Studies in the Distribution of Plants, 27; Decorative Plants for Gardens, Dr. Nicola Terraciano, 36; a Tentative List of the Flowering Plants and Ferns for the County of Cornwall, including the Scilly Isles, F. H. Davey, 547

Platinum, Microscopic Effects of Stress on, Thomas Andrews, F.R.S., and Charles Reginald Andrews, 213

Platinum, a Note on the Recrystallisation of, Walter Rosenhain, 262

Player (Hort), Method of Copying Engravings by Superposition, 582

Pliocene Glacio-fluviatile Conglomerates in Subalpine France and Switzerland, Charles S. Du Riche Preller, 166

Plissements et Dislocations de l'Écorce Terrestre en Grèce, Ph. Negris, 28
Plowman (A. B.), Relations of Plant Growth to Ionisation of the Soil, 408
Plowright (Dr. C. B.), Peculiar Appearance at and after Sunset, 230
Plumacher (E. H.), Eruption of Mont Pelée Heard at Maracaibo, Venezuela, 554
Plumb-line, the Attractions of the Himalaya Mountains upon the, in India, Major S. G. Burrard, 80
Podwyssotsky (W. W.), Pathologie Générale et Expérimentale, les Processus Généraux, 363
Poisonous Fodder-plants and Oriental Drug Plants, Prof. Wyndham R. Dunstan, F.R.S., 83
Poisson (Jules), Germinative Duration of Seeds, 408
Polis (Dr. P.), the Daily Period of Rainfall, 86
Pollution, River, Trades' Waste and, W. Naylor, 413
Polynesian Politics and Anthropology, E. Sidney Hartland, 347
P. O. P. (the Use of Silver Printing-out Papers), A. Horsley Hinton, 519
Porter (Mr.), Origin of the Valleys of County Cork, 642
Porter (Rev. T. C.), a Remarkable Solar Halo, 76; Volcanic Dust from the West Indies, 131; the Halos of May 1, 8 and 22, 223
Porter (T. C.), Ebullition of Rotating Water, 118; Contributions to the Study of Flicker, 213
Potato Beetle at Tilbury, Colorado, 134
Potter (M. C.), on the Parasitism of *Pseudomonas destructans* (Potter), 238
Powell (J. W.), Death of, 553
Praeger (R. Lloyd), Post-Glacial Deposits of the Belfast Districts, 619; on Geographical Plant Groups in the Irish Flora, 642
Prain (David), Notes on Indigofera, 21
Prasad (Dr. Ganish), Use of Fourier's Series in Theory of Conduction of Heat, 71
Pratt (Henry Sherring), a Course in Invertebrate Zoology, 292
Preece (Sir William), on the Future of the Telephone in the United Kingdom, 644; the Training of Engineers, 645
Prehistoric Flint Mine at High Wycombe, 610
Prehistoric Man in Burma, R. C. J. Swinhoe, 541
Prehistoric Pigmies in Silesia, David MacRitchie, 151
Prehistoric Times, the Ruling Races of, in India, South-western Asia and Southern Europe, J. F. Hewitt, 145
Preller (Charles S. Du Riche), Pliocene Glacio-fluviatile Conglomerates in Subalpine France and Switzerland, 166
Prentice (Dr.), Influence of Acidic Oxides on Specific Rotations of Lactic Acid and Potassium Lactate, 22
Prichard (Hesketh), the Larger Mammals of Patagonia, 46
Primrose and Darwinism, the, 409, 575; the Writer of the Review, 575
Princesse Alice, Hydrographical Observations of the, J. Y. Buchanan, F.R.S., 376
Prisms and Plates for Showing Dichromatism. Prof. R. W. Wood, 31
Prize Awards of the Société d'Encouragement pour l'Industrie Nationale for Research Work bearing on Industry, 447
Prize Subjects, Belgian Royal Academy, 113
Probability: Probabilités et Moyennes Géométriques, Emmanuel Czuber, 652; Philosophical Essay on Probabilities, Pierre Simon Marquis de Laplace, 652
Propylene, Addition of Hypochlorous Acid to, Louis Henry, 72
Protista, the Study of the, 627
Protistenkunde, Archiv. für, 627
Protezione degli Animali, la, N. Licò, 414
Protozoa, the Foraminifera, an Introduction to the Study of the, Frederick Chapman, 196
Psychology: a Text-book of Insanity, Charles Mercier, 5; Experimental Investigations on the Depth of Sleep, Drs. Sante de Sanctis and W. Neyroz, 137; the Elements of Mind, H. J. Brooks, 317; Psychology of Primitive Man, Miss A. Amy Bulley, 664
Public Schools, Science in the, Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 459
Pugsley (Mr.), the British "Capreolate" Fumitories, 118
Punjab, the Plague in the, 484
Purdie (Prof. T., F.R.S.), on the Alkylation of Sugars, 662
Purser (Prof. John, M.A., LL.D., M.R.I.A.), Opening Address in Section A at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, 478
Pycraft (W. P.), Osteology of the Owls, 263
Pygmies in Silesia, Prehistoric, David MacRitchie, 151

Quartz, Fusion of, in the Electric Furnace, R. S. Hutton, 66
Quartz, De la Double Refraction Elliptique et de la Tetraréfringence du, dans le Voisinage de l'Axe, G. Quesneville, 386
Quaternion Integrals Depending on a Single Quaternion Variable, Prof. Chas. J. Joly, 47
Quesneville (G.), De la Double Refraction Elliptique et de la Tetraréfringence du Quartz dans le Voisinage de l'Axe, 386

Rabl (Carl), Die Entwicklung des Gesichtes, Tafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der aeusseren Koerperform der Wirbelthiere. Part i. Das Gesicht der Saeugethiere, 368
Raczkowski (Sig. de), Variation of the Phosphoric Acid in Cow's Milk with Time after Calving, 384; Influence of Cream Separation on the Principal Constituents of Milk, 432; Mechanical Treatment in the Milk Industry, 456
Radde (Dr. Gustave), Gründzuge d. Pflanzenverbreit i. d. Kaukasuslandern, von der unteren Wolga ueb. d. Manytsch-Schneider bis z. Scheitelfläche Hocharmeniens, 27
Radial Velocity of the Orion Nebula, Prof. H. C. Vogel and Dr. Eberhard, 309
Radiography: Radio-activity, Dr. P. Vignon's Researches and the Holy Shroud, 13; Radio-activity of Uranium, Mr. Soddy, 119; Radio-activity of Thorium Compounds, Prof. Rutherford and Mr. Soddy, 119; Portable Röntgen-ray Outfit, Rosenberg and Co., 136; Action of X-rays on very Small Electric Sparks, R. Blondlot, 263; Precautions Necessary in the Use of Ruhmkorff Coils in Radiography, MM. Infroit and Gaiffe, 264; Method for Obtaining a Röntgen Photograph of an Internal Part of the Living Body During the Performance of a Definite Functional Movement, Dr. P. H. Eykman, 307; Penetrating Rays from Radio-active Substances, Prof E. Rutherford, 318; the Mode of Formation of Kathode and Röntgen Rays, Th. Tommasina, 408; the Röntgen Rays in Medicine and Surgery as an Aid in Diagnosis and as a Therapeutic Agent, Francis H. Williams, 438; a Coin-controlled X-ray Machine for Public Use, 512
Ragalski (M.), Acute Polymicrobial Osteomylitis, 48
Railways: New High-speed Record on the Burlington and Missouri Railroad, 184; Liquid Fuel for Steam Purposes, J. S. S. Brame, 186; the Inspection of Railway Materials, G. R. Bodmer, 244; the Electrification of London, 296; on the Deflection and Vibration of Railway Bridges, Dr. F. Omori, 332; New York Central Railway to be worked Electrically, D. J. Arnold, 398; Lake Como Electric Railway, 484; Aërial Luggage Transmitter at Woking Junction, 555
Rain, Radio-active, C. T. R. Wilson, 143
Rainfall, the Daily Period of, Dr. P. Polis, 86; Rainfall of Saxony, Dr. G. Hellman, 136; Rainfall in India, 230; Rainfall in Dominica and St. Vincent, 1900–1, 378; the Rainfall of Great Britain, 512; Map of Ireland Showing Distribution of Rainfall, Dr. Mill, 644
Ramage (Hugh), the Spectra of Potassium, Rubidium and Cæsium and their Mutual Relations, 214
Ramsey (Prof. W., F.R.S.), an Attempt to Reproduce an Aurora Borealis, 204
Range-finder, a New, Experiences in South Africa with, Prof. G. Forbes, 645
Raworth (J. S.), the Smokeless Combustion of Bituminous Fuel, 645
Ray (Dr. P. C.), Dimercurammonium Nitrate and its Haloid Derivatives, 22
Rayleigh (Right Hon. Lord, F.R.S.), Interference of Sound, Lecture at the Royal Institution, 42; Does Chemical Transformation Influence Weight? 58; Accurate Conservation of Weight in Chemical Reactions, 618; Experiments to Determine whether Double Refraction was Produced in Isotropic Transparent Bodies by their Motion through the Ether, 618
Reade (T. Mellard), Glacial and Post-Glacial Features of the River Lune and its Estuary, 540; a Recent Peat and Forest Bed at Westbury-on-Severn, 540
Rearrangement of Euclid i., 1–32; T. Petch, 7; J. M. Child, 31
Racoura (A.), Action of Hydrochloric Acid upon Sulphates of Aluminium, Chromium and Iron, 336

Refraction of Liquid Mixtures, the Indices of, Edm. van Aubel, 47
Retractivities of the Inert Gases, Clive Cuthbertson, 607
Regeneration in Plants, 379; Prof. Goebel, 514
Reid (Clement), Geology of the Hampshire Basin, 486
Reid (Margery A.), Physical Geography, 653
Reiss (R. A.), Employment of Urine in the Development of the Photographic Plate, 144
Relations Between Metallurgy and Engineering, the, "James Forrest" Lecture at Institution of Civil Engineers, Sir. W. C. Roberts-Austen, K.C.B., F.R.S., 18
Religio Medici, &c., 457
Religion, the Real Origin of, Jabelon, 491
Remarkable Sunsets at Madeira, F. W. T. Krohn, 199; A. R. Tankard, 254; *see also* Sunsets.
Renault (B.), on Fossil Pollens, &c. in the Coal-measures, 432
Resultant Tones and the Harmonic Series, Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S., 6; Margaret Dickens, 78
Retention of Leaves by Deciduous Trees, 56, 344; Jul. Wulff, 32; Wm. Gee, 32; G. W. Bulman, 56; P. T., 56; Prof. W. R. Fisher, 370; Dr. D. T. Smith, 631
Retina, on the Distribution in the, of the Photo-sensitive Pigment, the Visual Purple, Dr. Edridge Green, 666
Return of the Arctic Expeditions, 542

REVIEWS AND OUR BOOKSHELF:—

Manual of Alcoholic Fermentation and the Allied Industries, Charles G. Matthews, 1
Materialen zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes Entwurf einer Geographisch-geologischen Beschreibung der Insel Celebes, Dr. Paul Sarasin and Dr. Fritz Sarasin, 3
More Tales of the Birds, W. W. Fowler, 4
College Algebra, L. E. Dickson, 4
A Laboratory Manual of Physics, H. Crew and R. R. Tatnall, 4
Photographic Apparatus, Making and Repairing, F. W. Cooper and D. W. Gawn, 4
Monographie der Gattung Alectorolophus, Dr. Jacob von Sterneck, 4
A Text-book of Insanity, Charles Mercier, 5
Leçons sur les Séries à Terms Positifs, Émile Borel, 5
Practical Exercises in Magnetism and Electricity, H. E. Hadley, 5
The Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, Stonehenge and its Barrows, William Long, F.S.A., Stonehenge Bibliography Number, W. Jerome Harrison, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 25
Die Vegetation der Erde, Sammlung Pflanzengeographischer Monographien: (1) Grundzüge der Pflanzenverbreitung auf d. Iberische Halbinsel, Moritz Willkomm, 27; (2) Grundzüge d. Pflanzenverbreit. i. d. Karpathen, F. Pax, 27; (3) Grundzüge d. Pflanzenverbreit i. d. Kaukasusländern, von der Unteren Wolga ueb. der Manytsch-Schneider, bis z. Scheitelfläche Hocharmeniens, Dr. Gustav Radde, 27; (4) Die Vegetationsverhältnisse d. Illyrischen Länder, Dr. Günther Ritter Beck v. Mannagetta, 27; (5) Die Heide Norddeutschlands, P. Graebner, 27
La Question de l'Eau Potable devant les Municipalités, P. Guichard, 28
Plissements et Dislocations de l'écorce Terrestre en Grèce, Ph. Negris, 28
Last Words on Materialism, L. Büchner, 29
The Ancient Ruins of Rhodesia, R. N. Hall and W. G. Neal, Prof. A. H. Keane, 34
Der Grosse Staubfall von 9 bis 12 Marz, 1901, in Nordafrica, Sud- und Mitteleuropa, G. Hellmann and W. Meinardus, 41
Mathematical and Physical Papers, Sir G. G. Stokes, Prof. Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 49
The Anthracite Coal Industry, Peter Roberts, 50
Organographie der Pflanzen insbesondere der Archegoniaten und Samenpflanzen, Dr. K. Goebel, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 51
The Hurricanes of the Far East, Prof. Dr. Paul Bergholz, 51
Bird Hunting on the White Nile, H. F. Witherby, 52
An Introduction to Chemistry and Physics, W. H. Perkin, jun., and Bevan Lean, 52
The Oil Chemist's Handbook, Erastus Hopkins, 52
Elements of Botany, W. J. Browne, 52
The Culture of Greenhouse Orchids, Frederick Boyle, 59
Studies in Auditory and Visual Space Perception, Arthur Henry Pierce, Prof. Alex. Crum Brown, F.R.S., 73
Das Problem der Befruchtung, Dr. Th. Boveri, 74
The Book of the Rose, Rev. A. Foster-Melliar, 74
The Birds of North and Middle America, The Fringillidæ, R. Ridgway, 75
The Lens, a Practical Guide to the Choice, Use and Testing of Photographic Objectives, T. Bolas and George E. Brown, 75
A Text-book of Geology, Albert Perry Brigham, 75
Elementary Plant Physiology, D. T. Macdougal, 76
Diagramme der Electrischen und Magnetischen Zustände und Bewegungen, F. W. Wüllenweber, 76
The Attractions of the Himalaya Mountains upon the Plumb-line in India, Major S. G. Burrard, 80
The Tribes of the Brahmaputra Valley, a Contribution on their Physical Types and Affinities, L. A. Waddell, 91
The Coorgs and Yeruvas, an Ethnological Contrast, T. H. Holland, 91
Encyclopædia Britannica, 97
Directions for Class Work in Practical Physiology, Elementary Physiology of Muscle and Nerve, and of the Vascular and Nervous Systems, E. A. Schäfer, F.R.S., 100
The Elements of Physical Chemistry, J. Livingston R. Morgan, 100
Practical Botany for Beginners, F. O. Bower, F.R.S., and Dr. T. Gwynne-Vaughan, 101
Quelques réflexions sur la Mecanique, suivies d'une Première Leçon de Dynamique, Émile Picard, 101
Thomas Henry Huxley, Edward Clodd, Sir W. T. Thiselton-Dyer, F.R.S., 121
A Monograph of the Culicidæ of the World, F. W. Theobald, 123
The Electric Arc, Hertha Ayrton, 124
Palæontologie und Descendenzlehre, E. Koken, 126
The Laboratory Companion to Fats and Oils Industries, Dr. J. Lewkowitsch, 126
The Ruling Races of Prehistoric Times in India, South-Western Asia and Southern Europe, J. F. Hewitt, 145
History and Chronology of the Myth-making Age, J. F. Hewitt, 145
Cyclopedia of American Horticulture, L. H. Bailey, 147
Les Câbles Sous-Marins, Fabrication, Alfred Gay, 148
Some Thoughts on the Principles of Local Treatment in Diseases of the Upper Air Passages, Sir Felix Semon, 149
Flora der Ostfriesischen Inseln, Dr. Fr. Buchenau, 149
Occultations of Stars and Solar Eclipses, Francis Cranmer Penrose, 149
Algebra, H. G. Willis, 149
Lamarck, the Founder of Evolution, his Life and Work, Alpheus S. Packard, 169
Elementary Inorganic Chemistry, James Walker, F.R.S., 170
Experimental Chemistry, Lyman C. Newell, 170
Elementary Experimental Chemistry, W. F. Watson, 170
The Elements of Euclid, Book xi., R. Lachlan, 171
Recuéil de l'Institut Botanique (Université de Bruxelles), L. Errera, 171
Dynamos, Alternators and Transformers, Gisbert Kapp, 172
Étude Pratique sur les Différents Systems d'Eclairage, J. Defays and H. Pittet, 172
Sanitary Engineering, a Practical Manual of Town Drainage and Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Francis Wood, 173
The Story of Animal Life, B. Lindsay, 173
Municipal Engineering and Sanitation, M. M. Baker, 173
Alaska: Harriman Alaska Expedition 1899, 176
Encyclopædia Biblica, a Critical Dictionary of the Literary, Political and Religious History, the Archæology, Geography and Natural History of the Bible, Rev. T. K. Cheyne and J. Sutherland Black, 193
The Foraminifera, an Introduction to the Study of Protozoa, Frederick Chapman, 196
Enzymes and their Applications, J. Effront, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 197
Astronomischer Jahresbericht, Walter F. Wislicenus, Dr. W. J. S. Lockyer, 198
Elements of Metaphysics, J. S. Mackenzie, 198
Histoire des Mathematiques dans l'Antiquité et le Moyen Age, H. G. Zeuthen, 199
À la Conquête du Ciel, Contributions Astronomiques de F. C. de Nascius, en Quinze Livres, 199

Variation, Germinal and Environmental, J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 209
The International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 217
La Costruzione degli Ingranaggi, Prof. D. Tessari, 218
The Lesson of Evolution, Frederick Wollaston Hutton, F.R.S., Prof. R. Meldola, 219
The Elements of Physical Chemistry, Harry C. Jones, 220
Other Worlds, Garrett P. Serviss, 221
The Basis of Social Relations, D. G. Brinton, 221
The Criterion of Scientific Truth, G. Shann, 221
Opere Matematiche di Francesco Brioschi, 221
Webster's International Dictionary of the English Language, 222
Education and Empire, Richard Burdon Haldane, 222
Special Reports on Educational Subjects, 225
Expédition Norvégienne de 1899–1900 pour l'Étude des Aurores Boréales, Resultats des Récherches Magnétiques, Kr. Birkeland, Dr. C. Chree, F.R.S., 227
On the Intestinal Tract of Birds, with Remarks on the Valuation and Nomenclature of Zoological Characters, P. Chalmers Mitchell, 235
The Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley, 241
History of Geology and Palæontology to the End of the Nineteenth Century, Karl Alfred von Zittel, 242
Plane Surveying, a Text and Reference Book for the Use of Students in Engineering and for Engineers Generally, Paul C. Nugent, Major C. F. Close, 243
The Inspection of Railway Materials, G. R. Bodmer, 244
The Watkins Manual of (Photographic) Exposure and Development, Alfred Watkins, 245
Nature Study and Life, C. F. Hodge, 245
Manual of Agricultural Chemistry, Herbert Ingle, 245
Ueber Aehnlichkeiten im Pflanzenreich, F. Hildebrand, 246
Index to the Literature of the Spectroscope (1887–1900, both Inclusive), Alfred Tuckermann, 246
William Gilbert, of Colchester, Physician of London, on the Magnet, Magnetic Bodies also, and on the Great Magnet the Earth, Prof. S. P. Thompson, F.R.S., 249
The Record of the Royal Society of London, 251
The Mechanics of Engineering, Prof. A. Jay DuBois, 265
The Natural History of the British Surface-feeding Ducks, J. G. Millais, T. Digby Pigott, C.B. 266
Traité de Zoologie Concrète, Yves Delage and Edgard Hérouard, Dr. G. C. Bourne, 267
Wellenlehre und Schall, W. C. L. van Schaik, 268
Malarial Fever, its Cause, Prevention and Treatment, Ronald Ross, F.R.S., 269
Velocity Diagrams, their Construction and Uses, Intended for all who are Interested in Mechanical Movements, Prof. C. W. MacCord, 269
Spiderland, Rose Haig Thomas, 270
Tuberculosis as a Disease of the Masses, and How to Combat it, S. A. Knopf, 270
The Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons in Geography, Vincent T. Murché, 270
William Gilbert of Colchester: a Sketch of his Magnetic Philosophy, Charles E. Benham, 270
The Vocal System based on the Fundamental Laws of Language, G. Lionel Wright, 271
The Lake Counties, W. G. Collingwood, 271
Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archæological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan, M. A. Stein, Prof. M. Winternitz, 284
The Encyclopædia Britannica, Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 289
Les Bateaux Sous-Marins et les Submersibles, R. D'Équevilley, 290
Elementary Principles in Statistical Mechanics, J. Willard Gibbs, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 291
A Course in Invertebrate Zoology, Henry Sherring Pratt, 292
Slide Rule Notes, Lieut.-Colonel H. C. Dunlop and C. S. Jackson, 292
Injurious and Useful Insects: an Introduction to the Study of Economic Entomology, L. C. Miall, F.R.S., 293
Chloroform: a Manual for Students and Practitioners, Edward Lawrie, 293
Les Limites de la Biologie, J. Grasset, 293
Schule des automobil Fahrers, Wolfgang Vogel, Mervyn O'Gorman, 313
An Introduction to the Study of the Comparative Anatomy of Animals, G. C. Bourne, 314
Scientific Memoirs, 315
Traité de Bactériologie Pure et Appliquée à la Médicine et à l'Hygiène, P. Miquel and R. Cambier, Dr. E. Klein, F.R.S., 316
General Investigations of Curved Surfaces of 1827 and 1825, Karl Friedrich Gauss, 316
The Elements of Mind, H. J. Brooks, 317
A Graduated Collection of Problems in Electricity, Prof. Robert Weber, 317
Junior Chemistry and Physics, W. Jerome Harrison, 317
Report on the Collections of Natural History made in the Antarctic Regions during the Voyage of the *Southern Cross*, R. B. Sharpe and F. J. Bell, 322
Catalogue of the Collection of Birds' Eggs in the British Museum (Natural History), E. W. Oates, 322
Guide to the Galleries of Mammalia in the British Museum (Natural History), 322
Guide to the Coral Gallery in the British Museum (Natural History), R. Kirkpatrick and F. J. Bell, 322
Erdmagnetische Untersuchungung im Kaiserstuhl, G Meyer, 324
Chart of Lines of Equal Magnetic Declination and Annual Change for 1902, 324
Magnetical Dip and Declination in the Philippine Islands, Rev. John Doyle, 324
Annales de l'Observatoire National d'Athènes, D. Eginitis, 331
Lehrbuch der Meteorologie, Dr. Julius Hann, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., 337
The Textile Fibres of Commerce, William S. Hannan, 338
Les Poissons du Bassin du Congo, G. A. Boulenger, 339
The Roorkee Manual of Applied Mechanics, Stability of Structures and the Graphic Determination of Lines of Resistance, Lieut.-Colonel J. H. C Harrison, 340
Ordnance Survey of England and Wales, 341
A Manual of Elementary Practical Physics, Julius Hortvet, 341
The Journal of the Iron and Steel Institute General Index, 342
Zur Metaphysik des Tragischer, L. Ziegler, 342
Hygiene for Students, Edward F. Willoughby, 342
Savage Island: an Account of a Sojourn in Niué and Tonga, Basil Thomson, E. Sidney Hartland, 347
Theory of the Motion of the Moon: Containing a New Calculation of the Expressions for the Coordinates of the Moon in Terms of Time, Ernest W. Brown, F.R.S., 356
The Encyclopædia Britannica, 361
Pathologie générale et expérimentale, les Processus généraux, A. Chantemesse and W. W. Podwyssotsky, 363
Matière médicale zoologique, Histoire des Drogues d'Origine Animale, H. Beauregard, 363
Chemische und medicinische Untersuchungen, Festschrift zur des sechzigsten Geburtstages von Max Jaffé, 363
Das Wirbeltierblut in mikrokristallographischer Hinricht, Dr. H. U. Kobert, 363
Essays in Historical Chemistry, T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 365
The Schoolmaster: a Commentary upon the Aims and Methods of an Assistant Master in a Public School, Arthur Christopher Benson, 366
The Dictionary of Photography, E. J. Wall, 368
Die Entwicklung des Gesichtes: Tafeln zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der aeusseren Koerperform der Wirbelthiere, Carl Rabl, Part i., Das Gesicht der Saeugethiere, 368
Les Fleurs du Midi, P. Granger, 368
Physiology for Beginners, Leonard Hill, F.R.S., Dr. B. Moore, 369
Die Philosophie August Comte's, L. Lévy-Brühl, 369
Elementary Coal Mining, George L. Kerr, 369
The Cambridge Natural History, Mammalia, F. E. Beddard, 373
North Queensland Ethnography, Games, Sports and Amusements, Walter E. Roth, 380
The Hepaticæ of the British Isles, being Figures and Descriptions of all Known British Species, William Henry Pearson, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 385
De la Double Refraction Elliptique et de la Tétraréfringence du Quartz dans le Voisinage de l'Axe, G. Quesneville, 386

A Text-Book of Physics, with Sections on the Applications of Physics to Physiology and Medicine, R. A. Lehfeldt, 387
Health, Speech and Song: a Practical Guide to Voice-Production, Jutta Bell-Ranske, Dr. B. Moore, 388
The Principles of Simple Photography, F. W. Sparrow, 389
Philosophy of Conduct, G. T. Ladd, 389
The Thompson Yates Laboratories Report, 390
The Annual of the British School at Athens, 390
The Primrose and Darwinism, 409
Exposition universelle de 1900, Congres International de Chronométrie, Comptes rendus des Travaux, Procès-verbaux, Rapports et Mémoires, 411
Trades' Waste: its Treatment and Utilisation, W. Naylor, 413
Die Weltherrin und ihr Schatten, Ein Vortrag über Energie und Entropie, Dr. Felix Auerbach, 414
Chemisch-Analytisches Praktikum, Dr. Karl Anton Henniger, 414
La Protezione degli Animali, N. Licò, 414
Coal Cutting by Machinery in the United Kingdom, Sidney F. Walker, 414
Metallography: an Introduction to the Study of the Structure of Metals chiefly by the Aid of the Microscope, Arthur H. Hiorns, 415
Ten Thousand Miles in Persia, or Eight Years in Irán, Major Percy Molesworth Sykes, 418
Dangerous Trades: the Historical, Social and Legal Aspects of Industrial Occupations as Affecting Health, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, C.B., F.R.S., 433
International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 436
Qu'est-ce qui détermine le Sexe? Dr. A. Van Lint, 437
The Röntgen Rays in Medicine and Surgery as an Aid in Diagnosis and as a Therapeutic Agent, Francis H. Williams, 438
Elementary Geometry, W. C. Fletcher, 438
Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Uniform Motion of Water in Open Channels, Based on the Formula of Ganguillet and Kutter, Prof. Irving P. Church, 439
A First Course of Chemistry (Heuristic), J. H. Leonard, 439
An Elementary Book on Electricity and Magnetism and their Applications, Profs. D. C. Jackson and J. P. Jackson, 439
The Face of Nature, Rev. C. T. Ovenden, 439
Gold Seeking in South Africa: a Handbook of Hints for Intending Explorers, Prospectors and Settlers, with a Chapter on the Agricultural Prospects of South Africa, Theo. Kassner, 440
A Text-book of Inorganic Chemistry, Dr. A. F. Holleman, 440
The Bernese Oberland, G. Hasler, 440
Birds in the Garden, G. Sharp, 444
Reports of the U.S. Coast Survey, Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., 444
Reproduction des Figures Paléolithiques Peintes sur les Parois de la Grotte de Font-de-Gaume, MM. Capitan and Breuil, 452
Sur les Matières Colorantes des Figures de la Grotte de Font-de-Gaume, Henri Moissan, 452
Les Figurations Préhistoriques de la Grotte de la Mouthe (Dordogne), Émile Rivière, 452
Special Reports on Educational Subjects. Education in the United States of America, 453
General Reports of H. M. Inspectors on Elementary Schools and Training Colleges for the Year 1901, 453
General Reports of H. M. Inspectors on Science and Art Schools and Classes and Evening Schools, 453
Geodetic Survey of South Africa, Report on a Rediscussion of Bailey's and Fourcade's Surveys and their Reduction to the System of the Geodetic Survey, Sir David Gill, K.C.B., F.R.S., Major C. F. Close, 457
Religio Medici, &c, 457
Elements of Physics, C. Henderson and John F. Woodhull, 458
Physical Experiments, John F. Woodhull and M. B. Van Arsdale, 458
Types of British Plants, C. S. Colman, 458
Water Supply, Prof. William P. Mason, 458
Sichtbare und Unsichtbare Bewegungen, H. A. Lorentz, 489
Cuchulain of Muirthemne, the Story of the Men of the Red Branch of Ulster, Lady Gregory, 489
Flora Arctica, C. H. Ostenfeld, 490
An Arithmetic for Schools, J. P. Kirkman and E. A. Field, 491
A first Step in Arithmetic, J. G. Bradshaw, 491
The Real Origin of Religion, Jabelon, 491
Theology and Ethics of the Hebrews, Archibald Duff, 517
Syria and Palestine, Lewis Bayles Paton, 517
The Elementary Principles of Chemistry, A. V. E. Young, 519
P.O.P. (The Use of Silver Printing out Papers), A. Horsley Hinton, 519
Tir des Fusils de Chasse, Journée, 545
Roscoe-Schorlemmer's Lehrbuch der Organischen Chemie, Jul. Wilh. Brühl, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 546
Japanische Mythologie, Nihongi "Zeitalter der Götter," Dr. Karl Florenz, 546
An Introduction to Chemistry, D. S. Macnair, 547
A Tentative list of the Flowering Plants and Ferns for the County of Cornwall, including the Scilly Isles, F. H. Davey, 547
Outer Isles, A. Goodrich-Freer, 548
The Fauna of British India, including Ceylon and Burma, Rhynchota, W. L. Distant, 548
Mendel's Principles of Heredity: a Defence, W. Bateson, F.R.S., 573
Reports to the Evolution Committee of the Royal Society, W. Bateson and Miss E. R. Saunders, 573
Die Schutzvorrichtungen der Starkstromtechnik gegen Atmosphärische Entladungen, Dr. Gustav Benischke, 573
Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1800–1883), Supplementary Volume, 574
The Early Life of the Young Cuckoo. W. P. Westell, 574
Physics: a Text-book for Secondary Schools, Prof. Frederick Slate, 575
L'Électricité (déduit de l'Experience et Ramenée au Principe des Travaux virtuels), E. Carvallo, 575
Les Phénomènes électriques chez lez Êtres vivants, M. Mendelssohn, 575
Elementary Chemical Analysis, Distinguishing Tables and Tests, Prof. P. Carmody, 575
Der Untergang der Erde und die kosmischen Katastrophen, Dr. M. W. Meyer, 601
The Evolution of Artificial Mineral Waters, William Kirkby, 602
Human Embryology and Morphology, Dr. A. Keith, 603
The Making of Citizens: a Study of Comparative Education, R. E. Hughes, 604
Animal Forms: a Second Book of Zoology, David S. Jordan and Prof. Harold Heath, 605
Das botanische Practicum, Dr. Edward Strasburger, 605
Principles of Sanitary Science and the Public Health, Prof. William T. Sedgwick, 605
Nature Study: Realistic Geography, Model based on the 6 inch Ordnance Survey, G. Herbert Morrell, 606
A Junior Chemistry, E. A. Tyler, 606
The Encyclopædia Britannica, vols. xxviii. and xxix., 625
Archiv für Protistenkunde, 627
Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis, E. L. Rhead and Prof. A. Humboldt Sexton, 628
The Climates and Baths of Great Britain, vol. ii., 629
Electric Wiring, W. C. Clinton, 629
The Common Spiders of the United States, James H. Emerton, 630
Trees in Prose and Poetry, Gertrude L. Stone and M. Grace Fickett, 630
Chart of the Metric System, Prof. C. Bopp, 630
The Naturalist on the Thames, C. J. Cornish, 632
The Nearer East, D. G. Hogarth, 649
Das Eisen als das thätige Prinzip der Enzyme und der lebendigen Substanz, N. Sacharoff, 651
Probabilités et Moyennes géométriques, Emmanuel Czuber, 652
Philosophical Essay on Probabilities, Pierre Simon Marquis de Laplace, 652
Upland Game-birds, E. Sandys and T. S. Van Dyke, 652
Wild Fruits of the Country Side, F. Edward Hulme, 653
Einführung in die Theorie der Doppelbrechung, Heinrich Greinacher, 653
Physical Geography, Margery A. Reid, 653

Reynolds (Osborne, F.R.S.), Throw-testing Machine for Reversals of Mean Stress, 45
Reynolds (Prof. S. H.), the Jurassic Strata Cut Through by the South Wales Direct Line between Filton and Wootton Bassett, 263
Rhead (E. L.), Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis for the Use of Students, Chemists and Assayers, 628
Rheumatism, Local Treatment of, Ch. Bouchard, 288
Rhodesia and Ophir, R. N. Hall and W. G. Neal, Prof. A. H. Keane, 34
Richards (Prof. T. W.), Accuracy of an Improved Form of Silver Voltameter, 158; Redetermination of the Atomic Weight of Uranium, 208; Decomposition of Mercurous Chloride by Dissolved Chlorides, 233
Richards (Mr.), Electrochemical Equivalent of Silver, 401
Richardson (Hugh), Theories of Heredity, 630
Richardson (O. W.), Decomposition of Oxalacetic Hydrazone in Aqueous and Acid Solutions and a New Method of Determining the Concentration of Hydrogen Ions in Solution, 214
Richardson (Dr. S. W.), a Method of Treating Parallels, 223
Richer (Pierre Paul), the Germination of Pollen Grains in the Presence of Stigmata, 672
Ridewood (Dr. W. G.), the Structure of the Gills of the Lamellibranchia, 165
Ridgway (R.), the Birds of North and Middle America, the Fringillidæ, 75
Righi (Prof. A.). on Mr. Marconi, 581
Riva (Carlo), Death and Obituary Notice of, 157
River Management: on Single Curved *versus* Double Straight Jetties, Lewis B. Haupt, 39
River Pollution, Trades' Waste and, W. Naylor, 413
Rivière (Émile), les Figurations préhistoriques de la Grotte de La Mouthe Dordogne, 452
Road Vehicles, Resistance of, to Traction, Report of the British Association Committee, 643
Roberts (Peter), the Anthracite Coal Industry, 50
Roberts-Austen (Sir W. C., K.C.B., F.R.S.), the Relations between Metallurgy and Engineering, "James Forrest" Lecture at the Institution of Civil Engineers, 18
Robertson (P. W.), Atomic and Molecular Heats of Fusion, 191
Robinson (H. C.), the Wild and Civilised Tribes of the Malay Peninsula, 664
Robinson (W. H.), Remarkable Naked-eye Nebulosity, 233
Rocherolles (J.), Study of the Simultaneous Distillation of Two Non-miscible Substances, 336
Rock Metamorphism, Opening Address in Section C at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, Lieut.-General Charles Alexander McMahon, F.R.S., F.G.S., 504
Rockstroh (Edwin), Earthquake in Guatemala, 150
Rodrigues (Campos), Corrections to the Right Ascensions of the Principal Stars of the Berliner Jahrbuch, 557
Rogovsky (Dr. E.), Kinetic Theory of Planetary Atmospheres, 222
Rolston (W. E.), a Remarkable Meteor, 557
Röntgen Rays: Portable Röntgen Ray Outfit, Rosenberg and Co., 136; Method for Obtaining a Röntgen Photograph of an Internal Part of the Living Body during the Performance of a Definite Functional Movement, Dr. P. H. Eykman, 307; the Mode of Formation of Kathode and Röntgen Rays, Th. Tommasina, 408; Röntgen Rays in Medicine and Surgery as an Aid in Diagnosis and as a Therapeutic Agent, Francis H. Williams, 438; a Coin-controlled X-ray Machine for Public Use, 512
Roscoe-Schorlemmer's Lehrbuch der Organischen Chemie, Jul. Wilh. Brühl, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 546
Rose, the Book of the, Rev. A. Foster-Melliar, 74
Rose (J.), Fog Bow at Oxford, 416
Rosenberg and Co.'s Portable Röntgen Ray Outfit, 136
Rosenhain (Walter), the Misuse of Coal, 29; a Note on the Recrystallisation of Platinum, 262
Rosenheim (Dr.), Decomposition of Compounds of Selenium and Tellurium by Moulds and its Influence on the Biological Test for Arsenic, 214
Rosenstiehl (A.), Quality of a Wine Depends upon the Yeast which Grows Spontaneously upon the Grape, 192
Ross (Ronald, F.R.S.), Malarial Fever, its Cause, Prevention and Treatment, 269
Rost (Major), the Bacillus of Beri-beri, 378
Rotation Period of the Superior Planets, M. Deslandres, 380
Roth (Walter E.) Australian Children's Games, 380
Rousselet (C. F.), the Genus Synchæta, 448
Roux (E.), Action of Carbon Bisulphide on the Polyvalent Amino-alcohols, 264
Rowland (Prof. H. A.), New System of Octoplex Typographic Telegraphy, 134
Royal Astronomical Society, 94, 238
Royal College of Science, Science and Literature, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 645
Royal Dublin Society, 47, 167, 311
Royal Geographical Society, the President's Opening Address, Current Arctic and Antarctic Expeditions, 113
Royal Institution, Lecture at, Interference of Sound, the Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 42; the Chemical Laboratory of the Royal Institution, 460
Royal Irish Academy, 47, 143
Royal Meteorological Society, 119, 215
Royal Microscopical Society, 46, 166, 262, 671
Royal Society: 45, 93, 165, 213, 238, 262, 287, 311, 334, 382, 455, 488; the Royal Society Conversazione, 83; the Royal Society Soirée, 204; Coefficients of the Cubical Expansion of Ice, Hydrated Salts, Solid Carbonic Acid and other Substances at Low Temperatures, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., 88; on some Phenomena which Suggest a Short Period of Solar and Meteorological Changes, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 248; Record of the Royal Society of London, Year-book of the Royal Society of London, 251; the Royal Society Report on the West Indian Eruptions, Dr. Tempest Anderson and Dr. J. S. Flett, 402; Reports to the Evolution Committee of the Royal Society, 573; Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1800–1883), 574; Lecture at, the Influence of Varying Amounts of Carbon Dioxide in the Air on the Photosynthetic Process of Leaves and on the Mode of Growth of Plants, Dr. Horace T. Brown, F.R.S., and F. Escombe, 620
Royal Society, Edinburgh, 383
Royal Society, New South Wales, 456, 572
Royal Society of Sciences, Göttingen, 516
Royal Visit to the University of Wales, the, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 61
Rudler (F. W.), and the Museum of Practical Geology, 553
Rural Education in France, 225
Russell (E. J.), Preparation of Pure Chlorine and its Behaviour towards Hydrogen, 238
Russell (H. L.), Bovine Tuberculosis and Milk Supplies, 399; Thermal Death Point of a Micrococcus Isolated from Milk, 423
Russell (Prof. Israel C.), Report on the West Indian Volcanic Eruptions, 372, 485
Russell (James), Cross-magnetisation in Iron, 335; Magnetic Shielding in Hollow Iron Cylinders and Superposed Magnetic Inductions in Iron, 383
Rust-fungus, Prof. Marshall Ward, 210
Rutherford (Prof. E.), Radio-activity of Thorium Compounds, 119; Penetrating Rays from Radio-active Substances, 318
Ryder (Capt.), Hilly Yünnan, 642

Sabatier (Paul), the Addition of Hydrogen to Ethylenic Hydrocarbons by the Method of Contact, 119; "Chemical" Theory of Petroleum Formation, 138; the Direct Hydrogenation of Acetylenic Hydrocarbons by the Method of Contact, 312; Reduction of Nitro-derivatives by the Method of Direct Hydrogenation in Contact with Finely Divided Metals, 360; Direct Reduction of Oxides of Nitrogen by the Contact Method, 384
Sabre-toothed Tigers, How the, Killed their Prey, 357
Sacharoff (N.), Das Eisen als das thätige Prinzip der Enzyme und der lebendigen Substanz, 651
Sackur (Dr.), Aqueous Solutions of Casein Sodium, 637
Safarik (Prof. V.), Death and Obituary Notice of, 305
St. Pierre, Last Days of, Very Rev. G. Parel, 372
St. Vincent, Effects of the Recent Volcanic Eruptions in, 306, 484; H. Hesketh Bell, 306; Captain Calder, 373; T. McGregor McDonald, 373; Eruptions of Volcano and Earthquake at St. Vincent, 327
Salonica, Earthquake at, July 5, 254, 278; M. Christomanos, 624
Salt, the Use of, in the Dietary of Sheep, 556

Sanctis (Dr. Sante de), Experimental Investigations on the Depth of Sleep, 137
Sandstone Rocks of Peel, the Red, Prof. W. Boyd Dawkins, F.R.S., 191
Sandstorms, 114
Sandys (E.), Upland Game Birds, 652
Sanitation, Municipal Engineering and, M. M. Baker, 173; a Practical Manual of Town Drainage and Sewage and Refuse Disposal, Francis Wood, 173; Principles of Sanitary Science and the Public Health, Prof. William T. Sedgwick, 605; the Treatment of Smoke; a Sanitary Parallel, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., at the Sanitary Congress, Manchester, 667
Sarasin (Drs. Paul and Fritz), Materialen zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes, Entwurf einer geographisch-geologischen Beschreibung der Insel Celebes, 3
Saturn Visible Through the Cassini Division, C. T. Whitmell, 87, 296
Saturn and Uranus, the Satellites of, Dr. J. J. See, 380
Saunders (Miss E. R.), Reports to the Evolution Committee of the Royal Society, 573
Savage Island, an Account of a Sojourn in Niué and Tonga, Basil Thomson, E. Sidney Hartland, 347
Saville-Kent (W.), Bipedal Locomotion in Lizards, 630
Saxelby (F. M.), Experimental Mathematics, 30
Saxony, Rainfall of, Dr. G. Hellmann, 136
Schäfer (Prof. E. A., F.R.S.), Directions for Class Work in Practical Physiology, 100; on the Mechanism connecting the Muscular Apparatus with the Brain Centres for Willed Movement, 665; on some New Features in the Intimate Structure of the Human Cerebral Cortex, 665; on the Diuretic Action of Pituitary Extracts, 666
Schaik (W. C. L. van), Wellenlehre und Schall, 268
Scharff (Dr. R. F.), on the Atlantis Problem, 641
Schenk (Dr. Leopold), Death of, 397
Schlich (Dr.), World's Timber Supply, 283
Schloesing (Th.), Studies on Earth, 671
Scholarships, Schools and, 82
School Gardens, Prof. Geddes, 326
Schools, an Arithmetic for, J. P. Kirkman and A. E. Field, 491
Schools and Scholarships, 82
Schreiber (Father Johann), Apparatus for Registering Thunderstorms, 65
Schribaux (M.), Method of Concentrating Wine, 360
Schuster (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), the Future of the Victoria University, 252, 319; Opening Address in Section A (Subsection of Astronomy and Cosmical Physics) at the Belfast Meeting of the British Association, 614
Schwappach's (Prof.) Report on Prussian Experiments with Forest Trees, 283
Schweinitz (Mr. De), Chemical Composition of Tubercle Bacilli, 540
Science: the Duties of the State towards Science, Mr. Arnold-Forster, 62; Death and Obituary Notice of George Griffith, 64; the Rise of the Experimental Sciences at Oxford, Boyle Lecture at Oxford, Prof. T. Clifford Allbutt, F.R.S., 90; Science and Military Education, 175; International Catalogue of Scientific Literature, Prof. J. B. Farmer, F.R.S., 217; Prof. Herbert McLeod, F.R.S., 436; Coronation Honours to Men of Science, 228; Scientific Memoirs of Thomas Henry Huxley, Vol. iv., 241; Scientific Education in Germany, 255; Scientific Memoirs, 315; Science and the London Matriculation Examination, A. Irving, 320; Science in the Public Schools, Rev. Dr. A. Irving, 459; Some Scientific Centres, v., the Chemical Laboratory of the Royal Institution, 460; the Carnegie Institution of Washington, D.C., Dr. Daniel C. Gilman, 548; Forthcoming Books of Science, 558; American Journal of Science, 571; Catalogue of Scientific Papers (1800-1883), Supplementary Volume, Compiled by the Royal Society, 574; Science and Literature, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., at the Royal College of Science, 645; Modern Scientific Geography, 649
Scotland: Evidence of a "Seiche" on a Scottish Loch, Dr. T. N. Johnston and J. Parsons, 162; the Progress of Scottish Botany, J. C. Druce, 447; Scottish Antarctic Expedition, W. S. Bruce, 631; Matriculation Requirements in Scottish Universities, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 654; on the Pigmentation Survey of Scottish School Children, J. F. Tocher, 663
Scott (Dr., F.R.S.), Atomic Weight of Tellurium, 70
Screws: French Service Regulation as to Heads and Worms of Screws Used in the French Navy, 229
Sea, the first Meeting of the International Council for the Exploration of the, 346
Sea Temperature and Shore Climate, 116
Sea Temperature Variations on the British Coasts, 452
Sea-shore, Flames from Mud on a, Rev. H. T. Dixon, 151
Searle (Rev. Charles E.), Death of, 327
Sedgwick (Prof. William T.), Principles of Sanitary Science and the Public Health, 605
See (Dr. J. J.), the Satellites of Saturn and Uranus, 380
Seeley (Prof. H. G.), on Cretaceous Strata Found by Mr. E. G. Fraser on the Shoulder of Sekasar, India, 620
"Seiche" on a Scottish Loch, Evidence of a, Dr. T. N. Johnston and J. Parsons, 162
Seismology: Earthquake round Lake Baikal, 15; Mont Pelée Eruption and Dust Falls, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 53; the Recent Volcanic Eruptions in the West Indies, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 56, 107, 151; Observations of Volcanic Activity in the West Indies, 178, 203; Records and Results of Recent Eruptions, 153; Eruptions of Volcano and Earthquake at St. Vincent, 327; Report on the West Indian Eruptions, Robert T. Hill, 370; *see also* Volcanoes; Periodicity of Volcanic Eruptions and Earthquakes, Rev. T. E. Espin, 353; Earthquakes and Volcanic Eruptions, April 10 to September 23, 659; Periodicity of the Great Earthquakes of the Marches and Romagna, Dr. Cancani, 66; Record of Italian Earthquakes (1891-1900), Dr. A. Cancani, 66; Distribution in Intensity of the After-shocks of Three Hundred Italian Earthquakes, Dr. Cancani, 513; the Carlisle Earthquakes of July 9 and 11, 1901, Dr. C. Davison, 71; the Inverness Earthquake of September 18, 1901, Dr. C. Davison, 71; Earthquake of May 6, 1902, Michel Lévy, 95; Earthquake in Guatemala, Edwin Rockstroh, 150; Seismic Frequency in Japan, Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 202; Earthquakes in Greece during 1899, Dr. D. Eginitis, 230; Register of 208 Shocks Observed in Styria Between 1000 and 1870, Dr. R. Hoernes, 234; Historical Account of the Earthquakes of Poland, Prof. W. Láska, 234; Proposed Non-pendulum Forms of Apparatus, Prof. E. Odone, 234; a New Form of Seismograph, Dr. G. Agamennone, 260; Improved Seismograph, Dr. Cancani, 308; Earthquakes in Nebraska, Iowa, Dakota and California, 327; Observations on Explosion of Ten Tons of Gunpowder in the Granite Quarries near Baveno, Dr. Emilio Oddone, 350; Earthquake of May 28 at the Cape and Coincident Meteorological Effects, Charles Stewart, 369; the Earthquake in Mid-Atlantic, Father Melzi, 378; Earth Surface Vibrations, F. C. Constable, 440; J. M., 440; Earthquakes in Guam, Tiflis and Ferghana, 579; Earthquake at Salonica, July 5, 254, 278; M. Christomanos, 624
Sellards (E. H.), *Idiophyllum rotundiflorum* a Synonym of *Neuropteris rarinervis*, 571-2
Semenov (Jules), Electric Discharge in Flames, 143; the Mechanical Phenomena of the Electric Discharge, 336
Semon (Sir Felix), Some Thoughts on the Principles of Local Treatment in Diseases of the Upper Air Passages, 149
Senderens (J. B.), the Addition of Hydrogen to Ethylenic Hydrocarbons by the Method of Contact, 119; Chemical Theory of Petroleum Formation, 138; the Direct Hydrogenation of Acetylenic Hydrocarbons by the Method of Contact, 312; Reduction of Nitro-derivatives by the Method of Direct Hydrogenation in Contact with Finely Divided Metals, 360; Direct Reduction of Oxides of Nitrogen by the Contact Method, 384
Senior (Edgar), Experiment Illustrating a Paradoxical Consequence of the Wave Theory of Light, 204; Photograph of the Spectrum of the Arc Light, 582
Senter (George), on the Measurement of Temperature, 382
Serotherapy: Vaccination Against Pasteurelloses, MM. Joseph and Marcel Lignières, 120; the Plague in the Punjab, 484; the Rinderpest Serum, 659
Severo (M.), Death of, 65
Serviss (Garrett P.), Other Worlds, 221
Sexe? Qu'est ce qui Détermine le, Dr. A. Van Lint, 437
Sexton (Prof. A. Humboldt), Assaying and Metallurgical Analysis for the Use of Students, Chemists and Assayers, 628
Shann (G.), the Criterion of Scientific Truth, 221
Sharp (G.), Birds in the Garden, 444
Sharpe (R. B.), Report on the Collections of Natural History

Made in the Antarctic Regions during the Voyage of the *Southern Cross*, 322
Shaw (Captain H. J.), Cool Summer at Yokohama, 554
Shaw (Dr. P. E.), Electric Micrometer, 70
Shaw (Dr. W. N., F.R.S.), Lehrbuch der Meteorologie, Dr. Julius Hann, 337; on Radiation in Meteorology, 619; the Treatment of Smoke, a Sanitary Parallel, 667
Shaw Prize for Industrial Hygiene Awarded by the Society of Arts to James Tonge, jun., 377
Sheep, the Use of Salt in the Dietary of, 556
Sheep, a Rare Wild, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 32
Shelton (H. S.), Molecular Condition of Borax in Solution, 238
Sherborn (C. Davies), Effect of a Lightning Flash, 492
Ship Models for Resistance, the Proposed Experimental Tank for Testing, 128
Shore Climate, Sea Temperature and, 116
Sichtbare und Unsichtbare Bewegungen, H. A. Lorentz, 489
Sicily: Cyclone on the Eastern Sicilian Coast on September 26, 553
Signals, Coast Fog, E. Price Edwards, 115
Silesia, Prehistoric Pygmies in, David MacRitchie, 151
Silicon, Control of the, in the Acid Open-hearth Bath, A. MacWilliam and W. H. Hatfield, 63
Silicon not an Element, Th. Gross, 484
Simon (L. J.), Derivatives of Pyruvylpyruvic Ester, 72; a New Acidimetric Indicator, 516; the Derivatives of Ethyl Pyruvylpyruvate, 672
Sirex and Thalessa, the Habits of the Larvæ and Adults of, E. P. Stebbing, 407
Skagway, Earthquake at, 378
Skeletons, Dispersive Power of Running Water on, W. L. H. Duckworth, 116
Skin Currents, on, Part iii., the Human Skin, Augustus D. Waller, F.R.S., 455
Slate (Prof. Frederick), Physics, a Text-book for Secondary Schools, 575
Sleep, Experimental Investigations on the Depth of, Drs. Sante de Sanctis and U. Neyroz, 137
"Sleeping Sickness" of Uganda, the, 484
Slide Rule Notes, Lieut.-Colonel H. C. Dunlop and C. S. Jackson, 292
Smedley (Miss Ida), Colour of Iodine-containing Compounds, 663
Smiles (S.), Liquid Hydride of Silicon, 263; New Properties of Amorphous Silicon, 263
Smith (Prof. Alexander), Amorphous Sulphur and its Relation to the Freezing Point of Liquid Sulphur, 239; Causes which Determine the Formation of Amorphous Sulphur, 383
Smith (Dr. D. T), Retention of Leaves by Deciduous Trees, 631
Smith (Prof. G. Elliot), Abnormal Dentition in a Lemur, 71; Cerebellum of the Lemurs, 94; Brain of the Elephant Shrew, 94; a Peculiarity of the Cerebral Commissures in Certain Marsupialia, 165; Instances of Abnormality in Animals, 351
Smith (G. F. Herbert), Three-circle Goniometer, 83
Smith (Henry G.), two Chemical Constituents from the Eucalypts, 456
Smith (H. W. Croome), Remarkable Lunar Halo, 85
Smith (J. H.), Throw-testing Machine for Reversals of Mean Stress, 45
Smith (R. Greig), Gummosis of the Sugar Cane, 264
Smithells (Prof. Arthur, F.R.S.), the Encyclopædia Britannica, 289; the Future of the Victoria University, 319, 343
Smithsonian Institution, the, Its Documentary History, 226
Smoke, the Treatment of, a Sanitary Parallel, Dr. W. N. Shaw, F.R.S., at the Sanitary Congress, Manchester, 667
Smyth (Prof. C. Piazzi), Does the Spectrum Place of the Sodium Lines Vary in Different Azimuths, 119
Snails, the Evolution of, in the Bahama Islands, Prof. T. D. A. Cockerell, 56
Snake Poison, the Elaboration of Venogen and of Venom in the Parotoid Gland of *Vipera Aspis*, L. Launoy, 624
Snake Poison, a Kinase in, C. Delezenne, 408
Snow, Caucasian, A. Brun, 16
Snow-waves and Snow-drifts, Dr. Vaughan Cornish at the Geographical Society, 453
Snyder (M. B.), a new Transiting Device, 613
Society of Arts: Photography as Applied to Architectural Measurement and Surveying, J. Bridges Lee, 235; Shaw Prize for Industrial Hygiene Awarded by the Society of Arts to James Tonge, jun, 377
Social Relations, the Basis of, D. G. Brinton, 221
Soddy (Mr.), Radio-activity of Thorium Compounds, 119 Radio-activity of Uranium, 119
Sodeau (W. H.), Decomposition of Chlorates, 214
Sodium, the Manufacture and Uses of, James D. Darling, 189
Solar Corona, Connection between the Photographs of the, and of the Entire Solar Chromosphere obtained on the Same Day, H. Deslandres, 167
Solar Eclipses, Occultations of Stars and, Francis Cranmer Penrose, 149
Solar Eclipses, Effects of, on the Motion of Air-currents, Luigi de Marchi, 159
Solar Eclipse of May 18, 1901, Spectroscopy of the, J. W. Humphreys, 331
Solar Eclipse, Total, of, 1901, Search for an Intra-Mercurial Planet during the, Prof. Perrine, 662
Solar Halo, a Remarkable, Rev. T. C. Porter, 76
Solar Halo, a, R. T. Omond, 103
Solar Phenomena during 1901, 401
Solar Prominences, Hypothesis on the Nature of, Prof. W. H. Julius, 450
Solar Protuberances and Terrestrial Magnetism, the Relation between the, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 456
Solar and Meteorological Changes, on Some Phenomena which Suggest a Short Period of, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 248
Solar and Meteorological Variations, Short Period, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., and Dr. William Lockyer, 456
Solly (R. H.), Crystallographic Characters of Liveingite, 215
Sormani (Prof. Giuseppe), Changes in the Birth and Death Rates in Italy during the last Forty Years, 660
Sound: Interference of, the Right Hon. Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., at the Royal Institution, 42; Studies in Auditory and Visual Space Perception, Arthur Henry Pierce, Prof. Alex. Crum Brown, F.R.S., 73; Wellenlehre und Schall, W. C. L. van Schaik, 268
South African Philosophical Society, Paper Read at, Stereoscopic Method of Photographic Surveying, H. G. Fourcade, 139
South Wales Electrical Power Distribution Company, the, 38
Space, Matter and Motion in, Sir Hiram S. Maxim, 223
Space Perception, Studies in Auditory and Visual, Arthur Henry Pierce, Prof. Alex. Crum Brown, F.R.S., 73
Spark Discharge from Metallic Poles in Water, on the, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 93
Sparrow (F. W.), the Principles of Simple Photography, 389
Spectrum Analysis: Prisms and Plates for Showing Dichromatism, Prof. R. W. Wood, 31; Action of Self-induction on the Spectrum of Dissociation of Compounds, A. de Gramont, 72; on the Spark Discharge from Metallic Poles in Water, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 93; Visual and Spectroscopic Observations of the Sun-spot Group of May and June, 1901, Father Cortie, 94; Spectrum of Electric Sparks, B. Eginitis, 95; Does the Spectrum Place of the Sodium Lines Vary in Different Azimuths, Prof. C. Piazzi Smyth, 119; an Attempt to Reproduce an Aurora Borealis, Prof. W. Ramsay, F.R.S., 204; the Spectra of Potassium, Rubidium and Cæsium, and their Mutual Relations, Hugh Ramage, 214; Spectrum of Hæmoglobin, L. Bier and L. Marchlewski, 230; Index to the Literature of the Spectroscope (1887–1900, both inclusive), Alfred Tuckermann, 246; Personal Equation in the Measurement of Spectroscopic Negatives, M. Hasselberg, 258; Uneven Distribution of Light in a Diffraction Grating Spectrum, Prof. R. W. Wood, 262; Radial Velocity of the Orion Nebula, Prof. H. C. Vogel and Dr. Eberhard, 309; Spectra Arising from the Dissociation of Water Vapour and the Presence of Dark Lines in these Spectra, John Trowbridge, 310; Spectroscopy of the Solar Eclipse of May 18, 1901, J. W. Humphreys, 331; Spectroscopic Binary β Cephei, Prof. Frost and W. S. Adams, 352; Method of Spectrum Analysis Furnishing the

Still Unknown Law of Rotation of Planets of Feeble Brightness, H. Deslandres, 360; Spectral Researches on the Rotation of the Planet Uranus, H. Deslandres, 572; Automatic Spectrographs Registering the Radial Movements and the Thickness of the Solar Chromosphere, H. Deslandres, 624
Spencer (L. J.), Reasons for the Non-existence of "Kalgoorlite" and "Coolgardite" as Mineral Species, 215
Spencer's (Stanley) Air Ship, 539
Spiderland, Rose Haig Thomas, 270
Spiders, the Common, of the United States, James H. Emerton, 630
Spirals, Vortex, Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 630
Spurge, Action of, on Salmonoid Fishes, H. M. Kyle, 45
Stafford (Mr.), Reactions between Acid and Basic Amides in Liquid Ammonia, 541
Stars: New Variable Stars, 68, 234; Naming of, 425; Variable Stars, 309; Notation of Variable Stars, 208; Observations of the Variable Star χ^2 Cygni during 1899, 282; a New Algol Variable, 115; Mrs. Fleming, 331; A. Stanley Williams, 551, 638; Observations of Variable Stars of Long Period, 638; Prof. Pickering, 486; Catalogue of North Polar Stars, Prof. Pickering, 88; Occultations of Stars and Solar Eclipses, Francis Cranmer Penrose, 149; Observations of Nova Persei, 233, 282; Discoverer of Nova Persei, 282; Spectrum of Nova Persei, Prof. Campbell and Mr. Wright, 425; the Changes in the Nebula surrounding Nova Persei, Prof. Louis Bell, 426; Distribution of the Stars in the Cape Photographic Durchmusterung, Dr. Downing, 238; Photographic Magnitude of Stars, Prosper Henry, 282; Rotation of the Brighter Fixed Stars, as a Whole, with Respect to the Fainter Stars, Sir David Gill, 282; Hong Kong Double Star Observations, W. Doberck, 282; Double Stars, Rev. T. E. Espin, 353; Catalogue of New Double Stars, W. J. Hussey, 450; the Spectroscopic Binary β Cephei, Prof. Frost and W. S. Adams, 352; Light of the Galaxy and Bright Stars, C. Easton, 353; Sir David Gill's New Theory of Stellar Movement, 515; Corrections to the Right Ascensions of the Principal Stars of the Berliner Jahrbuch, Senor Campos Rodrigues, 557
Statistics: the Mining Statistics of the World, Prof. C. Le Neve Foster, 163; Statistical Methods in Biology, Biometrika, 234; Trade Statistics, F. Evershed, 550, 607; Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 550; Changes in the Birth and Death Rates in Italy during the Last Forty Years, Prof. Giuseppe Sormani, 660
Steam: Liquid Fuel for Steam Purposes, J. S. S. Brame, 186; Use of Peat in Sweden as a Substitute for Coal for Steam Engines, 256; Steam Turbines, Hon. C. A. Parsons, 643
Steart (F. A.), Overthrusts in the Braysdown Colliery, 166
Stebbing (E. P.), the Habits of the Larvæ and Adults of Sirex and Thalessa, 407
Steel: the Iron and Steel Institute, 62; Constituents of Hardened Steel, Prof. J. O. Arnold and Mr. McWilliam, 63; Brinell's Researches on the Influence of Chemical Composition on the Soundness of Steel Ingots, Axel Wahlburg, 63; Electrical Conductivity of Steel and Pure Iron, C. Benedicks, 160; the Compression of Steel during Solidification in the Ingot Mould, A. Harmet, 487; the Overheating of Mild Steel, Prof. Heyn, 487
Stein (M. A.), Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archæological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan, 284
Stellar Movement, Sir David Gill's New Theory of, 515
Sterba (Jean), on an Oxycarbide of Cerium, 72; Cerium Silicide, 336
Stereoscope, Application of the, to Lantern Projections, J. Macé de Lépinay, 581
Stereoscopic Method of Photographic Surveying, H. G. Fourcade at the South African Philosophical Society, 139
Sterneck (Dr. Jacob von), Monographie der Gattung Alectorolophus, 4
Stewart (Charles), Earthquake of May 28 at the Cape and Coincident Meteorological Effects, 369
Stock (A.), Gaseous Antimony Hydride, 281
Stockem (L.), Apparatus for the Electrolytic Separation of Calcium from the Fused Chloride, 636
Stockman (Dr. Ralph), Therapeutic Value of Arsenic, 353
Stokes (Sir G. G.), Mathematical and Physical Papers, Prof. Horace Lamb, F.R.S., 49
Stomach, on the Movement and Innervation of the, Dr. Page May, 665
Stonehenge and its Barrows, the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, William Long, F.S.A., Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 25
Stonehenge Bibliography Number, the Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, W. Jerome Harrison, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 25
Stoney (Dr. Johnstone), on Substituting for Huyghen's Wave Surface a Wave Film of Finite Thickness within which the Phases of the Disturbance were Given Proper Values, 618
Stonyhurst College Observatory, Meteorological Observations at, for 1901, 38
Storer (Prof. F. H.), Mannan in Sugar-maple Trees, 541
Strasburger (Dr. Eduard), Das botanische Practicum, 605
Stress, Microscopic Effects of, on Platinum, Thomas Andrews, F.R.S., and Charles Reginald Andrews, 213
Stromeyer (C. E.), Mathematical Training, 103
Stubblefield (Mr.), Experiments with Wireless Telephony, 158
Submarine Cables: les Câbles Sous-Marins, Alfred Gay, 148
Submarines, les Bateaux Sous-Marins et les Submersibles, R. D'Equevilley, 290
Sudd, the, of the White Nile, 666
Sulphur Contents of Slags, Baron Jüptner, 63
Sun: Sun-pillar and Parhelion, Prof. Grenville A. J. Cole, 32; Sun-pillar of March 6, 38; Sun-pillar? Sir W. J. Herschel, Bart., 77; a Remarkable Solar Halo, Rev. T. C. Porter, 76; Volcanic Eruption in Java, Brilliant Sunset Glows in 1901, and Probable Glows from the Eruption in Martinique, Henry Helm Clayton, 101; Remarkable Sunsets at Madeira, F. W. T. Krohn, 199; A. R. Tankard, 254; Sunset Glows at Madeira, F. Krohn, 540; the Coloured Sunsets, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 222; J. Edmund Clark, 223; Peculiar Appearance at and after Sunset, Dr. C. B. Plowright, 230; A. R. Jenkin, 230; Recent Coloured Sunsets, 254; Sunset Effects, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 390; S. Pace, 390; Propagation of Electric Force from the Sun into Space, M. Nordmann, 136; Connection Between the Photographs of the Solar Corona and of the Entire Solar Chromosphere Obtained on the same Day, H. Deslandres, 167; the Sunspot Curve and Epochs, 186; Mean Maximum Temperature and the Rainfall of Jamaica and Sunspot Frequency, Maxwell Hall, 206; Sunspots and Wind, Alex. B. MacDowall, 320; Apparent Deformations of the Sun's Disc near the Horizon, 259; Height of Sunset Afterglows in June, 1902, Prof. A. S. Herschel, F.R.S., 294; Solar Phenomena during 1901, 401; Hypothesis on the Nature of Solar Prominences, Prof. W. H. Julius, 450; Instructions on the Observation of the Sun, 557
Sun-flower, Manufacture of Oil Cakes from the Seeds of the, 232
Surgery, the Röntgen Rays in Medicine and, as an Aid in Diagnosis and as a Therapeutic Agent, Francis H. Williams, 438
Süring (Dr.), the Use of Oxygen Inhalers in Connection with High Balloon Ascents, 306
Surveying: Stereoscopic Method of Photographic, H. G. Fourcade at the South African Philosophical Society, 139; Photography as an Aid to the Surveyor, Arthur O. Wheeler, 206; Photography as Applied to Architectural Measurement and Surveying, J. Bridges Lee at Society of Arts, 235
Sutton (J. R.), Cold Weather in South Africa, 247; a Series Related to Bernoulli's Numbers, 492
Sverdrup Arctic Expedition, Return of the, 542
Swedish Polar Expedition, Progress of, 421
Sweet Briar, the, as a Goat Exterminator, Sir W. T. Thiselton Dyer, F.R.S., 31
Swift's Comet (*a* 1899), Reduction of Measures of, from Photographs, with Portrait Lens of 30-inch Focus and 5-inch Aperture, Mr. Filon, 238
Swinhoe (R. C. J.), Prehistoric Man in Burma, 541
Swordy (R.), Remarkable Shower of Hailstones, 159
Sykes (Major Percy Molesworth), Ten Thousand Miles in Persia, or Eight Years in Iran, 418; the Geography of Southern Persia, 642

Symons's Meteorological Magazine, Use of the Monthly Rainfall Tables, 114
Syria and Palestine, Lewis Bales Paton, 517
Syria, Remarkable Fossil Oysters from, Alfred Ely Day, 606; E. T. N., 607

Taber (R. B.), the Leonid Shower, 662
Tank for Testing Ship Models for Resistance, the Proposed Experimental, 128
Tankard (A. R.), Remarkable Sunsets at Madeira, 254
Taquin (A.), a Theory of Volcanoes, 233
Targioni-Tozzetti (Prof. Adolfo), Death of, 553
Tatnall (R. R.), a Laboratory Manual of Physics, 4
Taylor (Messrs. and Co.), Cooke Photographic Lenses, Method by which the Focal Length may be Reduced, 280
Taylor (R. L.), the Reaction of Iodine with Mercuric Oxide in Presence of Water, 648
Taylor (W.), the Science of the Workshop, 644
Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons in Geography, Vincent T. Murché, 270
Teaching of Geometry, Report on the, 201
Teaching of Zoology, an Attempt at Originality in the, Henry Sherring Pratt, 292
Teall (J. J. H., F.R.S.), Volcanic Dust from the West Indies, 130
Teall (Mr.), on the Prolongation of the Highland Border Rocks into County Tyrone, 619; Proof Sheet of the "Drift" Edition of the Geological Map of Ireland, 619
Tebbutt's (Mr.) Observatory at Windsor, N.S.W., 258
Technical Education at Manchester, Mr. Balfour, 633
Technology: Death of Dr. Henry Morton, 113; Death of Frederick Augustus Abel, 483; Obituary Notice of, 492
Telegraphy: New System of Octoplex Typographic Telegraphy, Prof. H. A. Rowland, 134; Les Câbles Sous-Marins, Alfred Gay, 148; the Receiver in Wireless Telegraphy, Edouard Branley, 143; New Form of Magnetic Detector, Recent Transatlantic Signalling, G. Marconi, 182; Marconi's Results in Day and Night Wireless Telegraphy, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 199; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 222; Note on a Magnetic Detector of Electric Waves which can be Employed as a Receiver for Space Telegraphy, G. Marconi, 334; a Note on the Effect of Daylight upon the Propagation of Electromagnetic Impulses over Long Distances, G. Marconi, 335; New Marconi Signalling Station at Cape Breton, 485; Prof. A. Righi on Mr. Marconi, 581; Marconi Experiments on the *Carlo Alberto*, 610; Wireless Telegraphy over 1600 English Miles by Land, 277; Armstrong-Orling System of Wireless Telegraphy, 327; a Simple Telephonic Receiver for Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. L. Bleekrode, 343; Time Signals by Wireless Telegraphy, John Munro, 416; the De Forest System of Wireless Telegraphy, 446
Telephony: Experiments with Wireless, Mr. Stubblefield, 158; a Simple Telephonic Receiver for Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. L. Bleekrode, 343; on the Future of the Telephone in the United Kingdom, J. E. Kingsbury, 644; Sir William Preece, 644
Tempel-Swift, Ephemeris for the Search of the Comet, F. Bossert, 557
Tempel-Swift, the Periodical Comet of (1869–1880), 258
Temperature: the Measurement of High Temperatures and Stefan's Law, M. Féry, 47; Coefficients of the Cubical Expansion of Ice, Hydrated Salts, Solid Carbonic Acid and Other Substances at Low Temperatures, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 88; Electrical Resistance of Iron at Very Low Temperatures, E. Philip Harrison, 343; on the Measurement of Temperatures, Morris W. Travers, George Senter and Adrien Jaquerod, 382; Brückner's Cycle and the Variation of Temperature in Europe, Alex. B. MacDowall, 77; Sea Temperature and Shore Climate, 116; Sea Temperature Variations on the British Coasts, 452; Temperatures of Kingston, Jamaica, Maxwell Hall, 159
Termes Positifs, Leçons sur les Séries à, Émile Borel, 5
Terraciano (Dr. Nicola), Decorative Plants for Gardens, 36
Terrestrial Magnetism: Erdmagnetische Untersuchungung im Kaiserstuhl, G. Meyer, 324; the Relation Between the Solar Protuberances and Terrestrial Magnetism, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 456
Tessari (Prof. D.), la Costruzione degli Ingranaggi, 218
Texas, the Coal, Lignite and Asphalt Rocks of, W. B. Phillips, 379
Textile Fibres of Commerce, the, William S. Hannan, 338
Thames, the Naturalist on the, C. J. Cornish, 632
Theobald (F. W.), a Monograph of the Culicidæ of the World, 123
Theology and Ethics of the Hebrews, Archibald Duff, 517
Therapeutics: Treatment of Malarial Fevers by Latent Arsenic, Armand Gautier, 47; Therapeutic Value of Arsenic, Dr Ralph Stockman, 353; Local Treatment of Rheumatism, Ch. Bouchard, 288; Therapeutic Value of Alkaline Waters of the Vichy Type, Prof. Liebreich, 353; the Röntgen Rays in Medicine and Surgery as an Aid in Diagnosis and as a Therapeutic Agent, Francis H. Williams, 438
Thermal Expansions at Low Temperatures, Prof. James Dewar, F.R.S., at Royal Society, 88
Thermodynamics, the Conservation of Weight and the Laws of, 102
Thermometers, Temperature Indicator for Use with Platinum, R. S. Whipple, 22
Thiele (J.), the Solenogastræ, 612
Thin Floating Cylinders, Prof. Thos. Alexander, 6
Thiselton-Dyer (Sir W. T., K.C.M.G., F.R.S.), the Sweet Briar as a Goat Exterminator, 31; the Life of Thomas Henry Huxley, Edward Clodd, 121
Thomas (Rev. C.), the "Rotaplane," 422
Thomas (Gordon C.), Novel Canal Lift, 350
Thomas (H. H.), Mineralogical Constitution of the Finer Material of the Bunter Pebble-bed in the West of England, 95
Thomas (Rose Haig), Spiderland, 270; Bipedal Locomotion of Lizards, 551
Thomas (V.), Volumetric Estimation of Iodides in the Presence of Chlorides and Bromides, 120; Utilisation of Mineral Substances by Grafted Plants, 624
Thompson (Prof. D'Arcy W.), the Hydrography of Faeroe-Shetland Channel, 654
Thompson (Prof. J. Arthur), the Seasonal Study of Natural History, 326
Thompson (J. Stuart), Scales of Fishes as an Index of Age, 84
Thompson (Prof. Silvanus P., F.R.S.), Resultant Tones and the Harmonic Series, 6; Obituary Notice of Prof. Alfred Cornu, 12; the First Magnetician, 249, 272
Thompson Yates Laboratories Report, the, 390
Thomson (Basil), Savage Island, an Account of a Sojourn in Niué and Tonga, 347
Thomson (J. J.), Increase in the Electrical Conductivity of Air Produced by its Passage Through Water, 143
Thorne (Dr.), Purification of Hydrochloric Acid from Arsenic, 119
Thorpe (Prof. T. E., F.R.S.), Chemical Instruction and Chemical Industries in Germany, 32; Essays in Historical Chemistry, 365; Dangerous Trades, the Historical, Social and Legal Aspects of Industrial Occupations as Affecting Health, 433
Thovert (J.), a Consequence of the Kinetic Theory of Diffusion, 648
Throw-testing Machine for Reversals of Mean Stress, Osborne Reynolds, F.R.S., and J. H. Smith, 45
Thunderstorms, Apparatus for Registering, Father J. Fényi and Father Johann Schreiber, 65
Thunderstorms and the Lunar Phases, Connection Between, V. Ventosa, 85
Tides in the Bay of Fundy, W. Bell Dawson, 85
Tides of Terrestrial Oceans, a New Theory of the, Rollin Harris, Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., 444
Tigers, How the Sabre-toothed, Killed their Prey, 357
Tilden (Prof.), Pinene Nitrosocyanide, 238
Time Signals by Wireless Telegraphy, John Munro, 416
Toads: Poison of the Toad, C. Phisalix and Gabriel Bertrand, 288; Bufonine, Gabriel Bertrand, 288
Tocher (J. F.), on the Pigmentation Survey of Scottish School Children, 663
Tommasina (Th.), the Mode of Formation of Kathode and Röntgen Rays, 408
Tonge (James, jun.), Shaw Prize for Industrial Hygiene Awarded by the Society of Arts to, 377

Topography; Preliminary Report on a Journey of Archæological and Topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan, M. A. Stein, 284
Toronto, Royal Society of Canada's Meeting at, Universities in Relation to Research, 358
Torres (M.), Project for a Navigable Balloon with an Interior Keel, 422
Toula (Prof. F.), New Pleistocene Rhinoceros, 379; Corr., 399
Toxicology: Poison of the Toad, C. Phisalix and Gab. Bertrand, 288; Bufonine, Gabriel Bertrand, 288; a Kinase in Snake Poison, C. Delezenne, 408; the Elaboration of Venogen and of Venom in the Parotoid Gland of *Vipera Aspis*, L. Launoy, 624
Traction, Electric, 513
Trade and Industry, the Influence of Education upon, Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 442
Trade Statistics, F. Evershed, 550, 607; Dr. F. Mollwo Perkin, 550
Trades, Dangerous, the Historical, Social and Legal Aspects of Industrial Occupations as Affecting Health, Dr. T. E. Thorpe, F.R.S., 433
Trades' Waste, its Treatment and Utilisation, W. Naylor, 413
Tramways Exhibition at the Agricultural Hall, 272
Transactions of the American Mathematical Society, 165
Transiting Device, a New, M. B. Snyder, 613
Transparent Objects, a Method of Showing the Invisibility of, under Uniform Illumination, Prof. R. W. Wood, 102
Traquair (Dr. R. H.), on Fishes from the Lower Devonian Roofing Slate from Gemünden, Germany, 620
Travers (Dr. Morris W.), Apparatus for Liquefying Hydrogen, 204; on the Measurement of Temperature, 382
Trees, Retention of Leaves by Deciduous, Jul. Wulff, 32; Wm. Gee, 32; G. W. Bulman, 56; P. T., 56; A. F. G., 344; Prof. W. R. Fisher, 370; Dr. D. T. Smith, 631
Trees in Prose and Poetry, 630
Trematraspidæ, Structure and Classification of the, Prof. William Patten, 184
Trephining in the South Seas, Rev. J. A. Crump, 136
Treves (Sir Frederick), the Romance of Medicine, 183
Tripartite Stroke of Lightning, a, W. H. Hall, 370
Trouton (F. T.), Experiment Suggested by the late Prof. Fitzgerald for Testing the Relative Motion of the Earth and the Æther, 66
Trowbridge (C. C.), Effect of Wind on the Migration of Hawks, 612
Trowbridge (John), Spectra Arising from the Dissociation of Water Vapour and the Presence of Dark Lines in These Spectra, 310
Truth, the Criterion of Scientific, G. Shann, 221
Trypanosomes in Fishes, Multiplication of, A. Laveran and F. Mesnil, 216
Tuberculosis as a Disease of the Masses and How to Combat It, S. A. Knopf, 270
Tuckermann (Alfred), Index to the Literature of the Spectroscope (1887–1900, both inclusive), 246
Tufts (F. L.), the Transmission of Sound through Solid Walls, 212
Tunnicliffe (Prof.), Synthetic Purgatives, 353
Turkestan, Recent Discoveries in Chinese, Prof. M. Winternitz, 284
Turner (C.), Fall of a Yellow Powder on June 1 and 2 during a Thunderstorm, 157
Turner (Dr. Dawson), Mechanical Break for Induction Coils, 21; the Electrical Resistance of the Blood, 127
Turner (Prof. H. H., F.R.S.), the Astrographic Chart, 273
Turner (Prof.), on an Attempt Made at Oxford to Verify the Suggestion that the Bright Stars as a Whole are Rotating Relatively to the Fainter Stars, 640
Turner (Dr. John), on some New Features in the Intimate Structure of the Human Cerebral Cortex, 665
Tyler (E. A.), a Junior Chemistry, 606
Types of British Plants, C. S. Colman, 458
Typhoon at Yokohama on September 29, 553

Uganda, the "Sleeping Sickness" of, 484
United States, America: Pisciculture in the, Earl Grey, 65; Report on a Bill for Adoption of the Metric System in the, 158; the Insect-enemies of the Pine in the Black Hills Forest Reserve, A. D. Hopkins, 160; Reports of United States Coast Survey, Rollin Harris, Prof. G. H. Darwin, F.R.S., 444; the Common Spiders of the United States, James H. Emerton, 630; Working Plans for Forests in Arkansas, F. E. Olmsted, 661; Timber Resources of Nebraska, W. L. Hall, 661; Magnetic Work of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, Outlined for July 1, 1902–June 30, 1903, 666
Universities: the Colleges of the University of London, 10; University College and the University of London, 59; Astronomy in the University of London, Prof. Karl Pearson, F.R.S., 174; University Intelligence, 20, 44, 69, 92, 117, 141, 163, 190, 212, 236, 261, 287, 310, 333, 359, 381, 407, 431, 455, 488, 515, 543, 571, 600, 623, 647, 670; the Royal Visit to the University of Wales, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 61; the Future of the Victoria University, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 252, 319; Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 319, 343; Report on University Colleges, 332; Universities in Relation to Research, Prof. James Loudon at Royal Society of Canada's Meeting at Toronto, 358; Matriculation Requirements in Scottish Universities, Prof. John Perry, F.R.S., 654; the Neglect of Anthropology in British Universities, "Anthropotamist," 654
Upland Game-birds, E. Sandys and T. S. Van Dyke, 652
Uranium, Redetermination of the Atomic Weight of, Prof. T. W. Richards and Mr. Merigold, 208
Uranus, the Satellites of Saturn and, Dr. J. J. See, 380
Ussher (R. J.), on rhe Avifauna of Ireland as Affected by its Geography, 641

Vaccination League, Formation of an Imperial, 397
Valencies, Atoms and, J. Fraser, 68
Van Aubel (Edm.), the Indices of Refraction of Liquid Mixtures, 47
Van Dyke (T. S.), Upland Game-birds, 652
Van Lint (Dr. A.), Qu'est-ce qui Détermine le Sexe? 437
Vanne, the Prediction of the Minimum Yield of the Sources of the, Edmond Maillet, 95
Vapour Pressures and Boiling Points of Mixed Liquids, Dr. Young, F.R.S., 70
Variable Stars: New, 68, 234; the Naming of New Variable Stars, 425; New Algol Variable, 115; Mrs. Fleming, 331; A. Stanley Williams, 515, 638; Variable Stars, 309; Notation of Variable Stars, 208; Observations of the Variable Star χ^2 Cygni during 1899, 282; Observations of Variable Stars of Long Period, Prof. Pickering, 486; Observations of Fifty-eight Long-period Variables, 638
Variable Velocities in Line of Sight, New Discoveries of, 425
Variation, Colour, in Pigeons, F. Finn, 157
Variation of Common Copper Butterfly, 459, 555
Variation, Germinal and Environmental, J. C. Ewart, F.R.S., 209
Vaughan (Arthur), the Jurassic Strata Cut Through by the South Wales Direct Line between Filton and Wootton Bassett, 263
Vaulx (Comte de la), Aëronautics, 447
Vegetable Electricity, *Re*, Dr. Augustus D. Waller, 491, 549; Prof. Jagadis Chunder Bose, 549
Velocity Diagrams, their Construction and Uses, Prof. C. W. MacCord, 269
Venezuela, Volcanic Eruption in, 484
Ventosa (V.), Connection between Thunderstorms and the Lunar Phases, 85
Vermorel (M.), New Method for the Destruction of the Pyralis and other Noxious Insects, 288
Verneau (R.), a New Type of Human Fossil, 24
Vernon (Dr. H. M.), Zymogens and Enzymes of the Pancreas, 87
Vibration of the Violin, the, W. B. Coventry, 150
Vibration of Railway Bridges, on the Deflection and, Dr. F. Omori, 322
Vibrations, Earthquake-like, Caused by the Firing of Heavy Guns at the Mouth of the Medway, 230
Victoria University, the Future of the, Prof. Arthur Schuster, F.R.S., 252, 319; Prof. Arthur Smithells, F.R.S., 319, 343

Vidal (E.), the Use of Hail Rockets, 312
Vignon (Leo), Saponification of Nitric Esters, 624
Vignon's (Dr. P.) Researches and the "Holy Shroud," 13
Vincent (C. A.), on a General Numerical Connection between the Atomic Weights, 143
Vincent (J. H.), Redetermination of the Density and Coefficient of Cubical Expansion of Ice at 0° C., 611
Violin, the Vibration of the, W. B. Coventry, 150
Virchow (Rudolph Ludwig Karl), Death of, 483; Obituary Notice of, 551
Visual Space Perception, Studies in Auditory and, Arthur Henry Pierce. Prof. Alex. Crum Brown, F.R.S., 73
"Vitalised"? Can Carbon Dioxide be, Prof. R. Meldola, F.R.S., 492
Vitality: Religio Medici, &c., 457
Viticulture: Quality of a Wine Depends upon the Yeast which Grows Spontaneously upon the Grape, A. Rosenstiehl, 192; Action of Sulphurous Acid upon Oxydase and on the Colouring Matter of Red Wine, A. Bouffard, 192; New Method for the Destruction of the Pyralis and other Noxious Insects, MM. Vermorel and Gastin, 288; Production of Sparkling Médoc, 329; Method of Concentrating Wine, MM. Baudoin and Schribaux, 360
Vocal System Based on the Fundamental Laws of Language, the, G. Lionel Wright, 271
Vogel (Prof. H. C.), the Orion Nebula and Movement in the Line of Sight, 18; Radial Velocity of the Orion Nebula, 309
Vogel (Wolfgang), Schule des Automobil Fahrers, 313
Voice Production, Health, Speech and Song, a Practical Guide to, Jutta Bell-Ranske, Dr. B. Moore, 388
Volcanoes: the Recent Volcanic Eruptions in the West Indies, 53, 56, 79, 132, 153, 178, 203, 229, 635; Prof. J. Milne, 56, 107, 151, 370; R. T. Hill, 485; Prof. I. C. Russell, 485; Report on the West Indian Eruptions, Robert T. Hill, 370; Prof. I. C. Russell, 372; Royal Society's Report on the West Indian Eruptions, Dr. Tempest Anderson, Dr. J. S. Flett, 402; Eruptions and Earthquakes during Week Ending September 1 in the West Indies and Elsewhere, 446; Volcanic Dust from the West Indies, J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S., 130; Rev. T. C. Porter, 131; J. D. Falconer, 132; Mont Pelée Eruption and Dust Falls, Dr. William J. S. Lockyer, 53; Mont Pelée and After-glow, F. C. Constable, 79; Fresh Eruptions of Mont Pelée, 278, 580, 659; Eruption of Mont Pelée heard at Maracaibo, Venezuela, E. H. Plumacher, 554; Notes on the Recent Eruptions of Mont Pelée, Dr. H. A. Alford Nicholls, 638; Rocks of Mont Pelée, J. S. Diller, 372; on the Rocks Thrown Out by the Actual Eruption of Mont Pelée, A. Lacroix, 544; Enclosures in the Andesites from Mont Pelée, A. Lacroix, 572; Magnetic Disturbances during the Eruption of Mont Pelée on May 8, Dr. L. A. Bauer, 421; Last Days of St. Pierre, Very Rev. G. Parel, 372; Effects of the Recent Volcanic Eruptions in Martinique and St. Vincent, H. Hesketh Bell, 306; the Mission to Martinique, M. Lacroix, 336; the Eruption of Martinique, 538; A. Lacroix, M. Rollet de l'Isle and M. Giraud, 488, 516; Phenomena Observed at Zi-Ka-Wei, China, during the Martinique Eruption, M. de Moidrey, 408; Effects Observed at St. Kitts during the Volcanic Eruptions in Martinique and St. Vincent, Dr. W. Branch, 378; Composition of the Volcanic Dust at Barbadoes on May 7 and 8, 204; Eruptions of St. Vincent Volcano and Earthquake, 327; Eruption in St. Vincent, Captain Calder, 373; T. McGregor McDonald, 373; Eruptions in Venezuela and St. Vincent, 484; Volcanic Eruption in Java, Brilliant Sunset Glows in 1901, and Probable Glows from the Eruption in Martinique, Henry Helm Clayton, 101; a Theory of Volcanoes, A. Taquin, 233; Volcanic Dust, Agricultural Use of, 306; Volcanic Disturbances in Spain, the Azores and Costa Rica, 327; Periodicity of Volcanic Eruptions and Earthquakes, Rev. T. E. Espin, 353; Possible Connection between Volcanic Eruption and Sun-spot Phenomena, H. I. Jensen, 360; Volcanic Eruption at Tori Shima, 396; Activity of the Rooang Volcano in Java, 396; Reports of Eruptions and Earthquake Shocks, 421; the Lava-lake of Kilauea, S. E. Bishop, 441; Activity of Various Volcanoes, 511; Activity of Mount Chullapata, 553; Recent Sunset Effects and Those which Followed the Eruption of Krakatoa, A. W. Clayden, 659
Voltameter, Accuracy of an Improved Form of Silver, T. W. Richards and G. W. Heimrod, 158
Vortex Spirals, Dr. J. Larmor, F.R.S., 630

Waddell (L. A.), the Tribes of the Brahmaputra Valley, 91
Wahl (A.), Condensation of Nitromethane with Aromatic Aldehydes, 288; Method of Gradual Synthesis of Aldehydes, 120; Synthesis of Fatty Aldehydes, 137
Wahlburg (Axel), Brinell's Researches on the Influence of Chemical Composition on the Soundness of Steel Ingots, 63
Wales, Ordnance Survey of England and, 341
Wales, Marine Biology in, G. W. Duff Assheton-Smith, 282
Wales, the Royal Visit to the University of, Prof. G. H. Bryan, F.R.S., 61
Walker (James, F.R.S.), Elementary Inorganic Chemistry, 170
Walker (Sydney F.), Coal Cutting by Machinery in the United Kingdom, 414
Wall (E. J.), the Dictionary of Photography, 368
Waller (Augustus D., F.R.S.), on Skin Currents, Part iii., the Human Skin, 455; *Re* Vegetable Electricity, 491, 549
"Waltzing Mice" of Japan and China, Dr. K. Kishi, 114
Ward (Prof. Marshall), Rust-fungus, 210
Washington, D.C., the Carnegie Institution of, Dr. Daniel C. Gilman, 548
Water: la Question de l'Eau potable devant les Municipalités, P. Guichard, 28
Water, Diagrams of Mean Velocity of Uniform Motion of, in Open Channels based on the Formula of Ganguillet and Kutter, Prof. Irving P. Church, 439
Water, Ebullition of Rotating, T. C. Porter, 118
Water-power, the Utilisation in France of, for Industrial Purposes, Henri Desmarest, 485
Water-supply, Prof. William P. Mason, 458
Watkins (Alfred), the Watkins Manual of (Photographic) Exposure and Development, 245
Watson (A. T.), on the Errant Habits of the Onuphidæ (Polychæta), 641
Watson (W. F.), Elementary Experimental Chemistry, 170
Watts (Prof. W. W.), Charnwood Forest, 642
Waves and Sound, W. C. L. van Schaik, 268
Weather Bureau Officials, Convention of, at Milwaukee, 543
Weber (Prof. Robert), a Graduated Collection of Problems in Electricity, 317
Webb (Wilfred Mark), the "Nature Study" Exhibition, 324
Webber (Dr. Herbert J.), Germination of the Pollen Grain and the Series of Events Leading to Fertilisation in Two Species of Zamia, 67
Webster's International Dictionary of the English Language, 222
Wedding (Prof.), Photometric Tests of the Bremer Arc Lamp, 611
Wedekind (E.), a New Isomerism in Asymmetric Nitrogen, 192
Wegscheider (R.), the Rate of Hydrolysis of Sulphonic Acid Esters, 308
Weight, Conservation of, and the Laws of Thermodynamics, 102
Weight? Does Chemical Transformation Influence, Lord Rayleigh, F.R.S., 58
Weiss (Prof. F. E.), *Welwitschia mirabilis*, 23
Welch (R.), New Path along the Goban's Cliffs, 417; "Sports" of *Helix nemoralis*, 612
Welch (Prof.), Recent Studies of Immunity with Special Reference to their Bearing on Pathology, 611
Wellenlehre und Schall, W. C. L. van Schaik, 268
Weltherrin und ihr Schatten, Die, Ein Vortrag ueber Energie und Entropie, Dr. Felix Auerbach, 414
Wesché (Walter), Relations between the Mouth-organs of Diptera and Those of Other Insects, 512
West (C. A.), Phosphorus Tetroxide, 214
West (Prof. G. S.), Distribution of Pithophora, 296
West Indies: the Recent Volcanic Eruptions in the, 56, 79, 178, 203, 204, 635; Prof. J. Milne, F.R.S., 56, 107, 151, 370; Prof. Israel C. Russell, 372, 485; R. T. Hill, 485; Report on the West Indian Eruptions, Robert T. Hill, 370; Royal Society Report on the West Indian Eruptions, Dr. Tempest Anderson and Dr. J. S. Flett, 402; Volcanic Dust

from the West Indies, J. J. H. Teall, F.R.S., 130; Rev. T. C. Porter, 131; J. D. Falconer, 132; Agricultural Teaching in West Indian Islands, 539
Westell (W. P.), the Early Life of the Young Cuckoo, 574
Wheeler (Arthur O.), Photography as an Aid to the Surveyor, 206
Whipple (R. S.), Temperature Indicator for Use with Platinum Thermometers, 22
White Nile, Bird Hunting on the, H. F. Witherby, 52
White (S. A. F.), the Compound Pendulum, 22
Whitmell (C. T.), Saturn Visible through the Cassini Division, 87, 296
Whittaker (E. T.), Solutions of the Partial Differential Equations of Mathematical Physics, 618
Wigham (J. R.), a New Flashing Lighthouse Light, 644
Wild (Dr. H. von), Death of, 511
Wild Fruits of the Country Side, F. Edward Hulme, F.S.A., 653
Wild Sheep, a Rare, R. Lydekker, F.R.S., 32
Williams (A. Stanley), a New Algol Variable, 515, 638
Williams (Dr. Francis H.), the Röntgen Rays in Medicine and Surgery as an Aid in Diagnosis and as a Therapeutic Agent, 438
Williams (Henry S.), Fossil Faunas and their Use in Correlating Geological Formations, 212
Willis (H. G.), Algebra, 149
Willis (J.), Magic Squares, 78
Willis (J. C.), Report of Royal Botanic Gardens, Ceylon, 185
Willkomm (Moritz), Grundzüge d. Pflanzenverbreitung auf d. iberische Halbinsel, 27
Willmore (Charles), Death of, 183
Willoughby (Edward F.), Hygiene for Students, 342
Wilson (C. T. R.), Radio-active Rain, 143
Wilson (Prof. Ernest), the Dissipation of Energy by Electric Currents Induced in an Iron Cylinder when Rotated in a Magnetic Field, 334; Experiments on the Use of a Magnetic Detector in Space Telegraphy, 618; Electrical Conductivity of Certain Aluminium Alloys Exposed to the London Atmosphere, 644; the Physical Properties of Certain Aluminium Alloys, and Notes on Aluminium Conductors, 655
Wilson (Dr. W. E.), on a Bolometer Arranged to Record Solar Radiation, 619
Wiltshire (Rev. Dr.), Death of, 658
Wiltshire Archæological and Natural History Magazine, the, Stonehenge and its Barrows, William Long, F.S.A., Stonehenge Bibliography Number, W. Jerome Harrison, Sir Norman Lockyer, K.C.B., F.R.S., 25
Wind, Sunspots and, Alex. B. MacDowall, 320
Wind Velocity and Fluctuations of Water Level on Lake Erie, Prof. Alfred J. Henry, 256
Wine, Methods of Concentrating, M. F. Garrigou, 456
Winternitz (Prof. M.), Recent Discoveries in Chinese Turkestan, 284
Wireless Telegraphy: the Receiver in, Edouard Branley, 143; New Form of Magnetic Detector, Recent Transatlantic Signalling, Mr. Marconi, 182; Marconi's Results in Day and Night, Prof. J. Joly, F.R.S., 199; Sir Oliver Lodge, F.R.S., 222; a Note on the Effect of Daylight upon the Propagation of Electromagnetic Impulses over Long Distances, G. Marconi, 335; New Marconi Signalling Station at Cape Breton, 485; Marconi Experiments on the *Carlo Alberto*, 610; Prof. A. Righi on Mr. Marconi, 581; Note on a Magnetic Detector of Electric Waves which can be Employed as a Receiver for Space Telegraphy, G. Marconi, 334; Wireless Telegraphy over 1600 English Miles by Land, 277; Armstrong-Orling System of Wireless Telegraphy, 327; a Simple Telephonic Receiver for Wireless Telegraphy, Dr. L. Bleekrode, 343; Time Signals by Wireless Telegraphy. John Munro, 416; the De Forest System of Wireless Telegraphy, 446
Wireless Telephony, Experiments with, Mr. Stubblefield, 158
Wislicenus (Walter F.), Astronomischer Jahresbericht, 198
Witherby (H. F.), Bird Hunting on the White Nile, 52
Woking Junction, Aërial Luggage Transmitter at, 554
Wolcott (E. R.), on the Sensitiveness of the Coherer, 158
Wolf (Prof. Max), New Minor Planets, 542
Wood (Francis), Sanitary Engineering, a Practical Manual of Town Drainage and Sewage and Refuse Disposal, 173
Wood (Prof. R. W.), Solid Carbon Dioxide Obtained from Sparklets, 15; Prisms and Plates for Showing Dichromatism, 31; a Method of Showing the Invisibility of Transparent Objects under Uniform Illumination, 102; Uneven Distribution of Light in a Diffraction Grating Spectrum, 262
Woodhull (John F.), Elements of Physics, 458; Physical Experiments, 458
Woodward (Horace B.), on Bagshot Strata at Combe Pyne Hill, Dorset, 620
Woodward (Dr. Smith), on Lower Carboniferous Fish Fauna from Broken River, Victoria, 620
Worcester, Wind-force Experiments on H.M.S., 119
Worlds, Other, Garrett P. Serviss, 221
Wright (G. Lionel), the Vocal System Based on the Fundamental Laws of Language, 271
Wright (Joseph), on the Discovery of Marine Foraminifera in Boulder-clay from various Districts in Ireland and Elsewhere, 619
Wright (W. B.), Results of Glacial Drainage round Montpelier Hill, Co. Dublin, 311
Wright (Mr.), the Spectrum of Nova Persei, 425
Wulff (Jul.), Beechen Hedges on Elevated Ground, 32
Wüllenweber (F. W.), Diagram der electrischen und magnetischen Zustande und Bewegungen, 76

Yeruvas, the Coorgs and, an Ethnological Contrast, T. H. Holland, 91
Yokohama, Cool Summer at, Capt. H. J. Shaw, 554
Yokohama, Typhoon at, on September 29, 553
Yoshitake (E.), Constituents of Gambia and Acacia Catechus, 214
Young (A. V. E.), the Elementary Principles of Chemistry, 519
Young (Dr., F.R.S.), Preparation of Absolute Alcohol from Strong Spirit, 70; Properties of Mixtures of Lower Alcohols with Water, 70; Properties of Mixtures of the Lower Alcohols with Benzene and with Benzene and Water, 70; Fractional Distillation as a Method of Quantitative Analysis, 70; Vapour Pressures and Boiling Points of Mixed Liquids, 70
Yukon Gold-fields, Prof. H. A. Miers, 86

Zaky (Aly), Influence of Lecithin on the Development of the Skeleton and of Nervous Tissue, 120
Zamia, Germination of the Pollen Grain and the Series of Events Leading to Fertilisation in Two Species of, Dr. Herbert J. Webber, 67
Zanzibar, Coral Reefs of, C. Crossland, 166
Zebras, Grevy's, in the Regent's Park Gardens, 512
Zeeman (Prof.), Magneto-optical Rotation in the Interior of Absorption Bands, 622
Zeuthen (H. G.), Histoire des Mathématiques dans l'Antiquité et le Moyen Age, 199
Ziegler (Dr. Julius), Death of, 579
Ziegler (L.), Zur Metaphysik des Tragischer, 342
Zinno (Prof.), Synthesis of Tartaric Acid for Production on Large Scale, 330
Zittel (Karl Alfred von), History of Geology and Palæontology to the End of the Nineteenth Century, 242
Zobel (Dr.), Researches on Glycogen, 666
Zoology: Additions to the Zoological Gardens, 17, 40, 68, 87, 115, 138, 161, 186, 208, 233, 258, 281, 309, 331, 352, 380, 401, 425, 450, 486, 514, 541, 557, 582, 613, 638, 661; Anniversary Meeting of the Zoological Society, 37; Zoological Society, 46, 71, 239, 263; the Zoological Society's New Apehouse, 406; Grevy's Zebra in the Regent's Park Gardens, 512; the Larger Mammals of Patagonia, Hesketh Prichard, 46; Abnormal Dentition in a Lemur, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 71; Cerebellum of the Lemurs, Dr. Elliot Smith, 94; the Flying Lemur, Dr. H. C. Chapman, 351; Collateral Budding in Two Annelids, Dr. H. P. Johnson, 86; Brain of the Elephant Shrew, Dr. Elliot Smith, 94; Shoulder-girdle of Dasyurus and Perameles, Dr. R. Broom, 94; Two Species of Astralium from Port Jackson, H. Leighton Kesteven, 96;

the "Waltzing Mice" of Japan and China, Dr. K. Kishi, 114; Report of the Zoological Society of Philadelphia, 159; a Peculiarity of the Cerebral Commissures in Certain Marsupialia, Prof. G. Elliot Smith, 165; Law of Adaptive Radiation among Mammals, Prof. H. F. Osborn, 184; Brussels Okapi Specimens, Dr. Forsyth Major, 185; New York Zoological Park, 232; Traité de Zoologie Concrète, Yves Delage and Edgard Hérouard, Dr. G. C. Bourne, 267; the Zoological Gardens at Ghizeh, Egypt, Captain Stanley S. Flower, 280; Additions to the Zoological Gardens at Ghizeh, 330; a Course in Invertebrate Zoology, Henry Sherring Pratt, 292; the Cocoanut-crab, Dr. R. Horst, 308; Instances of Abnormality in Mammals, F. Howe, 351; Prof. O. C. Bradley, 351; Elliot Smith, 351; Matière Médicale Zoologique, Histoire des Drogues d'Origine Animale, H. Beauregard, 363; the Cambridge Natural History, Mammalia, F. E. Beddard, 373; Death of Prof. Adolfo Targioni-Tozzetti, 553; Animal Forms, a Second Book of Zoology, Dr. David S. Jordan and Prof. Harold Heath, 605; the Solenogastræ, J. Thiele, 612; the Degenerate Eyes of Lizard *Rhineura floridina*, Prof. C. H. Eigenmann, 636; the Larger Apes, *Orthograde*, Dr. A. Keith, 661

RICHARD CLAY AND SONS, LTD., LONDON AND BUNGAY.

NATURE

A WEEKLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

"*To the solid ground*
Of Nature trusts the mind which builds for aye."—WORDSWORTH.

THURSDAY, MAY 1, 1902.

ALCOHOLIC FERMENTATION.

Manual of Alcoholic Fermentation and the Allied Industries. By Charles G. Matthews, F.I.C., F.C.S., &c. Pp. xv + 295. (London: Edward Arnold, 1902.) Price 7*s.* 6*d.* net.

MR. MATTHEWS has written an eminently readable book, containing a large amount of useful information. The work is divided into twelve chapters, to which eight appendices are added; it is prefixed by a good and thorough table of contents and finishes with a capital index.

The first chapter deals with "Alcoholic Fermentation. General Considerations leading to Special Ones." In this chapter we have an account of the earlier work of Leuwenhoek, Fabroni, Gay-Lussac, Cagniard de Latour, Schwan, Turpin, &c., and the theories held by Liebig, Fremy and Traube. The work of Reess and of Pasteur receives due acknowledgment, and towards the end of the chapter we find a summary of the various views which have been held with regard to fermentation.

"(1) Fermentation as an effect resulting from the growth or vegetation of an organism. (The accepted theory as established by scientific knowledge.)

"(2) A mechanical theory or theory of chemical decomposition. (Liebig's theory, and that of the Liebig school.)

"(3) A theory of so-called catalytic action or decomposition by contact—presumably of the ferment and fermentable substance. (An elegant mode of expressing ignorance of the true action.)"

The last remark in brackets appears somewhat hard on members of the catalytic school, and the following statement,

"that apart from the results of the vital processes of the yeast organism or other living cells, the production of alcohol from a saccharine liquid is unknown" (p. 8),

seems scarcely justifiable in the light of Buchner's researches. In fact, the references to Buchner's work on pp. 47 and 121–122 show that the author quite accepts the fact that fermentation may take place in the absence of cells, and is in any case due to an enzyme. "Contact" reactions undoubtedly take place amongst organic as well as inorganic compounds, and really the term "catalytic" is very useful. It would, however, be unfair not to acknowledge that such discrepancies have been observed between the courses followed, on the one hand, during the hydrolysis of esters by mineral acids and, on the other, fermentation by yeast as to lead to the idea that the two processes are fundamentally different. The recent work of Adrian Brown on "enzyme action" (*Chem. Soc. Trans.*, lxxxi. 373), and of Horace Brown and Glendinning on the "hydrolysis of starch by diastase" (*ibid.*, p. 388) prove clearly, however, that enzymes working in dilute solutions (*i.e.* when not overloaded) follow the law of mass action, so that one must conclude that processes of this nature are fundamentally as mechanical as the inversion of cane sugar by a mineral acid.

Chapter ii. deals chiefly with the morphology of yeast, whilst chapter iii., on the "Saccharomycetes and other Organisms acting as Alcoholic Ferments," gives a clear and full account of the various species of yeast which have been identified, the chapter ending with an account of *mycoderma vini*, *mucor racemosus*, &c., and the conditions under which they can behave as alcoholic ferments. Chapter iv., on "The Effect of Physical and Chemical Influences on the Yeast Organism," deals with the food material of yeast, the heat developed during fermentation, and the *optimum* temperature, and naturally leads to a further consideration of theories which have been put forward as to the fermentative action of yeast and to mention of Buchner's *zymase*. Referring to this, the author justly remarks

"that though it pushes the cause of alcoholic fermentation a little further back, there is no reason to believe that Buchner's zymase could be produced by other than vital agencies or in association with living matter."

This does not, however, preclude zymase from acting in a mechanical manner, neither is it *proved* that some inorganic ferment might not have somewhat the same effect, however improbable this appears in the light of present knowledge.

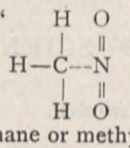
Chapter v., entitled "Chemical Science," one cannot

help thinking would have been better left out. To attempt to cover the range of chemical science from atoms and molecules to the elements of organic chemistry in so short a space is practically impossible, nor should it be necessary in a technical work.

Moreover, if such matter appears to the author desirable, he should take especial pains to be accurate. Chemists will take exception to N_2O_2 as the formula of nitric oxide, also to the triad radical (CH)‴ being called *formyl*.

The footnote to p. 75 is not quite clear, whilst p. 76 contains the following :—

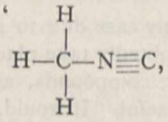
"



(nitromethane or methyl nitrite)"

and

"



belonging to the class called cyanoparaffins." On p. 78 we are informed that

"ethers are a class of compounds bearing the same relation to the alcohols that the metallic oxides do to their hydrates."

"The Carbohydrates" are described in chapter vi., and the author deals in succession with the pentoses and hexoses, passing on to the di-, tri- and poly-saccharides. The subject of the starches occupies several pages and is illustrated by well-executed plates. In considering the question of yeasts, no one can fail to be struck with the influence the scientific work of Pasteur, Hansen and others has had on the fermentation industries, and chapter vi. perhaps brings home to the reader even more forcibly the powerful effect the brewing industry has had in promoting the scientific examination of the carbohydrates.

"Nitrogenous Substances and the Nutrition of Yeast" form the subject-matter of the next chapter, and albumenoids, amido-substances and enzymes are described in succession. A few misprints have occurred amongst the formulæ of the amido-acids, *e.g.* amido-acetic acid, glutamine and tyrosine. Generally the chapter is clear and interesting ; the author has no need to apologise for the space devoted to the topic.

With chapter viii. we come to the first practical application of fermentation, and in eighteen pages we are made acquainted with the chief features in the manufacture of wine, including cider and perry. But it is in the succeeding two chapters (ix. and x.) that the author is really in his element, and devotes upwards of fifty pages to the science and practice of brewing. Chapter ix. is occupied with malting and the physiological and chemical changes involved ; the next chapter leads us by all the intermediate stages from the mash-tun to the barrel, and gives much information on the influence of the composition of brewery waters and the courses of different fermentations.

Chapter xi. deals with "Fermentation from the Distiller's Point of View," and is all too short (twenty-seven pages) to give anything like a complete account of this extensive and important industry. The author confines himself to the manufacture of pot-still whisky and "patent-still spirit." With regard to the former, practice varies so largely that the description given must not be taken as typical of the working of *all* malt distilleries. One may note the temperature at which the "sparge" is applied ; 170° is frequently exceeded, and the use of stirrers in wash stills by no means universal, especially where small stills are employed. "Maturation," according to the author, takes place

"chiefly by a selective absorption which the wood of the cask exercises, and also by some little oxidation and etherification of the higher alcohols" ;

certainly a more definite and rational view than that which supposes new whisky to contain objectionable substances which, as the reviewer has sometimes been assured, break up into substances communicating a fine flavour to old spirit.

The manufacture of patent still spirit as carried out in this country is next described, and we then pass on to continental processes. German methods deservedly receive a large amount of attention, and the author draws particular attention to the preparation of the "Vormaisch" by sowing vigorous yeast in a strong wort, slightly acidified by a small lactic fermentation and subsequently sterilised. The ripe "Hefegut" so obtained is used for pitching the chief mash ; the effect of the small quantity of lactic acid is not only favourable to the yeast, but restricts the growth of bacteria. Mr. Matthews mentions the fact that artificial acidification has been frequently resorted to ; the subject has been recently ventilated by Dr. Lange before the Verein der Spiritus-Fabrikanten. Dr. Lange states that hydrochloric acid at first gives excellent results ; unfortunately, the bacteria soon become accustomed to it, as they also probably would to sulphuric acid. Butyric acid appears to be efficient if properly handled, the yeast remaining cleaner.

The course of fermentation is illustrated by diagrams taken from Märcker's "Spiritusfabrikation." One wishes that this work had also been drawn upon for diagrams of recent German distillery plant, Ilge's automaton, for example.

The last chapter (xii.) deals with the cultivation of pure yeast and the brewing of "lager-beer," the comparative uselessness, and perhaps harmfulness, of endeavouring to brew English beers with pure cultivations being well brought out in the last few pages.

The eight appendices are chiefly concerned with laboratory instructions ; D, E and F are, however, of more general interest, since they deal respectively with conjugating yeast, the nutrition of yeast, and the combined action of diastase and yeast on starch granules.

Mr. Matthews is to be congratulated on the way in which he has treated his subject, but the reviewer cannot help thinking that if he gave the space devoted to matters of general chemical knowledge to the subjects of wine and the preparation of the purer forms of alcohol, the book would gain in usefulness. J. T. H.

THE GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY OF CELEBES.

Materialen zur Naturgeschichte der Insel Celebes, Band iv.—*Entwurf einer geographisch-geologischen Beschreibung der Insel Celebes.* By Dr. Paul Sarasin and Dr. Fritz Sarasin. Pp. xi + 344 + 28; 13 plates. (Wiesbaden: Kreidel, 1901.) Price Mk. 50.

THIS, the fourth volume of the series which the authors have devoted to the natural history of Celebes, is a welcome addition to our knowledge of the East Indian Archipelago. The recent geological history of the island, and the light thrown upon it by the distribution of the animals and plants of the region, has already formed the subject of a special memoir. Here we have a description of the surface features and configuration of Celebes so far as that has been explored, a record of many interesting observations, geographical and geological, made during several years spent in travel in nearly every quarter of the island, with petrographical notes on the rock specimens collected (including a special chapter by Prof. C. Schmidt), a sketch map on the scale of 1 in 2,000,000 and tables of the observed altitudes of many important stations.

The outline of the island, sinuous and branching, is the external expression of its geological structure. A folded mountain chain, of which some peaks rise to 5000 or 6000 feet above the sea, forms the axis or backbone of Celebes. It is not simple, but consists of several parallel ranges, more or less intermittent, with longitudinal valleys between them. These valleys appear to be synclinal or to be due in some cases to depression between parallel lines of fault which trend with the folds. Not much is known about the mountainous interior of the island, but from the specimens of rocks collected, which include granite, gneiss, mica schist, chlorite schist, epidote glaucophane schist, quartzite and crystalline limestones, it is certain that there is a large development of metamorphic rocks. No fossils have been obtained from this series, but the authors believe that some of the crystalline limestones may be of Jurassic age.

This axis of metamorphic rocks is bent almost at a right-angle where it crosses the equator, and in the interior of the bend another less important series of folds runs roughly parallel to the main external ridge which forms the dominant structural feature of the island. A striking peculiarity of the surface configuration is the presence in each system of folds of a longitudinal depression flanked on each side by ridge-like elevations. This central valley runs from end to end of Celebes. It largely determines the direction of the drainage, as the principal interior streams run in it for long distances, parallel to the shores, till they take advantage sooner or later of one of the breaks in the continuity of the hill ranges to pass outwards to the sea.

The narrow and not very well defined coastal plain consists, for the most part, of Tertiary and later deposits very frequently intercalated with volcanic rocks. The Eocene is well represented by massive nummulitic and orbitoidal limestones, often coralline. Beneath these there are sometimes exposures of sandstone, and not uncommonly radiolarian clays and cherty beds which may be lower Eocene or possibly Cretaceous. Overlying the Eocene are sandstones and conglomerates known as the "Celebes Taveyannaz beds" (from their similarity to the Taveyannaz group in the Alps) and an extensive "Celebes Molasse," with fresh water, brackish water, marine and land fossils. Pliocene shell beds and Pleistocene strata are well developed in the lower grounds and along the shores. The Tertiary geological history of Celebes is outlined as follows:—The Eocene began with deep-water conditions (radiolarian clays) followed by shallow coral seas. In the Miocene the great upheaval took place and the mountain axis attained its complete development. This was an epoch of land conditions, and was accompanied by the deposit of the "Celebes Molasse." During the Pliocene the land area was much greater than at present, but in the Pleistocene depression ensued, and is regarded as having been at least 300 feet. Thereafter minor oscillations have taken place; a well-marked raised beach can be traced at heights of 90 feet above the sea-level indicating recent elevation, while in other places submerged forests point to slight and local depression.

Over most of the island signs of volcanic activity abound. One crater named Una Una was in eruption in 1898, but there are few historic records of volcanic outbursts, though many may be traced in the traditions of the natives. In the extreme south the great peak of Bantaeng (2970 m.), an Etna covered with parasitic cones, is a well-known object and has already been described by several travellers. The authors ascended it, and give a map of the higher parts of the mountain. This map shows a very large breached crater occupying the summit and accompanied by two enormous depressions (presumably also craters) to the south of the principal one. Beds of ash and lava flows are very frequently interbedded with the Tertiary strata, and in the Minahassa region at the north-east termination of the island there is a cluster of volcanic mountains, some of which must have been very recently in eruption, while others are in various stages of denudation and decay. This is one of the most interesting parts of Celebes, and some of the best chapters of the book are those devoted to the description of these volcanic cones and craters. For the excellent photographic illustrations which accompany them there can be nothing but praise.

The volcanic activity appears to have first manifested itself in the Miocene, and to have followed the era of folding and upheaval. Many types of effusive rocks are found. The commonest are apparently andesites (propylites) and basalts. But leucite-tephrites, trachytes and phonolites were also emitted, and Prof. Schmidt has furnished descriptions of some very fine nepheline-bearing shonkinites which appear to be the plutonic representatives of this group. They are accompanied by bostonites and gauteites as dyke rocks. In the volcanic areas hot springs are numerous, and some of the quartz veins are auriferous. Some interesting notes are also given on the configuration of volcanic bombs.

A special feature of the geography of Celebes which has attracted a good deal of attention is the existence of inland lakes of considerable size. These are found in the central valley depressions between the hill ranges, and they occur in well-defined chains in these valleys. The largest is the Towuti Lake, but Lake Posso and

Lake Tempe are also considerable sheets of water. Their great depth is notable; Lake Posso is 160 fathoms deep, Lake Motana 260 fathoms. The authors believe that they are of tectonic origin and are due to depression in the synclines between the mountain uplifts. They may be flanked by lines of fault, and the very steep slopes of their shores, as shown by the soundings, is easily explained on this hypothesis. Their resemblance to the Central African lakes is close and is heightened by the presence in them of a molluscan fauna the affinities of which are said to be Miocene. Their great depth would appear to be against their Miocene origin, but as the areas that drain into them are small, it may well be that the deposition of sediment is too slow to have produced any very great effects. It is suggested that depression has also taken place and has counterbalanced the accumulation of alluvial material brought down by the streams.

In conclusion, it may be noted that the work contains a full bibliography of the geology and geography of Celebes, and the description of each district is accompanied by a synopsis of the observations of previous travellers.

OUR BOOK SHELF.

More Tales of the Birds. By W. W. Fowler. Pp. 232; illustrated. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd.) Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THIS is a delightful little book of stories, admirably written and beautifully illustrated, in which birds play a more or less important part. It is in no way one of the numerous works on the popular natural history of birds with which the market is nowadays flooded, but strikes a line peculiarly its own. In the first chapter we have a pathetic story of a young soldier whose thoughts were turned to home and its associations during the Waterloo campaign by a lark's nest which escaped destruction although situated in the midst of the great battle-field. The second deals with the toils and troubles of a house-martin, as supposed to be narrated by the bird itself. In regard to the reason for the annual migration, the bird is made to say: "We always do come here, and our ancestors always came, so I suppose we shall go on doing it. Besides, this is really our home. We were born here, you see; and when the heat begins in South Africa there comes a terrible feeling in our hearts, a terrible home-sickness, and we *must* go." Evidently, so far as birds are concerned, the author does not believe in the theory that Africa was a great centre of animal evolution.

Jackdaws, magpies and starlings severally form the texts for other chapters. To ornithologists, perhaps, the interest of the book will centre on the exquisite illustrations, by the accomplished pencil of Miss F. L. Fuller, which are alone worth the price charged. Although there are some to whom this class of writing does not appeal, many readers of all ages and both sexes will doubtless find pleasant occupation for a spare hour or two in this bright and entertaining little volume. R. L.

College Algebra. By L. E. Dickson, Ph.D. Pp. viii + 214. (New York: Wiley and Sons. London: Chapman and Hall, Ltd., 1902.)

THE usual profession of "rigour" is followed here by the usual inaccuracies. On page vii. we are told that = means "equal"; on p. 69 it is stated without proof that if r is a proper fraction the limit of r^n is zero when n increases indefinitely; the discussion of the exponential theorem in art. 129 is thoroughly unsound, and the proof that every equation has a root (pp. 211-12) is marred by serious defects. On the other hand, the chapters on logarithms, mathematical induction and theory of equations are good. Probably this book has been written rather hastily; otherwise it is difficult to understand how such a competent mathematician as the author is known to be should have overlooked so many deficiencies. Even in the chapter on the binomial theorem for any index, he calmly applies the rule for multiplying two power-series without discussing its validity either there or in any other passage of the book! Finally, Mr. Charles Smith is made responsible for the assertion that the binomial expansion of $(1+x)^n$ converges for $x=1$ if $n<-1$. Very likely this is an uncorrected misprint for $n>-1$; but why refer to Mr. Smith instead of to Abel's classical memoir? M.

A Laboratory Manual of Physics. By H. Crew, Ph.D. and R. R. Tatnall, Ph.D. Pp. xii + 230. (New York: The Macmillan Company; London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1902.) Price 5*s.*

EACH exercise commences with references to certain school text-books, but, unfortunately for the British reader, these are all American works, and, so far as the reviewer knows, they are not used in any schools here. We are amused to find that metre scales are called metre "sticks" in the States. There is a good simple chapter on inertia, and a form of inertia balance is described. It seems to us a mistake to omit all experiments on velocity and acceleration because of their difficulty. Friction occurs in all real machines, and it ought to be studied in elementary works. The apparatus is generally of quite a simple character and very suitable for school use. Appendix A contains an extract from one of Boyle's papers in which he describes an instrument virtually the same as Nicholson's hydrometer, and the authors call attention to this in their description of that instrument. The book will prove very useful in conjunction with the text-books to which references are made. S. S.

Photographic Apparatus. Making and Repairing. By F. W. Cooper, D. W. Gawn and others. Edited by E. Brown. Pp. xvi + 128. (London: Dawbarn and Ward, Ltd., 1902.) Price 1*s.*

IT is not every photographer who wishes to make or repair his own apparatus, but those who are acquainted with the use of tools will find this small book a useful help if they require it in aiding them to fit up all kinds of convenient accessories to the photographic camera and dark room. The information given is concise and the instructions are clear; and numerous illustrations, 180 in number, are included which materially aid the text from a beginner's point of view. The ground covered is by no means meagre, for the worker is made acquainted with such subjects as the studio and studio fitments, the dark room and its fixtures, cameras and accessories, printing and enlarging apparatus, concluding with numerous and useful miscellaneous attachments. That the instructions are the result of practice is shown by the numerous writers on the varied subjects, most of the information being reprinted with additions from articles in *The Photogram.*

Monographie der Gattung Alectorolophus. Von Dr. Jakob von Sterneck (Trautenau). (*Abhandlungen* der k.k. zool.-botan. Gesellschaft in Wien, Band i., Heft 2, October 31, 1901.) Pp. 150. (Wien: Holder.)

AN exhaustive monograph of a genus of plants, variously known under the names of Fistularia, L., Rhinanthus, L., Alectorolophus (Haller), Allioni, and Mimulus, Scopoli. Fifty-one species and two hybrids are described by the author. The genus is most numerous in Europe (a familiar British representative being a common meadow-plant, known as the Yellow Rattle); but it also extends throughout a considerable portion of temperate Asia and North

America. The species are divided into six sections, and the synonymy, variation, distribution, &c., of each species are given in great detail, at least in the case of well-known species. The probable evolution and phylogeny of the genus are also discussed, and to the latter subject the elaborate "Stammbaum" is devoted. The three maps show the distribution of various species of the genus. Scientific botanists should find much to interest them in Dr. Sterneck's work.

A Text-book of Insanity. By Charles Mercier. Pp. xiv + 222. (London: Swan Sonnenschein and Co., Ltd., 1902.) Price 6*s.* net.

MR. MERCIER addresses his little work directly to the ordinary medical student, for whom, it appears from the preface, there has hitherto been no text-book of insanity of moderate compass. For the practical student so clear and brief a description of the leading types of mental disorder from the pen of a recognised authority will be of high value. The work has also its merits from the standpoint of the theoretical psychologist, though he will probably prefer to study the author's views in his larger work, "Psychology Normal and Morbid." The account of normal mental activities by which the description of insane deviations from the normal is preceded is eminently clear and judicious. The psychologist should also be thankful to the author for discarding the bewildering nomenclature of *manias* and *phobias*, and offering a simple and intelligible classification of mental diseases, based on the distinction between forms of insanity (*i.e.* the aggregate symptoms presented simultaneously at any stage by a patient) and varieties of insanity (*i.e.* specific types of the course run by a case from first to last). Besides purely medical and psychological information, the book contains some useful remarks on the legal responsibilities of the practitioner in connection with insane patients. A. E. T.

Leçons sur les Séries à termes positifs. Par Émile Borel. Recueillies et rédigées par Robert d'Adhémar. Pp. viii + 94. (Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1902.) Price fr. 3·50.

THIS appears as the third instalment of Prof. Borel's lectures on the theory of functions. It is somewhat more fragmentary than its predecessors, and has, in fact, the typical qualities and defects of a set of lecture-notes. As an introduction to the memoirs of Hadamard, Mittag-Leffler and Poincaré, as well as to those of Prof. Borel himself, these chapters will be very serviceable. Perhaps the most noteworthy articles are those which deal with the theory of increment (*croissance*); it is there shown that there is no natural scale of orders of magnitude. In fact, an aggregate of orders of increasing functions can be constructed which is not numerable. Moreover, functions have been invented which have no regular order of increase; thus an example is given of a function which is comparable with $exp\ x$ for an infinite number of values of the variable, and with $exp\ (exp\ x)$ for another infinite number of values. This will cause searchings of heart in certain quarters, no doubt; even Prof. Borel remarks that "fort heureusement, les fonctions qui se présentent *naturellement* aux géomètres sont, en général, de nature plus simple."

Practical Exercises in Magnetism and Electricity. By H. E. Hadley, B.Sc. Pp. xii + 232. (London: Macmillan and Co., Ltd., 1901.) Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THIS is an excellent collection of laboratory experiments, suitable for the higher classes in secondary and public schools. Magnetism is taken first, then electrostatics and current electricity. An appendix gives some instruction for making the necessary apparatus. The author wisely confines the experiments to those which can be performed with quite simple apparatus.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR.

[The Editor does not hold himself responsible for opinions expressed by his correspondents. Neither can he undertake to return, or to correspond with the writers of, rejected manuscripts intended for this or any other part of NATURE. *No notice is taken of anonymous communications.]*

A Remarkable Lunar Halo.

ON the night of January 19 of this year a singular lunar phenomenon was visible here. The sky had clouded over and was covered with a nearly uniform whitish sheeting of cloud, through which the brighter stars could be seen. There was no wind. The barometer stood at 29·20 inches and the temperature was 28° F. The moon, which was near the meridian, was ten and a quarter days old and had a north declination of 19°.

Surrounding the moon was the ordinary lunar halo of 45° or 50° in diameter, which is so often seen at the approach of bad weather. This ring was clearly defined on its inner edge, which was of a reddish or brownish colour; it rapidly diffused on its outer edge and was perhaps a couple of degrees in thickness. The whole interior of the ring was darker than the sky outside of it anywhere, which is its customary appearance.

Cutting exactly through the moon, with its centre near the

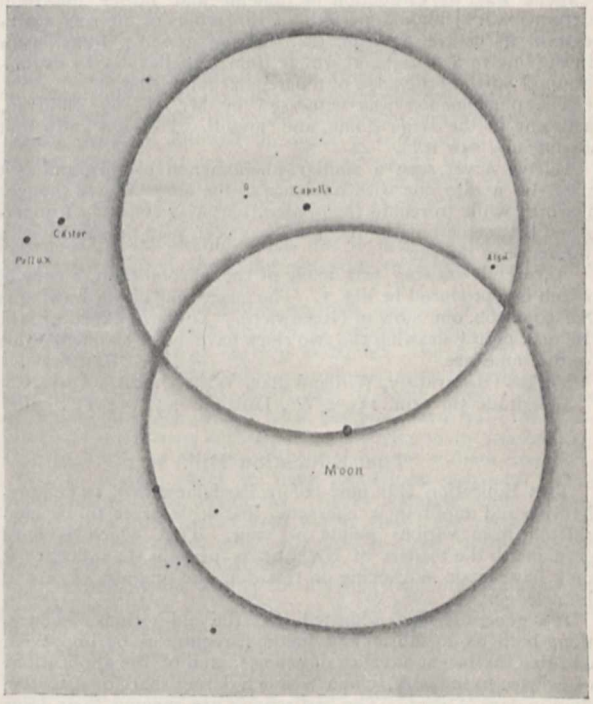


FIG. 1.—Lunar Phenomenon 1902, January 19, 9 p.m.

zenith—in the region of Capella—was another ring of apparently the same dimension and brightness, and similar to the other in every respect. It too was sharply defined on its inner edge, where it was fringed with a reddish or brownish colour. The general colour of the two rings was whitish, with a suggestion of yellow. The interior of this ring was also darker than the sky outside. There was no noticeable increase of light where the two rings intersected. They seemed to merge into one another without any evidence of the crossing.

This phenomenon was first seen at 8h. 50m. (6h. 0m. slow of Greenwich Mean Time). It was perhaps visible for some time before this. I had been observing with the large telescope when the increasing cloudiness had stopped work. It was noticed (a few minutes before seeing the phenomenon) that the seeing had suddenly got excessively bad.

The extra ring remained visible until 9h. 20m., at which time it disappeared—not all at once, but gradually and unequally.

During the time it was under observation, from 8h. 50m. to 9h. 20m., this ring revolved eastward in position angle, about

17°. The moon remained bisected by it throughout the entire visibility.

Only the brighter stars were visible, on account of the thickness of the sky, and hence its exact dimensions could not be accurately determined from the want of comparison stars. An endeavour was made to secure pointings on different portions of the ring with the 12-inch equatorial by sighting along the tube, but this was found to be impossible because of the narrowness of the slit in the dome, which prevented its being seen with sufficient distinctness.

At 9h. 17m. Algol was on the inner edge of the extra ring near its junction with the ring surrounding the moon.

At 9h. 20m. Castor was central on the ring, and at 9h. 24m. this star was on the inside edge. By this time the ring had almost entirely disappeared, only a fragment of it being visible at Castor. After this it was not seen again, though the ordinary ring remained visible for several hours. When the extra ring was disappearing, the ordinary ring became brighter, and at 10h. 30m. a bright spot (a moon dog?) became visible on its north edge.

At 8h. 50m. α Orionis was bisected by the ordinary ring, from which the diameter was found to be 48″·9.

Following are some estimations of the position of the extra ring. At 8h. 50m. a line prolonged through Pollux and Castor would touch the extra ring 8½° from Castor. At this time Capella was by estimation (a difficult and rather uncertain determination) about one-fifth of the radius of the ring north-east of its centre. At 9h. 0m. the ring passed 7° from Castor in the line to β Aurigæ, at which time Capella was by estimation 4¾° north of the edge of the regular lunar ring.

The phenomenon was witnessed by Mr. Frank Sullivan, assistant in the large dome, and myself. I do not know that anyone else saw it.

I have never seen a similar phenomenon to this, and as it must be a rare one with reference to the moon I have thought it worth while to record the observations in NATURE. I understand that something of the kind has been seen previously with reference to the sun.

A careful drawing was made of the phenomenon, a copy of which is reproduced in Fig. 1. The exact time of the drawing is 8h. 50m. (6h. 0m. slow of Greenwich). This will explain itself. In making the drawing the two rings have been assumed to be of the same size.

E. E. BARNARD.

Yerkes Observatory, Williams Bay, Wis., U.S.A., April 8.

Longitude 5h. 54m. 13s.·2 W., Latitude +42° 34′ 13″.

The Education Bill.

THE Education Bill now before Parliament is of so comprehensive and important a character that it deserves to be considered from various points of view. That which is most germane to the readers of NATURE is perhaps the influence it may have upon advancing or retarding the progress of natural knowledge.

It is generally now admitted that the old notions of education, both as to subject and method, require to be improved, and that the recent advance of science, and of the applications of science to industry, claim a much larger share of attention than in days of yore. The best schools are opening their doors to this knowledge, if not welcoming it, and any change in the management of schools ought to be in this direction. How far will the present Bill fulfil this requirement? It says nothing about the curriculum of the schools, and concerns itself solely with the constitution of the local education authority, and the machinery for raising and distributing the necessary funds and for appointing representatives on the management of the schools. The personnel of the managers in the first instance may not be much changed, but their powers may be seriously limited by their superior authorities, who have the revision of the expenditure and the settlement of the rate to be levied. The influence of the electors in School Board districts will be lost; an influence which at the present time is generally directed towards rendering the schools of as much practical value as possible. The Act of 1870 secured the coming forward of men or women sufficiently interested in the subject to stand the ordeal of a popular election, and who, when elected, worked under the stimulus of public responsibility; whereas under the present Bill the managers of transferred schools will apparently retain their office indefinitely, and the nominees of the new local educational authority will always be in a minority and therefore unlikely to be able to develop the newer ideas of education.

Our methods are undergoing a slow but very real change; good object-lessons from the infant classes upward, involving the proper use of eyes and hands, are coming to the fore; with a training afterwards in such branches of natural history and physical science as may bear on the probable occupations of after life—agriculture, mining, manufactures, trade, &c.—or on domestic pursuits. Much of England's prosperity in the future will, in fact, depend upon the proper adaptation of this fundamental training to the wants of the various sections of the community. Hence the paramount importance of selecting such persons as shall not only be acquainted with the wants of the neighbourhood, but shall also be imbued with the importance of this kind of teaching.

It is interesting in this connection to observe that the statistical returns of the Board of Education show that in the schools under the management of popularly elected bodies the attention given to the scientific subjects of instruction is more than twice as great proportionally as that in the "voluntary" schools. These returns have shown a gradual advance in this respect since 1890, except that in 1899–1900 there is a small retrogression perceptible in most of the subjects, including mechanics, animal physiology, chemistry and general physics. (See British Association report on "Teaching of Science in Elementary Schools," 1901.) The cause of this is not obvious, and it is impossible to say whether it continues, as the figures for the year 1900–1 are not yet issued.

Small schools are always worked at a great disadvantage, as the children attending them cannot be properly divided into classes and have almost necessarily to be taught by one teacher. This cannot be avoided in districts of very sparse population; but the Government Bill gives direct encouragement to the multiplication of small schools, each of which will be recognised as necessary provided it can draw thirty children from some neighbouring school.

The Bill is defective in not providing that the education commenced under the code in the elementary schools should be continued in the department of higher education, whether in evening, technical or secondary schools. The only correlation attempted consists in the putting all schools within a given area under one local authority; but it does not ensure that there should be any organic connection or unity of aim between the lower and the higher schools.

I cannot help thinking that men and women elected for the express purpose, and subject to periodical re-election, are the most likely to support the more modern and practical views of education and so to enable the children under their charge to become more intelligent and valuable members of the community.

J. H. GLADSTONE.

17 Pembridge Square, April 26.

Resultant Tones and the Harmonic Series.

MISS DICKINS'S method of determining from the harmonic series the resultant tone would be of more worth than it is if it did not yield results which are untrue to the facts. These, as is, or ought to be, well known from the observations of the late Dr. Koenig, in some cases differ from those assumed. For example, the combination of two pure tones of the ratio 9:4 does *not* yield as the resultant tone 5. And in the case of the ratio 8:5 the resultant tone actually heard is just as likely to be 2 as 3, or both may be heard. The remark that the method is evidently as applicable to summational as to differential resultant tones is evidently made in ignorance of the circumstance that the "summational" tones are not, in fact, ever heard if the two fundamental tones are *pure*. They are one of the myths of science.

SILVANUS P. THOMPSON.

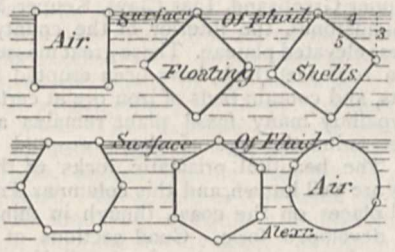
April 19.

Thin Floating Cylinders.

IN a letter to NATURE of February 18, 1897, I pointed out that a thin cylindrical floating shell was in equilibrium under the actions of its own weight and the external fluid load, the shell having its axis horizontal and just touching the surface or else completely submerged. The method was that of Rankine's conjugate load-areas, and building on this Dr. Thomson and myself made practical graphical solutions of the circular masonry arch; these were privately printed and circulated, and

met with the approval, among others, of Prof. Perry, London, and Prof. Malverd Howe, America. In revising this matter for the new edition of our "Applied Mechanics," I find that polygonal cylinders of uniform plates freely hinged at their edges and displacing their own weight of fluid and lying horizontally are also in equilibrium, provided the polygon be regular.

In the diagram the square shell is shown just reaching the surface and rolled into three positions. The proof is the same as for the ordinary statical problems on festoons of rods hinged at the ends, only now there is the external fluid pressure in addition to the weights. The fluid is kept out by face plates at the ends, the face plates having the same density as the fluid and being quite smooth, so as to allow the shell freely to change its shape. If the shell be slightly compressed it will collapse, but



the friction of the face plates and the confined air afford a slight degree of stability. The diagram shows the regular hexagonal shell, and by increasing the number of sides we arrive, as before, at the circular cylinder. In the polygonal shells there are bending moments on the sides as well as the thrust, but on the circular there is only hoop thrust, as it may be a plenum of joints. Submerging only adds a symmetrical load all round, and the shells are still balanced. As they are also balanced with the axis vertical it follows that they are in equilibrium in any position whatever.

My first letter led to some correspondence, and I hope this may be of interest to your readers. THOS. ALEXANDER.

Trinity College, Dublin, April 19.

Mycoplasm.

SINCE 1889 a fungus hyphal layer has been known to exist in the nucellar remnants of the grains of the Darnel grass, *Lolium temulentum*, and to these hyphæ have been attributed the poisonous properties of the Darnel. Later investigations have shown that the fungus could be found in the growing point of developing plants, in the inflorescence, and finally in the ovular rudiments. The manner of entrance of the fungus had, however, escaped detection. Nestler (*Ber. d. deutsch. bot. Gesellsch.*, B. xvi., 1898, p. 210) and others failed to observe the fungus in the embryo in the mature grain. The hyphæ in the growing point could not be observed before the eighth day of germination.

Eriksson has recently[1] quoted the work of Nestler and others on the fungus of *Lolium temulentum* in support of his theory on mycoplasma. According to Nestler, the embryo does not contain the hyphæ, which appear in the seedling on the eighth day. In only one case was he able to see hyphæ in the embryo. In view of the support which this work appears to give to Eriksson's mycoplasma theory, an advance note on some of my results in the investigation of the fungus of *Lolium temulentum*, which has been carried on in the laboratory of Prof. Marshall Ward at Cambridge University, may be of interest. In appropriately stained sections of the embryo taken from the mature seed of *Lolium temulentum*, hyphæ in great abundance may be seen in the growing point, sometimes but two cells from the tip; these hyphæ may be traced to their point of entrance at the juncture of the coleorhiza and scutellum on the outer surface of the latter in the region of the median longitudinal plane of the scutellum. Previous investigators had entirely overlooked the presence of a considerable amount of mycelium in that part of the grain which lies directly against the scutellum in the median basal region, where it has grown around the end of the aleurone layer. The infection takes place apparently before the grain has reached complete maturity, as the fungus is well established in the ripe grain. There can, therefore, be no question here of mycoplasm, since direct hyphal infection can very easily be demonstrated. There is no evidence to prove that the fungus is a Uredine. The detailed results, with other particulars of the nature and development of the fungus, will be published soon.

April 20. E. M. FREEMAN.

[1] Eriksson, *Ann. des Sc. Nat.*, T. xv., 1902, p. 73, says:—"Les tentatives infructeuses d'A. Nestler d'apprendre à connaître de quelle manière le champignon qu'on trouve presque toujours dans les fruits du *Lolium temulentum* est entré dans le cone végétatif de l'embryon du fruit amenent aussi la supposition d'un état mycoplasmatique latent."

Rearrangement of Euclid I. 1-32.

THE rearrangement outlined in my previous letter was devised to meet the difficulty which, as Prof. Bryan states, is the chief objection to Euclid's Elements as an elementary course. Beginners cannot solve riders because

(1) They do not grasp the reasons for Euclid's limited postulates and axioms, and never fairly understand the "rules of the game"; consequently their early attempts violate his conditions, and their rejection discourages.

(2) Too much time is occupied by the propositions, with the result that they regard them, not as tools, but as models, and imitate Euclid's methods of proof. There is nothing in 1-8 worthy of imitation.

(3) They do not distinguish between data and quæsita unless they have drawn accurate figures. It is impossible to draw accurate figures by proved methods in Euclid's scheme (*e.g.* I. 4), and we therefore have recourse to figures drawn on the principle of Artemus Ward's horses. This is the great difficulty in working riders. Allow a boy to assume the mid-point of a line and he will assume the most impossible constructions. He should never be allowed to quote a construction which he cannot perform, and no construction should be shown him without proof. Freehand copies of blackboard figures are useless; if he has drawn a dictated figure, there is no confusion between hypothesis and conclusion. There is also the additional advantage that the less intelligent feel that in drawing the figure they have accomplished something, and this frequently stimulates to further effort.

To remove these difficulties we must extend the axioms and postulates, reduce the number of standard propositions, and introduce problems as early as possible. The advocates of a purely theoretical scheme have two courses open to them—either they must teach constructions first without proof (which is extremely illogical), or they must postpone them until the completion of the theory, and therefore postpone riders indefinitely. Geometry without riders resembles arithmetic without examples.

In the scheme which we have found most successful, riders commence with the definitions. Every standard proposition is treated as a rider and evolved by the class; one proposition a fortnight is considered sufficiently rapid progress, the intervening lessons being devoted to riders.

The circle gives a method of drawing equal lines, and, with the idea of angular measurement, a method of constructing equal angles. Of course we assume the shape of the circle.

I. 15 and 32 give the fundamental fact of rotation and introduce easy theorems and numerical examples.

I. 8 with its riders elicits I. 9, and I. 4 is followed by I. 10, locus of points equidistant from two given points, I. 11, 12, 5. Having reached this point, possible riders are endless, and the only difficulty lies in their selection; many propositions of III. and IV. may be included in the riders. Every pupil can now draw an accurate figure from dictation, and knows exactly what data he has to work upon. The rate of progress may appear slow, but we are teaching Book VI. in the second year. It should be noted that I. 1 is a rider, 20 an axiom, and that 2, 3, 7, 18, 19, 21, 24, 25 are not read.

In teaching riders, theorems should, as a rule, be grouped on methods of proof; the required figure should be dictated and the class asked to prove any fact they can concerning it. A general enunciation should then be invented; in this way standard propositions for future proof are frequently suggested. It is a mistake to hurl a general enunciation at a class of beginners. Problems usually give more trouble, but if grouped on loci their difficulties vanish.

There would be no examination difficulty if papers were set on riders only. Euclid's Elements might then be reserved for university examinations—a geometrical "Paley."

Leyton Technical Institute, April 25. T. PETCH.

THE FORTHCOMING BELFAST MEETING OF THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION.

PREPARATIONS for the forthcoming meeting at Belfast are already well advanced, and careful attention is being paid by the various committees to those details which make so much towards a satisfying and successful issue.

The last meeting in Belfast was under the presidency of Prof. John Tyndall, whose famous address on that occasion will be remembered. It is interesting to note that at this year's meeting the president-elect, Prof. Dewar, F.R.S., who has so widely extended the bounds of our knowledge of the properties of liquefied gases, comes to preside over this meeting of the Association in the place where the late Dr. Andrews made his classical researches on the same subject, and where a collection of his apparatus is preserved in the laboratory where he worked.

The meeting will have ample accommodation in Queen's College and neighbouring buildings, all within a radius of three minutes' walk from the reception-room, which, as on the last occasion, will be the large examination hall of the College. Most of the sections will, as before, find place in the lecture-rooms close at hand, those sections dealing with allied subjects being close to each other, an arrangement made more easy by the recent additions to the College buildings. These include chemical laboratories, physiological and pathological departments and a students' union.

The first general meeting will be held on Wednesday evening, September 10, in the Grosvenor Hall, which seats about 2500 persons, when the president-elect will deliver his inaugural address.

The Friday evening discourse will be given by Prof. J. J. Thomson, F.R.S., on "Becquerel Rays and Radioactivity," one of the most fascinating fields of advance in modern physics and a subject which affords scope for a wide range of experimental illustration. On Monday evening a discourse will be given by Prof. W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., on "Inheritance." The Saturday evening lecture will be delivered by Prof. Louis C. Miall, F.R.S., and the subject will be "Gnats and Mosquitoes," about which so much interest has recently centred in connection with the propagation of malarial fever. Conversaziones will be given on the Thursday and Tuesday evenings.

It is intended to organise a loan collection illustrative of Irish antiquities and archæology and also of the progress of Belfast and its industries since remote times, and supplementing the interesting collections of a similar kind already existing in the local museums.

It has been thought best to arrange for excursions on Saturday, September 13, to the most important and interesting localities only, and to provide for large numbers in each party rather than to have many excursions, the want of interest in the less important of which might cause disappointment. Efforts will be made to facilitate the attendance of the more distinguished members on these occasions.

The chief excursions will be to: (1) Portrush and Giant's Causeway. (2) Glenariff, Garron Head and Coast Road. (3) Newcastle, Tollymore Park and Mourne Mountains. (4) Warrenpoint and Carlingford. (5) Drogheda and the Valley of the Boyne. Specially prepared pamphlets will be issued as guides to the excursions. A number of minor excursions will be so arranged as to suit the spare time that may be at the disposal of members. In connection with the meeting and the excursions, the following notes upon Belfast and the neighbourhood are of interest.

For the paragraphs dealing with geology and botany I am indebted to Mr. S. A. Stewart, for that on zoology to Mr. Robert Patterson, and for that on archæology to Mr. F. J. Bigger. Further information on these or other allied subjects will be most willingly given to members by the hon. secretaries of either the Belfast Natural History and Philosophical Society, Belfast Museum, College Square, or the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club at the same address.

Geology.—The geological characters of the counties of Antrim and Down differ very widely. The river Lagan, which separates them, is also the dividing line between the Palæozoic rocks of the south-east and the interesting secondary series to the north. The city of Belfast is built mainly on drift deposits which overlie Triassic marls and sandstones. The hills which almost encircle the city are made up of eruptive masses of dolerite covering sedimentary deposits, which consist of hard Chalk, Upper Greensand, Lias Clays, Keuper Marls and Bunter Sandstones, the interior of the county being a more or less elevated plateau. These great masses of Trap, more than 1000 feet thick, have been erupted in successive sheets, and contain beds of iron ore at certain levels. At Ballypallidy many fossil plant remains are found which determine the age of these erupted rocks as Eocene. The beautiful prismatic rocks of the Giant's Causeway are well known, and this columnar Trap is seen in several places on the coast, though in minor masses and less developed form. Good sections of the sedimentary rocks may be seen in the Belfast hills, the Antrim coast road, Portrush, and elsewhere. A much indurated but fossiliferous bed of Lias clay, so hard as to appear flinty, occurs at Portrush. In the Cushendall district some older rocks are interpolated. At Cushendun, between Cushendall and Ballycastle, is a massive conglomerate which has been supposed to be of the age of the Old Red Sandstone; where it crops out on the shore some fine caverns have been excavated by the action of the sea. Carboniferous shales and sandstones occur near Ballycastle, and coal mining in these beds is of very ancient date.

To the south and east of Belfast lies the county of Down, with its range of mountains stretching from Newcastle to near Warrenpoint. There is little variety in the rocks of the county. The higher mountain peaks are of granite, while the stratified rocks of less elevation are very much hardened Lower Silurian grits and shales. The granite masses of the Mourne Mountains are valuable building material, and they yield beryl, topaz and other much-prized minerals. Save the Silurian, there are scarcely any stratified rocks in the county. A very small patch of Permian occurs below high-water mark at Cultra, Belfast Bay, and with it a strip of Carboniferous Shale. At Newtownards is Scrabo Hill, which is an outlier of the New Red Sandstone; and at Castle Espie, on Strangford Lough, is a very small exposure of Carboniferous Limestone. Carlingford is in the county of Louth; it is a Carboniferous Limestone country, as indeed is the greater part of that county. At Coalpit Bay, near Donaghadee, are Silurian shales with graptolites.

Zoology.—The zoology of the district is exceedingly interesting, and specialists in any branch might well devote additional time to it beyond the official week. To the conchologist the district is a happy hunting-ground, fully two-thirds of the species of British land and freshwater mollusca being found here, some of extreme rarity, while several species that are very rare in England are found here in some numbers. The marine mollusca will also repay investigation, this being the only British locality for several species, while the richness of this fauna is shown by the fact that recently a single day's dredging produced one species new to science and two more new to Britain. The coleopterist will also find an interesting fauna awaiting him, several species being found here which are unknown elsewhere in Britain. September is rather late for the lepidopterist, otherwise some good things might be found. But,

indeed, remarks such as the above might be made of almost all the various branches of zoology; the district is well worth thorough searching; the Mourne Mountains have been scarcely touched by the collector, and important finds might be made at any time. The field naturalist could easily spend a profitable week on or around Lough Neagh—by far the largest lake in the British Islands—which is comparatively close to Belfast and easy of access. Here the pollan is found in great numbers, and those interested in fish can investigate this species, which is not found in either England or Scotland. The Toome Eel Fishery is also worth a visit, ten thousand pounds' worth of eels being caught annually.

Botany.—Though the peculiar group of plants, styled in the Cybele Hibernica "Cantabrian," which enrich the flora of south-west Ireland are absent in the north-east, yet the floras of Antrim and Down are both extensive and varied. The recent "Irish Topographical Botany," by Praeger, gives the plants of co. Antrim as 777, in an area of 1191 square miles; co. Down, 742 species, area 957 square miles. The coast-line of these two counties, more than 200 miles, with its sand dunes, mud flats and maritime rocks, affords suitable sites for very diverse groups of plants. The visitor to Newcastle in co. Down will find on its sandy warrens quite a number of uncommon species, while the muddy shores at Dundrum yield such plants as *Atriplex portulacoides* and *Juncus obtusiflorus*. This sea-coast is girt in almost its entire extent with hills and mountains of considerable elevation and varied mineral composition. The visitor to the Mourne Mountains will meet with siliceous rocks, granites and indurated Silurian grits and shales, yielding at Tollymore and elsewhere hawkweeds, some of much rarity. The Trappean hills which characterise almost exclusively the greater part of co. Antrim give a flora differing considerably from that of its neighbouring county. Glenariff is typical of the rugged and picturesque ravines cut deep, by the waters flowing from the moors above, into the basalt and secondary rocks of Antrim. The yew tree, formerly plentiful, still lingers on the wild cliffs of Glenariff, but apparently is near extinction. The rare umbellifer *Carum verticillatum* is plentiful on the Giant's Causeway headlands, and Scottish lovage is found on rocks washed by the sea near Portrush. The bryologist will find in "the glens of Antrim" capital hunting grounds, as their moss flora includes many species of considerable rarity. The south of the county has during last year yielded to the researches of Mr. J. H. Davies *Ditrichum vaginans*, a moss new to the British Isles. The valley of the Boyne in co. Louth, to the south, is in a limestone district, and has an extensive flora consisting of species that usually frequent calcareous tracts, but has no special features to note.

Archaeology.—The antiquities around Belfast are numerous and representative, more especially the prehistoric remains. Forts and souterrains are abundant and cromleacs numerous, the finest being the Giant's Ring quite close to the city. Here a fine cromleac is surrounded by a great earthen ring, a wonderful evidence of man's power and labour in the earliest ages. Several fine souterrains, chambered and complicated, are to be found near Antrim town. Standing stones, some holed, are also numerous, whilst Ogam monoliths occur at Connor. Celtic pre-Norman churches can be seen in several parishes with holy wells adjoining, whilst later churches with distinctive features, several round towers, such as those at Antrim, Armoy and Drumbo, can easily be visited. Of the abbeys, the most attractive are Grey Abbey, a Cistercian house, Inch Abbey, and Bun-na-Margie, a Franciscan foundation. Some ancient crosses and cross slabs, such as those at Downpatrick, Donaghmore, Dromore, Movilla and Bangor, are well worth inspection, whilst armorial stones abound in every churchyard.

The great Norman castle of Carrickfergus, with its bold central tower and surrounding ramparts, is still occupied, whilst Dunluce, the chief residence of the MacDonnells, overhangs the stupendous cliffs of the north coast, one of the finest sights in the three kingdoms. The Knights Templars had a stronghold at Dundrum, where a great circular keep and encircling battlements still defy the hand of Time.

Smaller castles abound on every hand both in Antrim and Down, showing how the Normans and subsequent settlers obtained a firm foothold, for the Irish were not given to castle-building.

In many districts primitive manners, utensils and customs are still common. Wooden vessels and quaint candlesticks, wheel cars and slipe carts, donkey creels and straw ropes, the scythe and the hand-reaper are the peasant's usual means of living and carrying on his ordinary husbandry. Nowhere can all the phases of archæology be better studied than in the north of Ireland.

Belfast—the population of which has increased from 185,000 to 350,000 since the last meeting—is well known as the industrial capital of Ireland. Its linen manufacture was in a flourishing condition in the thirteenth century, was still farther improved by the Huguenot refugees who settled in the neighbourhood in the seventeenth, and has now attained to the vastly greater scale made possible by modern machinery. Members of the Association will be given ample opportunities of visiting the most important works.

Inspection of the newer and no less important shipbuilding industry will also no doubt prove of the greatest interest, not only to engineers, but also to the travelling public who may care to see the birthplace of the White Star steamers, the first vessels in the design of which the true characteristics proper to steam-propelled vessels were fully grasped, though their great length at first evoked prophecies of disaster. Permission to inspect these yards has in recent years been only very sparingly granted, partly because of the time lost by the workmen from the distraction of their attention by visitors. Admission to these yards and engine shops will be accorded to members of the Association.

The handbook or guide to the district, a copy of which will be presented to each member, will contain specially prepared maps illustrating the topography, geology and antiquities of the district. The editors in charge of the work are Mr. F. J. Bigger, Mr. R. Ll. Praeger and Mr. J. Vinycomb.

The following subjects will be dealt with:—"History of Belfast and the District," by Mr. F. J. Bigger and Mr. J. Vinycomb; "Antiquities," by Mr. F. J. Bigger and Mr. W. J. Fennell; "Geology and Physical Geology," by Mr. J. St. J. Phillips; "Botany," by Mr. R. Ll. Praeger, Mr. S. A. Stewart and the Rev. C. H. Waddell; "Zoology," by Mr. R. Patterson, Mr. R. Welch, the Rev. W. F. Johnson and Mr. H. Lamont Orr; "Trade and Commerce," by Mr. A. G. Wilson.

Although the journey to Ireland includes the crossing of St. George's Channel, any discomfort that this may have entailed in the past has been reduced to a minimum in recent years by the excellent steamers now available. The shorter sea passages are *viâ* Holyhead and Kingstown or Greenore and *viâ* Stranraer and Larne. Members from England who prefer a night passage have a choice of three direct routes—*viâ* Fleetwood, Barrow or Liverpool. The first mentioned has the largest and best steamers; the others have one or two very good boats. Passengers from Glasgow *viâ* Ardrossan or Greenock will find the direct boats fairly good, though comparatively small, old-fashioned and often overcrowded; but the open sea passage is not long, and daylight passages are available.

The railway and steamboat companies will issue return tickets to Belfast from the principal stations in the United

Kingdom at a fare and a quarter on surrender of the usual voucher issued to members. From stations in England and Scotland such tickets will be available from September 8 to 22, in Ireland from September 8 to 28.

The local railway companies will issue return tickets at single fares to members during the meeting for short journeys, and the Belfast Street Tramways Company has kindly offered to issue passes to members for its cars free of charge. These cars pass the College gates. The accommodation for visitors has increased considerably since the last meeting in Belfast, two large and several smaller hotels having been established since then, and it is expected that a large amount of private hospitality will be offered by the citizens. J. BROWN.

THE COLLEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON.

IN considering the educational needs of London it is important to remember that its extended area, its large population, and its exceptional municipal government all conspire to place the metropolis in a category by itself. Local authorities and other organisations which may serve to meet the requirements of the rest of England are not suitable for the unique wants of the greatest city in the world. When framing the Education Bill now before Parliament, the Government recognised this exceptional character, and very wisely postponed for a future occasion the consideration of the coordination of existing institutions of different educational grades in London, and of the addition of necessary schools and colleges. Similarly, the University of London, as reconstituted by the Commissioners appointed under the Act of 1898, is an institution of a unique character. No other university has a similar constitution, because nowhere, at home or abroad, are the conditions of the metropolitan area duplicated.

As was pointed out in an article in NATURE in 1899 (No. 1548, vol. lx.), if, as is done in the University of London Act, 1898, the area to be served by the London University is that included within a radius of thirty miles from the University buildings, it will be found that the University has, on a very moderate estimate, to meet the higher educational needs of about seven million inhabitants. It was shown in the article referred to that to accomplish this huge undertaking with any hope of success it would be necessary to make the fullest possible use of every existing institution which could be regarded as of university standing.

It is instructive in this connection to compare the provision of university education in some other districts with that to be found in the capital. The population of Scotland is under four millions and a half, yet there are, north of the Tweed, four largely endowed and well-equipped universities, and in addition a university college. The total population of the eight large towns in England provided with university colleges is under three millions and a half; while Wales, with a population of under two millions, has three university colleges. So that, even on the grounds that London should be made as well off as the other parts of Great Britain, it may be urged, fairly and temperately, that there is need for a great and immediate advance.

For these reasons amongst others we are glad to find that University College is making an earnest appeal for largely increased funds in aid of higher education and the facilities for research in London. If the teaching University of London is to be built up on existing institutions, it is of the highest importance that University College should be incorporated with it. A short time ago a joint committee of the council of the College and the senate of the University considered the subject of incorporation, and though they have not finished their deliberations, they have agreed on certain points, viz. :—

(1) For incorporation to take place the College must be free from debt.

(2) The University will not take over University College School. Accommodation must therefore be provided on a new site.

(3) The University will require extensive rearrangements of the Medical School.

All outstanding debts are already provided for by the Drapers' Company, which has generously become responsible for them to the extent of 30,000*l.* In addition, about 60,000*l.* have been contributed, a large part of which has been given on condition that the incorporation of the College in the University is really effected. But a much larger sum is needed. To provide a site and new buildings for University College School, to refit the present school buildings and to carry out other indispensable alterations, not less than 110,000*l.* will be required. For the completion of the College buildings, thus providing adequate accommodation for both teaching and research in the many different branches of knowledge, 250,000*l.* are necessary. For departmental expenses, including the maintenance of laboratories, libraries, &c., an annual income of 6000*l.*, or a capital sum of 200,000*l.*, must be provided. For the endowment of existing unendowed chairs and for the foundation of additional professorships a yearly sum of 20,000*l.* must be forthcoming, and this represents a capital sum of 700,000*l.* In short, to perfect and complete the College and to render fruitful its incorporation in the University a sum of at least one million pounds must be found.

If our merchants and manufacturers appreciated the importance, as a factor in our national commercial success, of the higher education of the people of London, there would be no difficulty in obtaining the sum required by the council of University College. As we have chronicled from time to time, the merchant princes of America have supplied for similar institutions in the States very many times the amount asked for by University College. The Leland-Stanford University of California has received nine millions sterling from private munificence; Chicago University has been given over two and a half millions, and many other universities have similarly been provided with their necessary millions.

University College is fully justified in its appeal to the public by a splendid record of activity during the seventy-five years of its existence. The standard of the studies carried on throughout this period has been that of a university, and the yearly output of original work has not been exceeded by that of any constituent college of a British university. We cordially recommend its claims to all those who are able to be munificent, and would suggest that no more suitable way of celebrating the Coronation in London could be found than the provision of this million pounds to begin the work of establishing in the capital of the Empire a teaching university worthy of our imperial aspirations.

But, as has often been pointed out in these columns, the responsibility for the provision of educational facilities which will bring us in line with other progressive nations rests, not upon individuals, but with the State. Private benevolence is never better employed than when it is used to assist higher education and research, but it ought not to be regarded as an excuse for the neglect of a national duty; yet over and over again this is done by statesmen of both parties. Mr. Balfour occupied this position on Wednesday of last week, when speaking at the Mansion House in connection with the distribution of prizes awarded under the commercial education scheme of the London Chamber of Commerce. He acknowledged that our nation "has lagged behind all the great nations of the world, not merely in commercial education, which is a portion of technical education, but also in many of the wider and more important aspects of national education." His remarks upon the importance of studying

commerce in the spirit of impartial scientific investigation and wide knowledge were also to the point. Mr. Balfour said, in effect, that there could be no doubt about our leeway, or upon the value of broad and scientific education as the chief factor of progress, but he looked to the general community to "set itself to work to bear the great responsibilities which the needs of our country have thrown upon our shoulders."

It is only when educational provision is under consideration that our statesmen are content to leave obvious national defects to be remedied by chance munificence in the way suggested. In military and naval matters the Government is held responsible for efficiency, whatever assistance may be obtained from voluntary effort. The same principle must be applied to higher and technical education before we can hope to make our educational forces equal to those we have against us. The States which are making headway, and equipping themselves for industrial war, are those which give the greatest encouragement to the advancement of knowledge. Until our statesmen recognise this fact and act upon it, there can be no assurance against the loss of national position which must come sooner or later. The present policy of drift can only be compared with that of the man who is improvident enough to neglect to provide for old age because he hopes that some generous friend will present him with an endowment assurance.

The Government should lead the way to improving higher education, not by words, but by deeds. Practical sympathy is what is needed at present more than anything else, and the University of London offers a good opportunity for the State to show it. Let a liberal grant be made from the national exchequer, and private donors would understand that the statesmen who express fine sentiments upon the value of higher education to national welfare are actually convinced of the urgent necessities of the case. It is because this example has not been set that the various colleges of the University have to carry on their work with very inadequate resources. We commend these considerations to the Duke of Devonshire, who is to speak at the Mansion House on May 9 at a meeting to be held in support of the appeal for funds for advanced secondary education and research at University College.

It must be remembered that, when looked at broadly, this question of the provision of an adequately endowed and fully equipped University of London is a much larger one than that of securing sufficient funds to make possible the incorporation of University College in the University. Even when its incorporation has been effected, University College will be but a constituent college of what we hope is destined to be a powerful and comprehensive University, binding together all those institutions located within the metropolitan area which, by a little adaptation and some necessary expansion, can legitimately claim university rank. The consummation for which every earnest educationist in London should work is the incorporation in the University of London, in the same large way that University College desires, of all suitable colleges and polytechnics. There is King's College, which in one important respect, since it has already moved its secondary school to Wimbledon, has

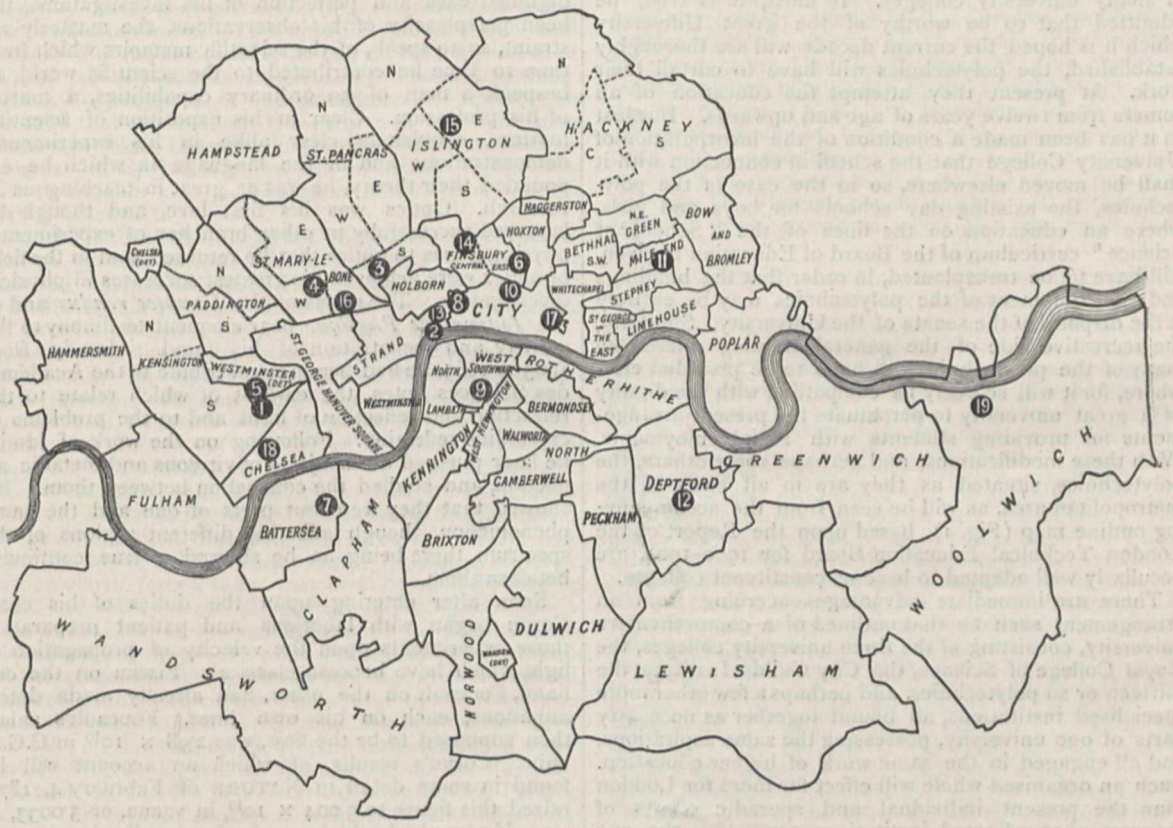


FIG. 1.—Distribution of Colleges and Polytechnics in London. The order is that given in the Report of the London Technical Education Board.

1. Royal College of Science. 2. King's College. 3. University College. 4. Bedford College. 5. Central Technical College. 6. Finsbury Technical College. 7. Battersea Polytechnic. 8. Birkbeck Institution. 9. Borough Polytechnic. 10. City of London College. 11. East London Technical College (People's Palace). 12. Goldsmiths' Institute. 13. London School of Economics and Political Science. 14. Northampton Institute. 15. Northern Polytechnic. 16. Regent Street Polytechnic. 17 Sir John Cass's Aldgate Institute. 18. South-Western Polytechnic. 19. Woolwich Polytechnic.

advanced a step further on the road to incorporation than University College. The Royal College of Science, with its intimate connection with the Board of Education and its exceptional facilities for training teachers of science, would worthily fill an important part in the work of the University. The Central Technical College of the City Guilds, subsidised by the wealthy City companies, provides higher education, and could immediately take its place in the University to teach advanced technology. Bedford College, too, which has specialised in the direction of the higher education of women, must be included.

Finally, there are the polytechnics. On more than one occasion it has been pointed out in NATURE that the amount of research work accomplished in the polytechnics of greater London rivals successfully that done in many university colleges. It must, it is true, be admitted that to be worthy of the great University which it is hoped the current decade will see thoroughly established, the polytechnics will have to curtail their work. At present they attempt the education of all comers from twelve years of age and upwards. But just as it has been made a condition of the incorporation of University College that the school in connection with it shall be moved elsewhere, so in the case of the polytechnics, the existing day schools for boys and girls, where an education on the lines of the "School of Science" curriculum of the Board of Education is given, will have to be transplanted, in order that the buildings and the equipment of the polytechnics may be entirely at the disposal of the senate of the University. Similarly, the recreative side of the general training offered by many of the polytechnics will have to be provided elsewhere, for it will scarcely be compatible with the dignity of a great university to perpetuate the present arrangements for providing students with social enjoyments. With these modifications, and perhaps some others, the polytechnics, situated as they are in all parts of the metropolitan area, as will be seen from the accompanying outline map (Fig. 1), based upon the Report of the London Technical Education Board for 1900-1901, are peculiarly well adapted to become constituent colleges.

There are immediate advantages accruing from an arrangement such as that outlined of a comprehensive university, consisting of the three university colleges, the Royal College of Science, the City Guilds Institute, the thirteen or so polytechnics, and perhaps a few other more specialised institutions, all bound together as necessary parts of one university, possessing the same aspirations, and all engaged in the same work of higher education. Such an organised whole will effect far more for London than the present individual and sporadic efforts of separate uncoordinated institutions competing the one against the other. And such an university could still preserve its former character as an imperial examining board for granting degrees.

A development of this kind and on this scale will doubtless necessitate the expenditure of many times the million pounds asked for by University College. But when the inhabitants of the wealthiest city in the world are educated to understand that no spending is so profitable as that on higher education and on the endowment of research, there will be little difficulty in obtaining the necessary funds. The immediate necessity is the provision of the amount required to ensure the incorporation of University College in the University of London; but this must be followed by a strenuous endeavour on the part of all men of science and influential men in every other department of mental activity to instruct Londoners in their duty towards their city and country of providing a permanently endowed University of London, consisting of constituent colleges situated in every part of the enormous area for the higher education of which the University is responsible.

PROF. ALFRED CORNU.

CORNU was born in 1841 at Châteauneuf, and entered the great military school of Paris, the École Polytechnique, at the age of nineteen. After four years of study there he entered the École des Mines, which he quitted in 1866, thus completing a brilliant career as a student. One year later, at the age of twenty-six, he was chosen as professor of physics at the École Polytechnique, a post which he filled to the end of his life and adorned with the many results of his scientific researches.

It would be impossible in a brief review of Cornu's life to give more than the barest outline of his contributions to original knowledge. His position as a teacher gave him, amidst the material surroundings of his laboratory, the leisure to work. The beauty, the dignified ease and perfection of his investigations, the keen perspicacity of his observations, the masterly restraint, so to speak, of the scientific memoirs which from time to time he contributed to the scientific world, all bespeak a man of no ordinary capabilities, a master of his profession. Clear in his exposition of scientific matters, exquisitely clear alike in his experimental demonstrations and in the language in which he expounded their theory, he was as great in teaching as in research. Optics was his first love, and though he laboured successfully in other branches of experimental physics, it was to optics that he returned, and in the field of optics were achieved his greatest successes in physical investigation. The pages of the *Comptes rendus* and of the *Journal de Physique* bear eloquent testimony to the activity and penetration of his mind. Already, from 1863 to 1865, he had begun to contribute to the Académie des Sciences notes, the earliest of which relate to the refraction and reflection of light and to the problems of crystalline reflection. Following on the work of Jamin, he later pursued the subjects of vitreous and metallic reflection, and studied the connection between them. He showed that they were but parts of one and the same phenomenon, though affecting different regions of the spectrum, there being, as he showed, a true continuity between them.

Soon after entering upon the duties of his chair Cornu began with laborious and patient preparation those experiments upon the velocity of propagation of light which have become classical. Fizeau on the one hand, Foucault on the other, had already made determinations, each on his own lines. Foucault's value, then supposed to be the best, was $2{\cdot}98 \times 10^{10}$ in C.G.S. units. Cornu's results, of which an account will be found in some detail in NATURE of February 4, 1875, raised this figure to $3{\cdot}004 \times 10^{10}$, in vacuo, or 3·0033, in air. His method, which was fundamentally the same as that of Fizeau, was applied to the transit of light over a distance of 46 kilometres (or between two stations 23 kilometres apart, the one at the Observatoire, the other at Monthéry); and the instrumental perfection of his rotatory apparatus enabled him to observe up to the twenty-first extinction of the beam, thus securing a precision far in advance of that attained by Fizeau. For his determination of the velocity of light he was awarded the *prix Lacaze* in 1878, the same year in which his merits were recognised by his admission to the Académie des Sciences. In 1872 he wrote papers on the theory of electrostatics, in which he expounded the potential theories of Gauss and Green, then little known in France. They are to be found in vol. i. of the *Journal de Physique*, then recently founded by his friend d'Alméida.

For several subsequent years Cornu was occupied with researches on the spectrum. He measured the wave-lengths of the hydrogen rays with a precision previously unknown, enabling a comparison to be made between the values so obtained by experiment and the theoretical formulæ which had been

proposed by Balmer and others to express them. The suggestions of Dr. Johnstone Stoney and the later developments of Kayser and Runge will not be forgotten in this relation. He also made observations on atmospheric absorption in the spectrum, using photographic methods, at his country house at Courtenay, where he used to spend most of his vacations. He thus was able to fix the inferior limit to the ultra-violet end of the spectrum, so far as it is visible at low elevations, and found that in the laboratory air is opaque to ultra-violet waves of a lesser wave-length than 0·185 μ. His work on meteorological optics has thus been summarised by M. Guillaume :—"Such researches, in the course of which he was often led to a scrutiny of the sky, could not fail to draw his attention to the optical phenomena of the atmosphere, the study of which, though energetically pursued by the French physicists of last century, is to-day somewhat neglected. The splendid glows which were observed in the sky toward the end of 1883 furnished to Cornu an occasion to utilise the profound knowledge which he possessed of the phenomena of optics. He showed that the twilight glow, which at that time gave such marvellous charm to the sunsets, was due to a diffraction caused by fine powders, and it became evident that the formidable volcanic explosion of Krakatoa was the prime cause of it."

Cornu published an elegant method for the investigation of the optical constants of lens systems. He devised the optical lever for the measurement of the curvatures of lenses, and he perfected the Jellett prism for polarimetric work. To him is due the elegant geometrical construction in which spirals are applied to express graphically the relative intensities of the light in diffraction images. His preference for geometrical demonstrations of theorems which might otherwise be hidden under a burden of analytical symbols was well known. He worked at acoustics in conjunction with M. Mercadier, and at elasticity, and in conjunction with M. Baille redetermined the constant of gravitation. He was occupied, too, with the problems of the synchronisation of two resonant systems capable of vibration under elastic forces, these memoirs being published in 1888 and 1889, the second of them including the application of his ideas to the synchronisation of clocks for the distribution of time. His plan was closely akin to that of Wheatstone, depending on the sending, at every second, of feeble induction currents generated by the movement of a magnet attached to the pendulum of a master clock. In 1884 he reported on the electric transmission of power by M. Marcel Deprez on the Chemin de Fer du Nord. He took part in the first electrical congress at Paris in 1881. In 1886 he became a member of the Bureau des Longitudes, and in 1900 of the International Commission on Weights and Measures. He was president of the Académie des Sciences ; twice, at different periods, president of the Société de Physique ; and by general consent was elected to preside also over the International Congress of Physics in 1900.

He was elected a foreign member of the Royal Society in 1884, and was also an honorary member of the Physical Society of London. In 1878 he received for his work on the velocity of light the Rumford Medal of the Royal Society. At least twice he gave Friday evening discourses at the Royal Institution ; the last of these in 1895 on the physical phenomena of the high regions of the atmosphere.

In 1899 he delivered, with delightful eloquence and learned ease, the Rede lecture at Cambridge, on the wave-theory of light and its influence on modern physics. On this occasion, which was at the time of the jubilee celebration of Sir George Stokes, he received the honorary degree of Doctor of Science.

In Cornu, France has lost one of her most distinguished men of science, and one who, not only as investigator, but as teacher and wise counsellor, had won universal esteem and respect. A true follower of the great traditions of France in the pursuit of science, and a passionate follower of Arago, Biot, Fresnel and Fizeau, he was in his own person much more than this. He was the ideal of a well-equipped, well-balanced, intellectual leader in scientific thought. SILVANUS P. THOMPSON.

M. VIGNON'S RESEARCHES AND THE "HOLY SHROUD."

AT the meeting of the Paris Academy of Sciences on April 21, some remarkable photographs of brownish stains found on the "Holy Shroud" kept in the Treasure Chamber of Turin Cathedral, and traditionally said to be the winding-sheet of Christ, were exhibited in connection with a paper by Dr. P. Vignon, of which a translation from the current number of the *Comptes rendus* of the Academy is given below. Upon reproducing these stains by photography, Dr. Vignon found that he obtained a realistic picture of a human figure, and the suggestion is that the picture is actually a representation of the body of Christ, produced by radiographic action from the body, which, according to ancient texts, was wrapped in a shroud impregnated with a mixture of oil and aloes. We give Dr. Vignon's paper, which it will be noticed is confined to an account of principles relating to radio-activity.

ON THE FORMATION OF NEGATIVE IMAGES BY THE ACTION OF CERTAIN VAPOURS.

IT is known, from the work of M. Colson, published in the *Comptes rendus* of the Academy of Sciences in 1896, that freshly cleaned zinc emits vapours at the ordinary temperature which are capable of affecting photographic plates in the dark. The researches of Russell have also shown that the striations of a plate of zinc reproduce themselves on a photographic plate. But it is a long step from this to the realisation of an object in relief. I have succeeded in obtaining images either with medals powdered with zinc, or with bas-reliefs or objects fully embossed, in plaster, and rubbed with zinc powder. These images are negatives, not by the inversion of light and shade, since they are formed in the dark, but by the fact that the reliefs give more energetic impressions than the cavities. To interpret these it is necessary then to invert photographically ; positive images are then obtained in which the scale of relief is scrupulously respected, which is far from being the case in normal photographs of the same objects illuminated from the front. Naturally, upon images made at a distance, the reproduction of the most minute details could not be expected, the precision of the detail obtained being less as the distance increased. The clearness of the image depends upon the rapidity with which the action diminishes when the space increases between the emissive surface and the receiving screen.

From a point of the active surface let a perpendicular be lowered on to the receiving plate ; the foot of this perpendicular constitutes the centre of a circle which makes a more energetic impression in its central region than on its edges ; the clearness of the image will thus be greater the smaller the surface of the circle acted upon, and this surface varies inversely as the rapidity with which the actions decrease when the distance increases. It is on this account that the images correspond very nearly to those which would be realised if the actions were produced only according to the orthogonal projections of the different points of the active surface.

It is a curious point that the images converted into positives frequently give rise to the impression of having been lit from above.

This will be the case when a plane, such as the forehead, is seen from the front and forms at the same time a strong relief, whilst a plane near it is rapidly shifting, such as, for example, the region which connects the superciliary arch to the eyeball. When this plane shifts it appears to sink into a deep shadow.

The truly specific character of these negative images which arise from action at a distance lies in the softness of the contours. The limit of the visible portion is the result for the eye of the receding of the surface. If this falling back takes place at a small distance from the receiving plane, the contour is still marked, though vaguely ; but if this falling away is produced

only at a distance greater than that at which the vapours can act, no corresponding effect is produced in the image, which gradually weakens up to its borders by insensible gradations until it disappears altogether.

Practically in spite of the softness of the details and the outlines, the impressions produced by vapour are far from consisting of simple shadows; if the object is in strong relief, the image is energetic and well marked; it appears simply as if the object were seen through transparent gauze, or as if it had half emerged from a fog.

Negative images have also been obtained by acting with ammoniacal vapours upon cloths impregnated with a mixture of powdered aloes and olive oil; it is known that aloes contains a principle which turns brown and is oxidised under the influence of alkalies in moist air. A plaster hand covered with a suède glove which has been moistened with a solution of ammonium carbonate acts similarly. There is obtained in this way a sort of print of the hand, a negative softened at the edges and wanting in proportion in so far that the points where the hand is too far from the cloth are too faint, the points of contact of the hand and cloth, on the other hand, being too strongly marked. The fermentation of urea, easily brought about by the addition of a little urine, leads to the formation of ammonium carbonate and thus causes the browning of the aloes. The fermentation of a febrile sweat, rich in urea, leads to the same result, as is already well known.

The extension of Dr. Russell's researches on the photographic activity of certain bodies in the dark, contained in the above paper communicated to the Paris Academy by M. Vignon, has given rise to a most curious discussion.

There is a so-called "Holy Shroud" at Turin in which tradition states the body of Christ was wrapped after the Crucifixion. An article in the *Times* thus refers to it and its connection with M. Vignon's work:—

"It is said to have been brought from the East in the fourteenth century, and in the following century it passed into the hands of the House of Savoy, and was deposited at Chambéry. Finally, it was transferred in 1578 to its present resting-place by Duke Emmanuel Philibert, who wished to spare Carlo Borromeo, the sainted Archbishop of Milan, the fatigue of a pilgrimage to its distant Savoyard shrine. The Shroud bears upon it, traced in hues of brown, what is alleged to be a double impression of the figure of Our Lord, the outlines both of the face and back of which have reproduced themselves with wonderfully distinct exactness. So seldom, however, is it exposed to view that this remarkable characteristic had almost been forgotten when, in May, 1898, some photographs specially taken of it by Signor Secondo Pia, of Turin, with the consent of its possessor, the King of Italy, once more drew attention to this strangely living likeness. Eighteen months ago these photographs came under the notice of M. Vignon, who, recognising their exceptional importance, at once began that inquiry of which the results were made public in a paper communicated to the Académie des Sciences."

In Paris, therefore, it has been generally accepted that a demonstration has been given by science of the authenticity, not only of the so-called shroud, but of all the historical events connected with it, and a much closer rapprochement between science and theology is predicted for the future.

Here, however, difficulties have been raised. Father Thurston, a learned Jesuit, writes to the *Times* as follows:—

"Before we can profitably discuss the value of Dr. Vignon's scientific explanation of the marks on the 'Holy Shroud' a serious difficulty of quite another order has to be cleared up. The Abbé Ulysse Chevalier claims to have proved to demonstration that the linen winding-sheet exhibited at Turin is a spurious relic manufactured in the fourteenth century, and, as the writer believes, with fraudulent intent. M. l'Abbé Chevalier is a scholar of distinction, and of his perfect loyalty to the Catholic Church there can be no possible question. Moreover, his essay ("Etude Critique sur l'Origine du S. Suaire," Paris, Picard, 1900) has been warmly welcomed by the more critical journals devoted to hagiography. In the Bollandist periodical, the *Analecta Bollandiana*, for instance, its Jesuit editors state (vol. xix., 1900, p. 350) that the Abbé Chevalier's discussion of the subject is final, and that 'il ne reste plus qu'à proclamer "à haute et intelligible voix," comme le voulait le Pape Clément VII.: "Hæc figura . . . non est verum sudarium Domini Nostri Jesu Christi."'

"They go on to state that the story of the 'image of the shroud' given by Geoffroy de Lirey to the college founded by him in 1353 is not lost in the mist of ages, and does not happen to present any of those obscurities by which the historian who wishes to impart his own laboriously-acquired conviction to others must at times find himself baffled. We have, for instance, the document addressed to the Pope by Bishop Peter d'Arcis, in which he denounces the fraudulent dealing of the Chapter of Lirey, who for motives of avarice pretended that miracles were worked by this shroud, whereas his predecessor in the see of Troyes had officially investigated the matter and proved it to be a forgery. 'Et probatum fuit eciam per artificem qui illum (pannum) depinxerat, ipsum humano opere factum, non miraculose confectum vel concessum.'"

There is also another difficulty. It is stated that there is at least one other Holy Shroud in another holy place.

NOTES.

THE governing body of the Jenner Institute of Preventive Medicine has appointed Major Ronald Ross, F.R.S., whose name is well known in connection with his researches on malaria, to be head of a new department in the Institute at Chelsea.

WE learn from the *British Medical Journal* that the Legislature of New Jersey has passed a Bill which sets aside 10,000 dollars for the support of an experiment station where scientific investigations are to be made into the habits and breeding-places of mosquitoes and their relations to public health.

WE regret to see the announcement of the death, at the age of sixty, of M. Henri Filhol, professor of palæontology at the Jardin des Plantes, Paris; and also of Prof. I. L. Fuchs, professor of mathematics in the University of Berlin.

THE council of the Royal Institute of Public Health has conferred the Harben Gold Medal for the year 1902 upon Prof. W. R. Smith, late medical officer of the School Board for London, in recognition of his eminent services to the public health.

THE Washington correspondent of the *Times* reports that Lord Kelvin and Mr. Westinghouse both gave evidence on April 24 before a committee of the House of Representatives appointed to consider the present system of coinage and weights and measures. Lord Kelvin advocated the passing of a Bill to substitute the metric system for the standard now employed in the United States. Mr. Long, Secretary of the Navy, expressed the hope that England would take the lead in this change, but said that if England did not the United States should, and England would then follow. Mr. Westinghouse supported the Bill, but declared that it would take ten years for the people to learn to use the metric system.

IN connection with the second International Congress of Medical Electricity and Radiography, to be held at Bern on September 1–6, there will be an exhibition of apparatus relating to electro-physiology, electro-therapy and radiography. The physiological apparatus will be exhibited in the Physiological Institute, and will be in charge of Prof. Kronecker, director of the Institute, to whom communications relating to it should be addressed. The induction coils, contact-breakers, vacuum tubes and other apparatus connected with the production and uses of Röntgen rays in medicine will be in charge of Herr O. Pasche, chief of the Röntgen Institute of the Bern

Hospital. The exhibition will be opened on August 29, and intending exhibitors should communicate as soon as possible with Herr Pasche, Röntgen Institute am Inselspital, Bern.

AT the present time, when much attention is being given to the reform of mathematical teaching associated with the name of Prof. Perry, the pamphlet entitled "The Cultivation of the Mathematical Imagination," by Miss Mary Everest Boole (Colchester: Benham and Co., price 6*d.*), appears very opportunely. The methods advocated by the authoress belong chiefly to the kindergarten stage of education, but there are many suggestions that are appropriate to a slightly more advanced stage; the central idea is always that of leading up to general truths by means of concrete processes. The pamphlet should be very helpful to teachers who wish to find out how to prepare the minds of young children to receive formal mathematical instruction.

PROF. R. W. WOOD writes:—"It may perhaps be a matter of some interest to teachers whose laboratory facilities are limited to know that solid carbon dioxide can be obtained from the sparklets now sold everywhere for a penny or two for the aëration of beverages. The larger of the two sizes gives the best yield, of course. It is best to cool the sparklet in ice and salt for a few minutes before the experiment, and doubtless the amount of solid obtained would be still further increased by chilling the metal reservoir with which the bottles are fitted. A small square of black velvet should be held, or tied with a turn or two of string, over the end of the tube which delivers the gas into the fluid. The nap of the cloth should be on the inside, and the part over the tube should form a little bag about the size of a marble. On discharging the sparklet and quickly removing the bag, the interior will be found to be lined with the snow-white solid, with which a small drop of mercury can be easily frozen. The substance shows off most beautifully on the jet black surface of the velvet."

THE death is announced of Mr. William Henry Penning. After pursuing a course of engineering under Mr. C. H. Gregory, he joined the staff of the Geological Survey in 1867 and was engaged in mapping portions of Essex, Suffolk, Cambridgshire and Lincolnshire. He was joint author of memoirs on the geology of the neighbourhood of Cambridge, Lincoln, and parts of Essex. He was author also of "A Text-Book of Field Geology," 1876 (edit. 2, 1879), and of "Engineering Geology," 1880. In 1882, through ill-health, he resigned his post on the Geological Survey and spent some time in South Africa. He died on April 20. We have also to regret the death of Mr. Joseph Nolan, who joined the Geological Survey in Ireland under Jukes in 1867, and after many years of active service in the field became in 1890 resident geologist in the Dublin office. He was author or part author of several memoirs in explanation of the Geological Survey maps. He retired from the public service in 1901 and died on April 19.

A STRONG earthquake was felt round Lake Baikal on April 12. It began at Irkutsk by a severe shock at 6h. 40m. a.m., the pendulum of the observatory being deflected by 22 mm. About twenty fairly severe shocks followed during the first minute. Groups of shocks next occurred, the strongest of them being at 7h. 13m., 7h. 31m., 7h. 36m. and 8h. 14m. All these shocks could be felt even without instruments, their force attaining the value of 5 in the seismic scale. The earthquake was widely felt round Lake Baikal. At Selenghinsk the chief disturbance travelled in a direction from S.W. to N.E. and the following shocks were noticed:—at 7h. 0m., 7h. 50m., 7h. 54m. and 8h. 35m. At the village Snyezhnaya, on the eastern coast of the lake, several chimneys were destroyed and crockery was thrown down. Further east, at Verkhneudinsk, and on the western coast, the shock was much feebler. During the night of April 10-11 a very strong earthquake was felt in the north of Finland. At Uleaborg window panes rattled and crockery fell from its place. Shocks of earthquake continue also to be felt at Shemakha. Two severe shocks were noticed on April 17 at 10h. 0m. and 10h. 30m. p.m.

IT seems at first sight to be a bold statement to put forward that the study of the distribution of plants may be dated back to the time of Alexander the Great. But no more weighty opinion could be obtained than that of a scholar who has combined the study of classics and botany. Herr Hugo Bretzl, as a thesis for his doctorate in Strassburg, has made a careful study of Theophrast's "Plant-geography," and comes to the conclusion that from the description there given of the air-roots of *Ficus bengalensis* the writer must have been able to refer to the original accounts of Alexander's expedition. The brochure received gives two chapters from the whole work, which is to be published in book form and promises to be exceedingly interesting. Not only does the author show that the Greeks realised such facts as the absence of the pine in all the countries which intervene between Macedonia and India, but incidentally his references suggest that the Aristotelian writers have not received due justice at the hands of other writers of historical botany.

IT will be remembered that in a recent issue notes of the discovery of a blood parasite occurring in man and belonging to the genus Trypanosoma were recorded. The case was one of a European, whose chief symptoms were irregular rises of temperture with afebrile intervals, the attack being accompanied by increased frequency of respiration and pulse. The parasite was present only during the febrile attacks, and whilst it closely resembled *T. Brucei* in form and staining reactions, it was, however, considerably smaller and in fixed specimens assumed a characteristic "set." Another striking feature, which reminds one of the diseases known as Nagana and Surra in horses and cattle, is the occurrence of œdema of the eyelids and feet. Nepveu claims to have discovered this parasite in man in Algiers, but his description is very imperfect and raises considerable doubts as to whether what he saw were really trypanosomes. Mr. J. Everett Dutton, who described the parasite occurring in the blood of a European at Bathurst, West Africa, has within the last few days added the most interesting observation that the parasite occurs also in native children. Whilst examining for malaria parasites a large number of microscopical blood preparations of the native children of a small village, a few miles nearer the mouth of the River Gambia than Bathurst, he found in one preparation a number of trypanosomes resembling in every way those found in the case of the European before recorded. This second observation opens up a large field for further investigation and points to the extreme importance of the study of the diseases of natives, especially from a parasitological point of view, in West Africa and other parts of the world.

THE Meteorological Office Pilot Chart for May gives a short account of submarine earthquakes and the curious sensations they produce on board ship. Within the basin of the North Atlantic the fairly well-defined seismic regions are near the equator, between 19° and 33° W.; about the West Indies; from the Cape Verde Islands north-westward to about 33° N., 41° W.; and from 34° to 45° N., 13° to 30° W. The ice season this spring is very late, no bergs having been reported down to April 16. The St. Lawrence River was open for navigation at Quebec on April 3, an unusually early date. Numerous observations show that during the month of February last the temperature of the surface water of the Atlantic was below the average over a space extending south-westward from the British

Isles as far as 30° W. longitude. On shore the month was the coldest we had experienced for seven years, the air temperature being from 3° to 5° under the normal for various localities.

THE Meteorological Council has issued a valuable paper entitled "Temperature Tables of the British Islands." The work is divided into two parts: (1) The results derived from thirty years' hourly observations (1871–1900) for the four observatories Valencia, Aberdeen, Falmouth and Kew, showing the means and extremes of temperature for each day of the year and for the month; (2) the means and extremes for each month and for the year for 117 stations, with records of not less than fifteen years. In order to give an adequate representation of monthly temperatures of the London area, a table for Greenwich is included, with the consent of the Astronomer Royal, which gives data for sixty years. In the diagrams representing the seasonal variations at the observatories, the curves for maximum and minimum readings are printed on tracing paper, so that they can be superposed one upon the other, or upon the curve showing the mean values. A special feature, it is stated, in the treatment of the seasonal curves is an attempt to define a normal seasonal variation of temperature by the harmonic analysis of five-day means, to which daily averages and individual observations can be referred.

THE first number of the third volume of the *West Indian Bulletin* is devoted to a summary of the business transacted during the Agricultural Conference at Barbados in January last; to full reports of a number of papers on various phases of the sugar industry, with short accounts of the discussions on them; and to two communications of a general character—"The Organisation and Functions of Boards of Agriculture" and a "Report of the Chemical Section at the Conference." With the approval of the Secretary of State it is proposed by the Commissioner shortly to commence the publication of a new fortnightly review, to be called the *Agricultural News*, intended to contain in popular form agricultural information suited to the circumstances of the West Indies.

A PAPER by Mr Horace C. Richards, on the harmonic curves known as Lissajou's figures, is not the least interesting feature of the *Journal* of the Franklin Institute for April. The diagrams traced by the aid of a harmonograph are remarkably perfect and beautiful.

AN illustrated account of M. Santos Dumont's Parisian experiments is now given in *Prometheus*, No. 642. It includes reproductions of photographs showing the results of the accidents on August 8 and September 6, 1901; the successful ascents of October last are illustrated by views of the balloon when starting and when rounding the Eiffel Tower and a chart of the course.

THE *Rendiconti* of the Lombardy Academy notes that the Bologna Medical and Surgical Society offers a prize of 500 lire for an essay on sero-diagnosis in tuberculosis. Further, the "Olympic Academy" of Vicenza offers a prize of 3160 lire for a study of the Italians living on the South American continent, including more particularly the question of emigration and the relation between the colonists and their mother country.

THE Deutsche Mathematiker-Vereinigung has decided on a new departure in regard to the publication of its *Jahresbericht*. Under the editorship of Prof. A. Gutzmer, of Jena, this publication will in future appear monthly instead of annually, and among other features it is proposed to include academic dissertations, inaugural addresses, obituary notices both of members and of non-members, discussions on questions of teaching, notices of such undertakings as catalogues of current literature or the publication of Gauss's works, accounts of the meetings of societies, and notes and queries.

WE have received the April number of *Le mois scientifique*, which is devoted to a summary of recent books and publications on horticulture and botany. Among these we notice two new books on the cultivated plants of the south of France, one by M. Sauvaigo dealing with the Mediterranean coast, the other on southern flowers generally by M. Granger, and a new flora of France by M. A. Acloque.

UNDER the title of *Théorie nouvelle de la Loupe*, M. G. Quesneville has published, in Paris, a small *brochure* dealing with the optical properties of lenses, considered with especial reference to vision. The principal difference between the present and the conventional treatment is that here account is taken of what happens to the rays of light, not only during their passage through the system of lenses considered, but also after they enter the eye.

THE manufacture of butter with sterilised cream with the view of preventing the spread of tuberculosis is discussed by Drs. Serafino Belfanti and Costantino Coggi in the Lombardy *Rendiconti*, xxxv. 7. In Sweden and Denmark pasteurisation is already adopted on a large scale, but in Germany and Italy a prejudice still exists against butter made with cream that has been subjected to this precautionary measure. The paper shows that the process, so far from being detrimental to the quality of butter, may actually prove of commercial value, and that the problem of preventing the diffusion of tuberculosis by means of milk does not involve such great pecuniary sacrifices as have been sometimes anticipated.

THE Geneva Society of Physics and Natural History has just issued the first part of volume xxxiv. of its *Mémoires*, containing reports of the work done during 1900 both in physical and biological science. Among the most interesting results we notice M. A. Brun's observation during the summer of 1900 of a peculiar kind of snow on Mont Malet, called "neige de Caucase," or Caucasian snow. It is a porous snow the grains of which attain a size of as much as three millimetres, and their want of adherence may readily give rise to avalanches. A new station at the Hospice of the Great St. Bernard is another feature noted in the *Mémoires*. The observations are made at the usual hours of the Swiss meteorological service, and the building is situated to the north-east of the old hospice. This departure is largely due to the energy of Prof. R. Gautier, who has equipped the station with thermometers and hygrometers specially adapted to high mountain work, and whose efforts have been ably supported by the monks.

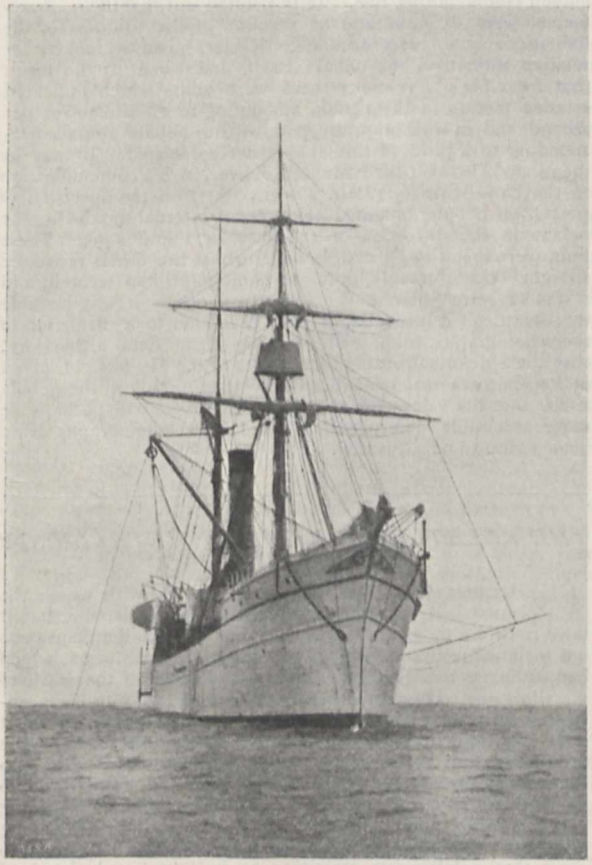
WE have received a copy of an address on the teaching of biology delivered by Prof. Haberlandt on the occasion of the opening of the new scientific and medical institute at the University of Gratz on December 9, 1899.

FROM the Report of the Director for the year 1899–1900, it appears that so long ago as 1857 a Museum was established in the town of Trivandrum, Travancore, but that for many years its condition was far from flourishing. By the addition of a public garden and menagerie, affairs have been placed on a better footing; and it is satisfactory to learn that the museum is now devoted to the illustration of local zoology. The following sentence from the director's Report is somewhat remarkable:—"In 1890 I succeeded Colonel Ketchen as Honorary Secretary and received the honorarium usually given to the Honorary Secretaries."

IN vol. xxiv. (pp. 499–566) of the *Proceedings* of the U.S. Museum, Mr. W. H. Dall describes and figures a number of new or hitherto imperfectly known shells, mainly American, in the collection of which he has charge. A large number of these, belonging to Buccinum, Trophon and allied forms, are

from Alaska and other parts of the Pacific coast of north-western America. Conspicuous among them is the handsome shell from Unalaska Island on which the genus and species *Beringius crebricostatus* were established by the author. A very large number of species belong to that group of Trophon which the author distinguishes as Boreotrophon.

THE numerous cruises of the U.S. Fish Commission steamer *Albatross* undertaken for the purposes of dredging, sounding and other objects connected with biology and hydrography are so important, and the literature relating to them is distributed through such a large number of serial and other publications, that all naturalists will be pleased to learn that a concise bibliography relative to the work of the vessel has been published. The task of compiling this record, which appears in



The U.S. steamer *Albatross* dredging, showing port boom rigged for surface towing.

the Report of the U.S. Fish Commission for 1900, has been entrusted to Mr. C. H. Townsend, the chief of the Fishery Division of the Commission, whose familiarity with the work of the ship, on board of which he served as naturalist from 1886 to 1900, rendered him peculiarly fitted for the task. The record comprises 172 closely printed pages, and is accompanied by a chart and illustrated with several views of the vessel, one of which is here reproduced. The first cruise took place in 1883, and the prime object of the work was the investigation of the fisheries and fishing-grounds. From 1892 to 1898 comparatively little work of this nature was, however, accomplished, owing to the vessel being employed on other services. For instance, at one time it was employed in Alaskan waters in connection with the Committee on Indian Affairs, on another occasion in laying the cable between California and Hawaii, and on a third occasion it was told off for service during the war with Spain. In spite of these withdrawals from its proper sphere, the vessel has made 1786 dredging and trawling hawls, at all depths down to 4173 fathoms, and extending over a very large area; while the soundings taken number at least 4000.

MESSRS. WHITTAKER AND CO. announce that they will shortly publish in their specialist series a work entitled "Mechanical Refrigeration." The volume is by Mr. Hal Williams, and will deal with the whole field of ice-making and cold storage.

THE edition of the "Life of Charles Darwin," just published by Mr. John Murray at the modest price of half-a-crown, is a marvel of cheapness. The volume contains 348 pages, clearly printed on good paper and neatly bound; so that naturalists who do not possess a copy of the life of their master should hasten to add it to their libraries. A life like Darwin's inspires everyone with reverence for his greatness and the desire to walk humbly in the same light. The record and reminiscences of such a great career cannot be too widely read.

TO suggest subjects to study in outdoor nature, and facilitate the record of the observations, Miss W. L. Boys-Smith has prepared a "Nature Note-Book," which has been published by Messrs. Allman and Son. A few hints are given concerning obvious characteristics, dates of appearance and habits of some common animals and plants, and thirty-three questions set by the National Froebel Union to test observation are printed at the end of the book. The remaining pages are ruled for records of observation and remarks, and for drawings. In connection with the revival of nature study or natural history, the note-book should be of service to young students.

MR. JOHN MURRAY will publish almost immediately an important volume by Major Molesworth Sykes, entitled, "Ten Thousand Miles in Persia." During the eight years which Major Sykes spent in Persia, he travelled over and explored the country from the Caspian Sea to the Persian Gulf, and from the Tigris to the frontiers of Afghanistán and Baluchistán, his journeys extending to quite ten thousand miles. The book about to appear will contain a record of his travels, with special reference to the geography and history of the country as well as to its commercial resources, the opening up of trade routes and the journeys of Alexander the Great and Marco Polo.

NEW editions of two volumes in the comprehensive series of manuals of science and technology published by the house of Ulrico Hoepli, Milan, have recently been received. One is the third edition, revised and enlarged, of "Magnetismo e Elettricità," by Prof. F. Grassi. The book contains a good account of the principles of electricity and magnetism, and gives much more attention to the applications of these sciences than is usually the case in similar manuals. Another third edition is the "Manuale del Chimico e dell'Industriale," by Prof. L. Gabba. This volume consists of a valuable collection of tables of standards, physical and chemical data, analytical processes, and similar information of service in laboratories and assay offices.

THE additions to the Zoological Society's Gardens during the past week include a Greater Sulphur-crested Cockatoo (*Cacatua galerita*) from Australia, presented by Lady Stanley; a Scops Owl (*Scops giu*) European, presented by Miss G. Ashley Dodd; a Robben Island Snake (*Pseudaspis cana phocarum*) from South Africa, presented by Mr. T. E. Cartwright; an Antillean Boa (*Boa diviniloqua*) from the West Indies, presented by Mr. E. S. Graham; a Derbian Wallaby (*Macropus derbianus*), three Long-necked Chelodines (*Chelodina longicollis*), two Limbless Lizards (*Pygopus lepidopus*) from

Australia, twenty-one Giant Toads (*Bufo marinus*) from South America, three Spiny-tailed Iguanas (*Ctenosaura acanthura*) from Central America, a Dark Salamander (*Amblystoma tenebrosum*) from California, two Long-tailed Weaver-birds (*Chera progne*) from South Africa, a Starred Tortoise (*Testudo elegans*), three Bungoma River Turtle (*Emyda granosa*), a Ring-necked Parrakeet (*Palaeornis torquatus*) from India, deposited; two Nylghaies (*Boselaphus tragocamelus*, ♂ ♀), four Yellow-billed Liothrix (*Liothrix luteus*) from India, a Grison (*Galictis vittata*), a Condor Vulture (*Sarcorhamphus gryphus*, ♂), four Grey Teal (*Querquedula versicolor*, ♂ ♂ ♀ ♀) from South America, two Mantchurian Crossoptilons (*Crossoptilon mantchuricum*, ♂ ♀), a Bar-tailed Pheasant (*Phasianus reevesi*) from China, a Common Crowned Pigeon (*Goura coronata*) from New Guinea, two White-fronted Geese (*Anser albifrons*), four Bearded Tits (*Panurus biarmicus*), a Waxwing (*Ampelis garrulus*) European, purchased; five Indian Wild Swine (*Sus cristatus*) born in the Gardens.

OUR ASTRONOMICAL COLUMN.

SIGNALS FROM MARS.—In the *Proceedings* of the American Philosophical Society for December 1901 (vol. xl. No. 167), Mr. Percival Lowell refers at some length to the observations that led to the announcement in the Press that Mars had been signalling to the earth on a night in December 1900. It may be mentioned that the *original* despatch read as follows:—"Projection observed last night over Icarium Mare, lasting seventy minutes." (Signed) "Douglas." In the present paper Mr. Lowell describes in detail some of the individual observations, and points out how the Flagstaff observations of 1894 showed that on general principles the Martian projections were most probably not due to the existence of mountain peaks. A close study of the surface markings led both Messrs. Lowell and Douglas to the result that these several projections were not caused by such permanent surface markings as mountains, but were the effect of clouds floating in the planet's atmosphere. At the opposition of 1894 more than 400 projections were seen in the course of nine months, and since that time other observations have helped to show that the non-reappearances of these projections at such favourable times when, if they were mountains, they should have been seen, have proved their non-permanent character. In fact, permanences like mountains were found to do violence to the observations, and the alternative explanation chosen was something floating in the planet's atmosphere and capable of reflecting light, or, in other words, clouds. Mr. Lowell, in his concluding remarks, says that the surface marking, Icarium Mare, is undoubtedly a great tract of vegetation, and the observation of December is completely explained if it be assumed that a cloud was formed over this region and rose to a height of thirteen miles, and then, travelling east by north at about twenty-seven miles an hour, passed over the desert of Aeria and there was dissipated after an existence of three or four days. The Flagstaff observations thus tell us that mountains on Mars, if there be any, have still to be discovered.

THE ORION NEBULA AND MOVEMENT IN THE LINE OF SIGHT.—Prof. H. C. Vogel communicates to the *Sitzungsberichte der Kön. Preuss. Akad. der Wissenschaften zu Berlin*, March 13, an account of the results which he and Dr. Eberhard have obtained with reference to the measurements of the spectrum of the Orion nebula taken for the determination of motion in the line of sight. The instruments used were the photographic refractor of 32·5 cm. aperture and 3·4 metres focal length, and a spectroscope with three prisms, the latter being supplied with electrical heating for maintaining a constant temperature during the time of exposure; the comparison spectrum was that of iron in every case. The measurements of all the photographs were made by Prof. Vogel and Dr. Eberhard independently of each other, and the region of the nebula investigated was practically the same as that examined by Prof. Keeler in 1890 and 1891, so that a direct comparison with his results can be made. The following table shows the values of the velocities in kilometres per second relative to the sun obtained from measurements at different parts of the Hγ line.

	Vogel. Km.		Eberhard. Km.
Position angle 90° from star θ′ Orionis Δ=0′·8; beginning of Hγ line ...	+16	...	+17
At θ′	+16	...	+16
Position angle 270°; Δ=0′·6 most intense portion of Hγ line	+12	...	+11
Position angle 270°; Δ=1′·2 to 1′·4 near end of Hγ line...	+8	...	+12

The mean velocity relative to the sun obtained by Keeler, who used the Hβ line, was + 17·7 ± 1·28 kilometres, a value not very much removed from the above-mentioned determination.

Another interesting point obtained from a close examination of the Hγ line was the distinct irregularity or hump of this line in the nebula spectrum, and both Prof. Vogel's and Dr. Eberhard's measures give velocities relative to the sun of + 6, + 28, + 11 and + 6, + 41, + 28 respectively to three chosen points on this line. It is pointed out that the measurements were difficult, and on account of the faintness of the line probably not very accurate. Keeler, however, looked for relative motion in the nebula itself, and came to the result that from his observations there were shifts which indicated relative motion in the nebula amounting to 21 kilometres per second, and in the brightest part of the nebula shifts corresponding to a third of this amount were detected. It may be mentioned also that Sir Norman Lockyer, in his communication to the Royal Society (*Phil. Trans.*, 1895) on the spectrum of the Orion nebula, obtained evidence of internal motion in the nebula in the distortion of the lines 4471 and 4495. These lines were found to be sharply bent, whilst the others remained straight. Unfortunately, only one photograph was secured, and it was suggested that in the absence of others it was possible that this displacement might have been due to a distortion of the photographic film. There seems little doubt, therefore, that these deformations and anomalies of the Hγ lines observed at Potsdam are real indications of relative motion in the nebula itself, and the values for the velocities given will perhaps be more accurately determined when further photographs have been secured and measured.

THE RELATIONS BETWEEN METALLURGY AND ENGINEERING.[1]

THE lecturer stated that this was the subject with which the council had requested him to deal in his lecture, but it must not for a moment be imagined that the metallurgic art was not included in the wide range covered by the Institution, which had, from its earliest days, given prominence to the work of metallurgists. He quoted Mr. G. P. Bidder, who, in his presidential address to the Institution delivered in 1860, said "that if he were called upon to define the object and scope of the profession of civil engineer, he would say that it was 'to take up the results discovered by the abstract men of science and to apply them practically for the commercial advantage of the world at large, and to diffuse their beneficent influence among all classes of his fellow citizens.'" He hoped to be able to show that metallurgists practising an industrial art had helped the engineer to do this, and in evidence that such was the case, he quoted from the presidential address of Sir John Fowler, words to the effect that engineers had been more assisted by members of the Institution and by distinguished men of science generally in relation to iron and steel than as regarded any other material. It was in connection with iron and steel that the illustrations of the lecture would be mainly given. It might at first be thought that the relations between metallurgists and engineers, which had become so close and enduring, arose quite simply from common interest. The case was, however, far from being so simple; communication between those who extracted metals from their ores and adapted them for the use of the engineers, who actually employed metals in construction, was seldom, at the outset, quite direct. The relations with which the lecture dealt had been strangely stimulated by the intervention of men who, in many cases, were neither engineers nor metallurgists, but were men whose lives had been devoted to

[1] Abstract of the tenth "James Forrest" Lecture, delivered by Sir W. C. Roberts-Austen, K.C.B., F.R.S., at the Institution of Civil Engineers on April 22.

abstract science. Such men recognised the value of certain metals and alloys for definite uses, they investigated their mechanical properties, and proclaimed their merits to engineers. The intervener then disappeared, leaving behind some coefficient or constant bearing his name by which he was gratefully remembered. As an instance, Galileo's estimation of the tensile strength of copper cylinders, and Young's determination of the rigidity of steel (which had resulted in Young's modulus) were cited.

It was not easy to fix the period in industrial history at which the metallurgist began to give the engineer material assistance. If in this country Stonehenge were taken as a starting point, the architect-engineer who designed that crowning example of Neolithic art could not have received any assistance from the metallurgist. That stately structure arose from the plain at a time when bronze tools were known but were not in general use, and this period had recently been fixed by Mr. Gowland at about 2000 B.C. In another phase of engineering work it was known that Rome, in the days of her occupation of this country, trusted to the metallurgists of our island to supply the lead which was so extensively used in the Eternal City. The fourth-century wrought-iron column, discovered in India, and the girders and beams of the Orissa temples, rendered it necessary to exercise great caution as to the period at which iron was used in construction. Such magnificent efforts as those given were, however, not maintained, and no widespread or continuous records of the metallurgists' contributions to early constructive work could be presented. On the other hand, the civil engineer had, to quote the charter of the institution, "advanced mechanical science and directed the great sources of power in Nature for the use and convenience of man," for ages before the metallurgists rendered more than incidental service. As examples of great engineering works into the construction of which no metal entered, the lecturer referred to, and gave illustrations of, the primitive cantilever bridges of pine trees used to cross mountain torrents in Savoy. The interesting thirteenth century cantilever bridge made up of 20-foot beams given in the note-book of Villars de Honnecourt was also shown, as was a bascule bridge of the middle ages. The dome of Milan Cathedral, as designed by Leonardo da Vinci, the great Tuscan painter, engineer and architect, was also referred to as an example of a structure in which metal was not used. The employment of cast iron from the time of Queen Elizabeth to the present day was then dealt with, and the proposed cast-iron bridge of 600-foot single span, by Telford and Douglas, was referred to, and it was pointed out that in the nineteenth century metallurgists, by creating the age of steel, more than atoned for their somewhat tardy and intermittent efforts to supply engineers with suitable materials.

As regarded the use of cast iron and malleable iron, the influence of Watt in developing the steam-engine was traced, and it was admitted that the necessity for pumping water out of mines was the main factor in the evolution of the steam-engine, and, in turn, the development of British metallurgy of iron and steel dated from the time when the steam-engine of Watt enabled air to be readily pumped into the blast-furnace employed for the production of cast iron. It was then pointed out that more than half of the last century had elapsed before the "age of steel" began, and that towards the end of the century great attention was devoted to considerations connected with the molecular structure and properties of steel, and to enforcing the action of carbon, the element which gave steel its properties, by the addition of other elements than carbon in very small proportions. With regard to the slow growth of confidence in the qualities of steel, the opinion of successive presidents of the Institution, as expressed in their addresses, was quoted; Sir John Hawkshaw, Sir John Fowler, Sir Frederick Bramwell, Mr. W. H. Barlow, Lord Armstrong and Sir George Bruce being specially alluded to. In 1887, when Sir George Bruce delivered his address, the merits of steel had at last received recognition, and, as regards the crowning triumph of the age of steel—the Forth Bridge—Sir George exultingly exclaimed:—"At the Menai Bridge, the total quantity of iron was 11,468 tons; at the Forth Bridge, there will be 50,000 tons of steel and iron." No one had done more than Sir Benjamin Baker to insist on the importance of phenomena which engineers used to consider "mysterious" in connection with the behaviour of steel, and his warnings and example were at last being regarded and followed. The lecturer pointed out that when metallurgists gave engineers mild steel, they provided a cinder-free *solid solution* of iron and carbon. All subsequent advance had been due to the recognition of this fact, and to the gradual studies of the properties of metallic *solid* solutions. Sir John Hawkshaw, in his presidential address to the Institution, delivered in 1862, had said that if the strength of iron could be doubled, the advantages might be equal to the discovery of a new metal more valuable than iron had ever been. The lecturer contended that this was exactly what metallurgists had done with regard to steel. By suitable thermal treatment, and by suitable additions of comparatively rare metals, they had doubled the strength of steel as it was known in its early days. The nature of solid solutions was then explained, and the importance of allotropic modifications of iron was dwelt upon, this portion of the subject being illustrated by some difficult experiments. The question was then asked, could the past molecular history of a mass of steel be traced by microscopic examination of the solid metal? Some very beautiful experiments by M. Osmond, Mr. Stead, and others, were appealed to in evidence of the possibility of this. It was then demonstrated that solid metals might even reveal, by their structure, the vibrations to which they had been subjected, and Sir Benjamin Baker had constantly insisted on the importance of such vibrations. In making this clear, Vincent's experiments on the beautiful wave-structure that might be imparted to the surface of mercury by the aid of a vibrating tuning fork were then exhibited, and it was demonstrated that the surface of *solid* lead which had been subjected to similar vibrations possessed a similar structure to the vibrating surface of mercury.

Finally, with regard to the efforts metallurgists were making to study the influence of rare metals on iron and other metals, the reducing power of aluminium on metallic oxides was shown. Very high temperatures of 3000° C. and above were attained, and brilliant light was produced during the reduction of chromium, cobalt, nickel and other metals from their oxides.

In conclusion, the lecturer appealed to the new Alexander III. Bridge at Paris as showing the need for the careful measurement of high temperatures in connection with the treatment of large masses of steel. In the construction of the bridge, 2200 tons of *cast* steel had been employed, and a peculiar molecular structure was imparted to the steel by rapidly cooling it in air from a temperature of 1000° C. to 600° C.; this gave the metal certain mechanical properties which it would not otherwise have possessed. With reference to the aid given by metallurgists to engineers in connection with ordnance, reference was made to the address delivered by Mr. T. Hawksley, the father of the president, in 1872. He said that "In no way" other than by the study of such questions "could the Institution" of Civil Engineers "serve its country better, or better promote, in the interests of peace, the advancement of practical Science, and its application, if events should order, to the purposes of protective warfare." The use of copper, aluminium and other metals in electrical engineering was referred to, and the lecture ended with an appeal for the more extended study of the physical properties of metals.

THE GLACIERS OF KANGCHENJUNGA.

MR. DOUGLAS W. FRESHFIELD publishes, in the April number of the *Geographical Journal*, an account of his expedition to Kangchenjunga during the autumn of 1899. The Kangchenjunga group is cut off from the mountains of Nepal by the Khosi Valley on the west, and from the mountains of Bhotan by the Teesta Valley on the east. By crossing the lofty spur which unites it to the Thibetan highlands, it is just possible to get round the mountain without trenching on territory officially recognised as Thibetan. Mr. Freshfield's object was to make this high-level tour round Kangchenjunga, passing as near as possible to the great mountain, and, further, to obtain some accurate idea of the glacial features of the group. Progress was greatly interfered with during the earlier part of the journey by the storm which caused so much damage at Darjiling and by the lowering of the snow-line which resulted from it; but the tour was successfully accomplished, and from the head of the valley of the Kangchen, in Nepal, Europeans looked for the first time on the north-west face of Kangchenjunga, "not a sheer cliff like the three other aspects of the peak, but a superb pile of rock buttresses, terraces of snow and staircases of ice, through whose labyrinthine complexities the future conquerors of the mountain will have to find the least hazardous way to the

summit." Concerning the Kangchenjunga glaciers, Mr. Freshfield says, "Four glaciers radiate from the peak, pointing roughly to the north-east, south-east, north-west and south-west. Those are the Zemu Glacier, eighteen miles long, and the Talung Glacier, both draining to the Teesta, the Kangchen Glacier, fifteen miles long, and Yalung Glacier, both draining to the Arun and the Khosi. The forked spurs that protrude south and west from Kangchenjunga, dominated respectively by Kabru and Jannu, enclose in the first case the Alukthang glaciers, united not long ago in a single stream and now divided by little more than their moraines, and the southern glaciers of Kabru, which fall into a separate glen; in the second case, three considerable ice-streams, one of which almost meets the Kangchen Glacier at its lower extremity, the second builds across the valley, out of the rockfalls of the tremendous cliffs of Jannu which encompass its source, a remarkable wall of moraine stuff, similar to those of the Allalein, or the Brenva in the Alps, and extent of the cliffs surrounding the head of the glacier. The glacier is now in retreat; the ice has sunk somewhat and the lateral moraines appear above it.

FIG. 1.—Kanbachen in Nepal, with Jannu and the Dyke of the Jannu Glacier. (From the *Geographical Journal*.)

while a third fills a glen the stream from which joins the Kangchen torrent at Khunza."

Mr. Freshfield was accompanied by Prof. Garwood, Signor Vittorio Sella and his brother, and Mr. Dover, now road inspector at Sikhim, with an Alpine guide. Prof. Garwood devoted much labour to the compilation of a photo-topographic map of the region, which is to be published in an early number of the *Geographical Journal*, and is described by Mr. Freshfield as a "specimen of the right method to delineate glaciers." The paper is illustrated by a number of photographs taken by Prof. Garwood and Signor Sella. The specimen we reproduce represents Jannu and the dyke of the Jannu Glacier as seen from Kanbachen. The ice crosses the valley at right-angles, over a great dyke of moraine débris, and the torrent from the higher valleys is squeezed against the western hill. There was at one time a lake above the moraine dyke. The cause of the exceptionally large amount of moraine material is the great height

UNIVERSITY AND EDUCATIONAL INTELLIGENCE.

THE installation of the Prince of Wales as Chancellor of the University of Wales will take place at the University College, Bangor, on May 9.

LORD ROSEBERY has been formally nominated as Chancellor of the University of London, in succession to the late Lord Kimberley. As no other nomination has been made, he will be elected by Convocation at the meeting to be held on May 13.

THE London School Board, and the School Boards of most large towns, have for same years provided special schools where their pupil teachers receive instruction at specified times. It has now been decided that these schools are illegal. Mr. Cockerton, the Local Government auditor, has formally notified the London School Board that it has no authority in law to spend the rates in providing and maintaining special schools for the instruction of pupil teachers.

IN the House of Lords on Monday, in reply to a question by Lord Reay, referring to the new Regulations for Evening Schools, the Duke of Devonshire said:—"It is intended that all local expenditure—by which is meant expenditure on evening schools other than that which is provided by Government grants—shall in future be provided by local authorities under the Technical Instruction Acts. As to whether the funds at the disposal of the local authorities will be sufficient for that purpose, the existing local authorities under the Technical Instruction Acts have by no means exhausted the funds at their disposal

which are applicable to the purposes of education. It is probable, however, that the responsibility for the whole of the evening school work, as contemplated by the regulations of the Board of Education for last year and this year, may involve them in an expenditure which their present resources are unable to meet. The Bill now before Parliament provides additional and, we believe, ample resources for all parts of the country except London. The present policy of the Board of Education is that evening schools, the great majority of which are intended for persons older than children, shall be provided and maintained by the local authorities for secondary education and receive grants under the regulations of the Board relating to secondary education."

SIR JOHN GORST spoke at Bradford on Saturday last upon the subject of the Education Bill of the Government. His remarks were aimed chiefly at the justification of the Government in making County and Borough Councils the local authorities for education. The necessity for this one authority in a particular sphere of influence has been almost universally accepted, but the difficulty is to determine the constitution of the body. Proceeding to describe the present position, Sir John Gorst said that the councils which are entrusted with technical instruction are entirely independent of central control. The consequence is that technical instruction as it is now carried out in this country is practically the entire creation of that new authority with very little assistance or direction from anybody. The councils are not bound to use the whisky money for technical instruction. They might have applied it to the relief of local rates, but in the last year for which statistics are available the total amount of the whisky money was 981,000*l.*, and of that sum 901,000*l.* was voluntarily devoted by the councils to technical instruction and only 80,000*l.* went to the relief of rates. Sir John Gorst remarked that the Duke of Devonshire and he selected the councils as the local authority rather than the School Boards, because a body which represented the ratepayers could not be a real local authority unless it had the absolute command of local finances, and if they had any other body levying rates without the consent of the body which properly represented the ratepayers they weakened the authority of the principal body and prevented it from gaining that proper influence over local affairs, expenditure and management which was essential to a properly constituted authority. A further question was whether the local authority was to be independent or to be tied down by the provisions of the statute. The effect of the working of the Technical Instruction Act was such as to be in favour of leaving these great local authorities to themselves. He preferred to trust them and give them ample powers, and leave them to exercise those powers for the benefit of the people whom they represented.

THE remarks made by Mr. Balfour at the Mansion House on April 23 upon the subject of commercial education are referred to in an article on the University of London which appears in another part of this issue. In the course of his address, Mr. Balfour said: "I would impress the doctrine, that important, necessary and essential as that narrow, technical training may be, we are ill learning the lesson of education which is now being taught us by other nations if we do not recognise that something more in the nature of general training and culture is absolutely necessary if we are to maintain the place so hardly won and so proudly maintained among the nations of the world. If commerce is to be treated as a subject of scientific study, it must not be approached simply in the spirit of those who desire to obtain a mastery of one particular instrument, one particular language, one particular form of knowledge, but must be approached, as all knowledge worthy the name should be approached, in the broader spirit of impartial scientific investigation. I do not think that higher praise can be given to the work in which Sir Albert Rollit and his colleagues are engaged than to say of it that, not merely have they given opportunities which would otherwise have been withheld to many persons in our community to learn the arts necessary for their work and success in life, but that they have also, and in addition to that merely technical training, in many cases laid the foundations on which may be built that solid and scientific knowledge of the commercial and economical forces of our time which are absolutely essential, as I think, to the proper conduct of the affairs of a great commercial country." Commercial education is so often understood to mean training in office routine that Mr. Balfour's statement as to what the term should imply ought to be widely known. All commercial an techn cal education of value must be founded upon sound primary and secondary education, and must be studied, not so much with the view of acquiring facility in carrying out the present duties of the office and workshop as with the intention to discover new methods and new processes. As with the individual, the nation that rests content with its achievements must eventually fall behind others which aim at obtaining and using new knowledge. It is in this spirit that commercial education must be viewed in order that it may assist national progress.

SCIENTIFIC SERIAL.

IN the *Journal of Botany* for April, H. W. Pugsley gives the first part of an article on the "British Capreolate Fumitories." Messrs. David Prain and Edmund Baker complete their "Notes on Indigofera." The various forms that have been included in the species *Indigofera tinctoria*, L., and *Indigofera Anil*, L., receive the fullest treatment, and the authors come to the following conclusions:—*I. tinctoria*, L., has been applied to three forms: (1) the wild form, which is probably indigenous to Africa; (2) the variety of the previous one, cultivated in southern India, at the present day more especially in Madras; (3) the plant cultivated in northern India, known as "Nil"; the differences between this and the other cultivated variety are so pronounced and constant that it seems justifiable to separate it off, when it becomes *I. sumatrana*, Gaertner. The specific name Anil, also given by Linnæus, is connected with the Egyptian vernacular word "Nil," which indicates any species that supplies the Indigo dye. In Egypt "Nil" would refer to *I. articulata*, Gouan, in India to *I. tinctoria*, L., while in neither of these countries would it include *I. Anil*, L., which will not grow in Egypt and does not find favour in southern India. De Candolle instituted three varieties of *I. Anil*, L., of which two call for comment. Var. α *oligophylla* is the same plant as *I. truxillensis*, H.B.K., which was probably cultivated in the West Indies in the time of Hans Sloane. Var. β. *polyphylla* is the plant now cultivated in the West Indies and other parts of the New World. This is the true *I. Anil*, L., but to avoid any confusion which may arise from the use of that specific name, it is suggested that it should be established, under another synonym, as *I. suffruticosa*, Miller. Arthur Bennett continues his "Notes on Potamogeton," and deals with some foreign species from Australia, America and Japan. The most interesting of four new British Hepaticæ described by S. M. Macvicar is *Aneura incurvata*. It comes near to *A. multifida* and *A. sinuata*. It may be expected to be recorded again, as it has been found in Austria, Germany and Scandinavia.

SOCIETIES AND ACADEMIES.

LONDON.

Physical Society, April 25.—Prof. S. P. Thompson, president, in the chair.—Dr. Dawson Turner exhibited and described a mechanical break for induction-coils. The use of induction-coils in the production of Röntgen rays and in wireless telegraphy has made the construction of a suitable break a matter of importance. The ordinary break is unsuitable because of the wearing away at the point of contact, and there are objections to the use of mercurial breaks. The portable mechanical break which was shown by Dr. Dawson Turner consists of two metallic rollers with their axes parallel and kept in contact by a spring. One of the rollers has a cam attached to its spindle, and can be made to rotate by means of a small electric motor. Once in each revolution the cam separates the rollers, thus making the break, and at the same time causing the second roller, which rides loose upon its axis, to turn about one-eighth of a revolution. As soon as the cam has passed, the rollers are brought into contact by the spring, and the next break occurs at a different place. The wearing is thus distributed evenly over a large surface. The break is placed in a box containing alcohol or petroleum, and works best when rotating rapidly. An objection to the arrangement is the noise it makes when working. Some experiments were then shown on the discharge of electrified bodies by ultra-violet light. A disadvantage of the electric arc when used to furnish ultra-violet light for use in medicine

is that the light is accompanied by heat, so that it is necessary to shield the patient from the heat without interfering with the passage of the light. A condenser spark between iron electrodes is useful because it gives a large amount of ultra-violet radiation without much heat. Dr. Turner showed that this light is capable of discharging bodies whether positively or negatively electrified. He then showed that glass and mica are opaque to the radiation while pure rock salt is transparent.—Mr. Wilson Noble exhibited a mechanical break similar to the one already shown. A roller and a disc, with their axes parallel, are placed in contact and made to rotate in the same direction by a motor. Longitudinal slots are cut upon the surfaces of both, and the break occurs when a slot in the roller comes opposite a slot in the disc. Since the two are moving in opposite directions at their point of contact the break is very sudden. To vary the length of the break without altering the rate of rotation, the slot in the roller is wider at one end than the other, and the disc can be placed so as to touch the roller at any point of its length.—Mr. R. S. Whipple exhibited a temperature indicator for use with platinum thermometers, in which readings are automatically reduced to the gas scale. The instrument is very similar to the well-known Callendar and Griffiths' temperature indicator, with the exception that it is so arranged that the readings obtained are automatically reduced to the gas scale, thus avoiding the necessity of applying a correction. It consists of a simple Wheatstone's bridge with equal ratio arms, the other arms being the thermometer and a long helical bridge wire together with the compensating leads. A travelling contact is moved round the wire until a balance is obtained. The bridge wire is wound on an ebonite drum on the outer surface of which a helix has been cut. The contact piece, which is connected electrically with the galvanometer, is carried from the inside of a cylinder fixed to a shaft. A white celluloid tube on which the scale is divided is fixed to the outer surface of the cylinder. A screw of the same pitch as the helix on the ebonite drum is cut on the shaft, so that by rotating the shaft the contact is caused to travel along the bridge wire, and at the same time the scale is carried past an index placed above it. The scale has been so constructed that the reading at the index gives directly the temperature of the thermometer reduced to the gas scale. The instrument reads from 0° to 1400° C.—Mr. S. A. F. White read a note on the compound pendulum. In the determination of the length of the equivalent simple pendulum for a compound pendulum the form of which is a symmetrical bar and bob with one fixed, one movable knife-edge and no sliding weight it is convenient to make the mass of the movable knife-edge small. In this case, small displacements of this knife-edge will not materially alter the position of the centre of gravity or radius of gyration of the pendulum about an axis through its centre of gravity. The time of swing about the fixed knife-edge will therefore remain practically constant. The best determination of the correct position of the movable knife-edge for an equal time of oscillation will be given when for the smallest displacement of this knife-edge there is the greatest variation in the time of oscillation about it. The author has determined the position which makes $\frac{dt}{dh}$ a maximum, h being the distance of the axis of suspension from the centre of gravity. He has also drawn the curve showing the relation between $\frac{dt}{dh}$ and h. The calculations have then been applied to the determination of the position of the movable knife-edge in a particular pendulum. The experimental value of the ratio of h to k deduced from this pendulum when the movable knife-edge is adjusted to its right position agrees well with that predicted by the theory. The author states that when the length of the equivalent simple pendulum is about a metre, it should be possible with a stop-watch reading to 0·2 second to determine "g" to about ·1 or ·2 per cent. If the fixed knife-edge were made the movable knife-edge, the value of $\frac{dt}{dh}$ would be very large, but there would be difficulties in the way of measuring the small time of swing and the small equivalent length.

Chemical Society, April 17.—Prof. Tilden, F.R.S., in the chair.—Dimercurammonium nitrite and its haloid derivatives, by Dr. P. C. Rây. This salt was prepared by the addition of aqueous ammonia to a solution of sodio-mercuric nitrite. On solution in hydrochloric acid the new compound furnishes a mercuric ammonium chloride of the formula $2HgCl_2.NH_4Cl$, and with hydrobromic acid the corresponding bromide. These salts in turn, with sufficient potash, furnish respectively the chloride and bromide of dimercurammonium. The author's observations on these substances support the Rammelsberg-Pesci representation of the general structure of ammoniated-mercury salts.—Preparation and properties of 4-isopropyl-dihydroresorcinol, by Dr. Crossley. A correction in the nomenclature of this substance is made from 2:6-diketo-4-isopropylhexamethylene to that given above, since further investigation has shown that its usual structure is thereby better indicated.—Oxonium salts of fluoran and its derivatives, by Dr. Hewitt and Mr. Tervet. The authors have observed that fluoran and substances related to it, such as fluorescein, form salts with mineral acids, and of these the nitrate and sulphate of fluoran, chloride and sulphate of fluorescein and others have been prepared, analysed and described.—Influence of substitutions on the reactivity of the aromatic diamines, by Dr. G. S. Morgan. The author has studied particularly the influence exerted by the introduction of alkyl groups in various positions into the molecule of aromatic diamines on the reactivity of these substances with methylating agents.—The influence of certain acidic oxides on the specific rotations of lactic acid and potassium lactate, by Drs. Henderson and Prentice. It was found that antimonious oxide exerts no action on lactic acid and its potassium salt, and consequently has no influence of their rotations in solution. On the other hand, arsenious and boron oxides produce a change in the rotation of these substances which is greatest when they are present in quantity sufficient to form with the potassium salt compounds of the formulæ (AsO) $C_3H_4O_3K$ and (BO) $C_3H_4O_3K$ respectively.—The amounts of "ammonia" and "nitric" nitrogen and of chlorine in rain water collected at Rothamsted, by Dr. Miller. This paper gives the amounts of ammonia, nitrates and chlorine contained in Rothamsted rain water for each month from September 1888 to August 1901. The results show that the total nitrogen available to the soil from this source varied during this period from 3·31 to 4·43 lb. per acre per annum, the average being 3·84 lb., of which 1·8 lb. is secured during the winter and 2·03 lb. during the summer months. Of this total nitrogen, 70 per cent. is present as ammonia and 30 per cent. in the more easily available form of nitrates. Chlorine, on the other hand, is found in greatest quantity during the winter, the average content per annum for the period being 14·87 lb., of which 10·12 lb. is obtained during the winter season.—The amounts of nitrogen as nitrates and chlorine in the drainage through uncropped and unmanured land, by Dr. Miller. During the last twenty-four years—September 1877 to August 1901—the loss of nitrates in drainage water has been systematically investigated at Rothamsted, and this paper gives the results obtained. The average loss of nitrogen in this way amounts to 30 lb. per annum per acre, but varies greatly with the amount of rain and distribution of drainage. There appears to be also a considerable loss of lime. The average yearly amount of chlorine per acre in the drainage is about the same as that found in the rain, but wide differences occur occasionally. Drain gauges at a depth of 20 inches have during the last twenty-four years received on an average 7 lb. more chlorine than they have lost in drainage; the values for the 40-inch gauge are 17·5 lb. lost and 31·9 lb. received.—Benzylidene-camphoroxime, by Dr. M. O. Forster. The method of preparation, properties and behaviour towards reagents of this substance have been studied as part of a proposed systematic examination of substituted camphoroximes.

Linnean Society, April 3.—Prof. S. H. Vines, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—Mr. R. Morton Middleton exhibited two letters from Linnæus to Dr. David van Royen and Mr. Richard Warner, of Woodford, dated respectively April 18, 1769, and September 29, 1758, and also a letter from Sir J. E. Smith to N. Wallich on Nepalese plants, written in 1819.—Mr. R. A. Rolfe, on behalf of the Director, Royal Gardens, Kew, exhibited a series of specimens of *Pachira aquatica*, Aubl., and *P. insignis*, Savigny, from British Guiana, collected by the late G. S. Jenman, Government botanist, to illustrate the great variation which exists in the size and shape of the fruits. There was also a certain amount of variation in the leaves and flowers, though in the latter each species retained its own essential character. These trees were common over the great alluvial forest-region, extending also to Brazil, and were commonly cultivated for ornament.—On behalf of Mr. W. B. Hemsley,

F.R.S., Mr. Rolfe also exhibited some specimens illustrating the precocious germination of the seeds of a species of Dracæna. Germination had taken place through the pericarp while the berries were still hanging on the plant.—Mr. Spencer Moore read a paper entitled "A Contribution to the Composite Flora of Africa," in which he described a number of new species in the Herbarium of the British Museum. He found that the north-eastern tropics, especially British East Africa and the neighbouring parts of Somaliland and Southern Abyssinia, had yielded most of the novelties.—Prof. F. E. Weiss read a paper, illustrated by lantern-slides, on a biseriate halonial branch of *Lepidophloios fuliginosus*. The branch in question, about 7 in. in length, was found in a large nodule by Mr. George Wilde at Haugh Hill, near Stalybridge. Dr. Scott, in a preliminary communication to the British Association in 1898, had identified it with the plant described by Williamson as *Lepidodendron fuliginosum*, now generally included in the genus Lepidophloios. Prof. Weiss supported this identification, and brought forward several instances of halonial branches of Lepidophloios which possessed only two rows of tubercles, instead of the more usual quincuncial arrangement of the tubercles. The specimen referred to, and of which photographs were shown, were from the British and Manchester Museums, and instances were also cited from Williamson's published memoirs. The second part of the paper consisted of a detailed account of the anatomy of his well-preserved specimen, which went to confirm Dr. Scott's previous identification of it.

Geological Society, March 26.—Prof. Charles Lapworth, F.R.S., president, in the chair.—On a remarkable inlier among the Jurassic rocks of Sutherland and its bearing on the origin of the breccia-beds, by the Rev. J. F. Blake. On the coast of Sutherland due south of Port Gower is seen on the scars at low water a long rocky crest of Old Red Sandstone, with its flaggy beds dipping at a high angle. It is of considerable height, and is surrounded by nearly horizontal Jurassic beds containing large blocks of rocks similar to those of the crest, irregularly placed. The size, outline and relation to the surrounding rocks show that this cannot be a transported block, but must have been part of, or directly derived from, a neighbouring coast—like the modern sea-stacks of the present coast at Duncansby. From considerations of the character and distribution of the breccia-beds, it is concluded that they are the product of an ice-foot of Upper Jurassic age, which invaded the normal deposits of that period.—On a deep boring at Lyme Regis, by Mr. A. J. Jukes-Browne. During 1901 a boring was made near Lyme Regis in search of coal, and was carried to the depth of 1300 feet without reaching the base of the Upper Triassic Marls. The beds passed through were compared with those exposed along the cliffs from Lyme to Sidmouth. The author concludes that the boring did not reach the beds which near Sidmouth form a passage from the Keuper Marls to the Keuper Sandstones, and that the Keuper Marls proved by the boring are at least 1130 feet, and may amount to 1200 feet in thickness.

MANCHESTER.

Literary and Philosophical Society, April 15.—Mr. Charles Bailey, president, in the chair.—Dr. Henry Wilde, F.R.S., read a paper on the atomic weights and classification of the elementary gases, neon, argon, krypton and xenon. The recent determinations of the densities of the new gases by Prof. Ramsay and Dr. Travers prove conclusively that they belong to the seventh series of elements in Dr. Wilde's table, which includes nitrogen and the comparatively inert groups of the platinum metals. Within the limits of experimental error and residual interferences, all the members of this series are multiples of seven.—A paper on the hypnotic influence of prolonged vision of persistent motion and sparkling objects, by Mr. Thomas Kay, was read.—Mr. F. J. Faraday exhibited an old copy of Chateaubriand's "Atala," partly written in the huts of the American Indians in Louisiana and Florida during the author's first visit to the New World in 1789, and containing passages showing the continued existence amongst the Red Indians at the end of the eighteenth century of some of the religious beliefs and practices referred to in Mr. J. E. King's recent paper on the Jesuit records of 1611, noticeably with regard to the metempsychosis of the souls of infants, the exhuming of the bones of members of the family from the temporary village grave for reburial in a common national grave on the occasion of the "Feast of the Dead," or the "Feast of Souls," and the transporting of the bones of dead relatives during migration.—Prof. F. E. Weiss exhibited a specimen of *Welwitschia mirabilis*. This curious plant was discovered by Dr. Welwitsch in 1860 in the south-west of Africa, where it grows in very arid regions, rooted by a very long tap root. The upper part of the plant is protected by a very thick mantle of cork. It only possesses two leaves, which last throughout the life of a plant, being constantly renewed from the base, which lies protected in a groove of the stem. *Welwitschia* was first described by Sir Joseph Hooker, who considered it as belonging to the group of Gnetaceæ allied to the Conifers.

PARIS.

Academy of Sciences, April 21.—M. Bouquet de la Grye in the chair.—On some phenomena of voltaic polarisation, by M. Berthelot. Experiments on the polarisation effects of liquid cells, both with and without the addition of reducing agents.—On the methods of proving the electrolytic action of a battery, by M. Berthelot. An examination of the conditions under which the smallest possible quantity of gas set free in an electrolytic cell can be observed, together with some experiments in which formol instead of pyrogallol was used as the reducing agent.—On Abelian functions with complex multiplication, by M. G. Humbert.—The resistance due to companion waves, by M. de Bussy. The proportionality between the height of the companion waves and the square of the velocity of the vessel producing them was proved by three sets of experiments, on a model 1/16th natural scale, on the vessels *Guichen* and the American cruiser *Columbia*.—On Daniellia and their secreting apparatus, by M. L. Guignard. The existence of a secreting system distributed through the whole thickness of the wood is a characteristic feature of the Daniellia; with the Copaifera and the Eperua of tropical America, these are the only leguminous plants known possessing intraligneous secreting apparatus.—New observations on the fossil flora of the basin of Kousnetzk (Siberia), by M. R. Zeiller. The Permian flora of Siberia appear to be closely allied, at all events in the cases of the most abundant and characteristic species, with the normal Permian flora of Europe and North America, from which they are distinguished only by the presence of some particular types.—Observations of the sun, made at the Observatory of Lyons with the Brunner 16 cm. equatorial, during the third quarter of 1901, by M. J. Guillaume. The results are expressed in three tables, showing the number of spots, their distribution in latitude and the distribution of the faculæ in latitude respectively.—On the continuous deformation of surfaces, by M. G. Tzitzeica.—The laws of deformation, the principles of calculation, and rules for the scientific employment of mortars, by M. Rabut. It is shown that the mortar described is altered in shape when fired according to simple and precise laws, easily explained from the properties of the material. The laws resulting from these principles are in agreement with the methods of construction in practical use.—On a new method for the optical measurement of thicknesses, by M. Macé de Lépinay. A sketch of a new method is given which possesses the advantages of requiring no other reflecting surfaces than those of the plate studied, and of permitting exact measurements to be made even if the plate is not quite perfect from the point of view of homogeneity or parallelism of its surfaces.—On the absorption of radioactivity by liquids, by M. Th. Tommasina. Preliminary measurements of the absorptive power of various organic liquids for the radiation from radioactive substances are given.—On the formation of negative images by the action of certain vapours, by M. P. Vignon (see p. 13).—On a case of molecular rupture by bromine, by M. R. Fosse. In the reaction between naphthylol-dinaphthoxanthene and bromine, instead of the expected substitution by the halogen, a molecule of bromine is added on as with an unsaturated body, the trinaphthyl-methane molecule being then split up into a bromo-naphthol and bromo-methanal-1-naphthol-2.—On some derivatives of fumaric aldehyde, by M. R. Marquis. The acetin of nitrosuccinic aldehyde, the preparation of which is described in a previous paper, is decomposed by dilute acetic acid at 80° C. with formation of fumaric aldehyde, $H.CO.CH=CH.CHO$, the phenylhydrazone and oxime of which are described.—The transformation of new into stale bread, by M. L. Lindet. The amount of soluble dextrins in the crumb of bread as it leaves the oven amounts to more than 10 per cent. of the dry weight; this amount was found to decrease steadily on standing, until after four days there is only 2 per cent. The only alteration undergone by the crust is in the amount of water it contains.—On

the Fecampia, endoparasitic turbellaria, by MM. M. Caullery and F. Mesnil. The embryogeny of Fecampia is, on broad lines, similar to those described by Metchnikoff, Hallez and Jijima for certain Triclades and Rhabdoceles.—On a new type of Rhizocephalus, a parasite of the Alpheidæ, by M. H. Coutière.—Pathogenic and teratogenic actions, by M. Étienne Rabaud.—Some new attempts at experimental parthenogenesis in Amphibians, by M. E. Bataillon.—On the primitive form of crystallised bodies, by M. F. Wallerant.—On the geological constitution of the western Maroc, by M. S. Brives.—The recent discoveries of the Prince of Monaco at Baoussé-Roussé. A new type of human fossil, by M. R. Verneau. The cave known as the *Grotte des Enfants* has already yielded such valuable results in the hands of M. Rivière that the Prince of Monaco resolved to continue its exploration methodically. The most important result up to the present has been the discovery, at the depth of 7·75 metres, of a human skeleton of a new type, apparently negroid, for which the name of the Grimaldi type is suggested.—Researches on the experimental production of parasitic races of plants by harmful bacteria, by M. L. Lepoutre. Three abundant species of bacteria were studied—*B. fluorescens*, *B. mycoides* and *B. mesentericus vulgatus*—and attempts were made to infect the tubercles of potato plants grown under varying conditions.

DIARY OF SOCIETIES.

THURSDAY, MAY 1.

ROYAL SOCIETY, at 4.30.—Coefficients of the Cubical Expansion of Ice, Hydrated Salts, Solid Carbonic Acid, and other Substances at Low Temperatures: Prof. J. Dewar, F.R.S.—The Conditions determinative of Chemical Change and of Electrical Conduction in Gases, and of the Phenomena of Luminosity: Prof. H. E. Armstrong, F.R.S.—Contributions to a Theory of the Capillary Electrometer: I. The Insulation-Resistance of the Capillary Electrometer, and the Minimum Quantity of Electricity required to produce a Visible Excursion: G. J. Burch, F.R.S.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Recent Geological Discoveries: Dr. A. Smith Woodward, F.R.S.

LINNEAN SOCIETY, at 8.—(1) On the Mammalian Cerebellum, with special reference to the Lemurs; (2) On the Brain of the Elephant Shrew, *Macroscelides proboscideus*: Dr. Elliot Smith.—On the Early Condition of the Shoulder-Girdle in the Polyprotodont Marsupials, Dasyurus and Perameles: Dr. R. Brown.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Automatic Relay Translation for Long Submarine Cables: S. G. Brown.

RÖNTGEN SOCIETY, at 8.30.—The Relation between X-Rays and allied Phenomena in Light and Electricity: Ernest Payne. (*Discussion.*)

FRIDAY, MAY 2.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Experimental Researches on the Constitution of Crystals: A. E. Tutton, F.R.S.

MONDAY, MAY 5.

SOCIETY OF CHEMICAL INDUSTRY, at 8.—On the mixed Carbides of Manganese and Calcium: J. S. Brame and Prof. Vivian B. Lewes.—Dangerous Chemical Substances: Oscar Guttmann.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Glass for Optical Instruments: Dr. R. T. Glazebrook, F.R.S.

VICTORIA INSTITUTE, at 4.30.—Procopius's African Monument of Joshua's Conquest of Canaan: Martin L. Rouse.

TUESDAY, MAY 6.

ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.30.—On the Mammals collected during the Whitaker Expedition to Tripoli: Oldfield Thomas, F.R.S.—The Wild Sheep of the Upper Ili Valley: R. Lydekker, F.R.S.—A List of the Fishes, Batrachians and Reptiles collected by Mr. J. ffolliott Darling in Mashonaland, with Descriptions of new Species: G. A. Boulenger, F.R.S.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—The Printing of Modern Illustrated or Decorated Books: C. T. Jacobi.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 7.

ENTOMOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.—On a new Cricket of Aquatic habits, found in Fiji by Prof. Gustave Gilson: Prof. L. C. Miall, F.R.S., and Prof. G. Gilson.—On the Lepidoptera of the Chatham Islands: Edward Meyrick.—On Asymmetry in the Males of Hemarid and other Sphinges: Dr. T. A. Chapman.

SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ANALYSTS, at 8.

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, at 10.30 a.m.—Report of Council.—The Bessemer Gold Medal for 1902 will be presented to his Excellency F. A. Krupp, of Essen.—A selection of the following papers will be read and discussed:—Report by the Committee appointed to investigate the Nomenclature of Metallography.—On a New Vacuum Tuyere for Blast Furnaces: H. Allen.—On the Microstructure of Hardened Steel: Prof. J. O. Arnold and A. McWilliam.—On the Compression of Fuel before Coking: J. H. Darby.—On Gas from Wood for use in the Manufacture of Steel: J. Douglas.—On a combined Blast-Furnace and Open-Hearth Process: P. Eyermann.—On the Physical and Chemical properties of Carbon in the Hearth of the Blast-Furnace: W. J. Foster.—On the Sulphur contents of Slags and other Metallurgical Products: Baron H. von. Jüptner.—On the Elimination of Silicon in the Acid Open-Hearth Furnace: A. McWilliam and W. H. Hatfield.—Report on Research Work carried out during the past year: J. A. Mathews.—On the Iron Ore of Brazil: H. Kilburn Scott.—On the Recovery of By-products in Coking: J. Thiry.—On Brinell's researches on the influence of Chemical composition on the soundness of Steel Ingots: Axel Wahlberg.

AUSTRALIAN CHAMBER OF COMMERCE (Australian Club), at 4.—The Coal Resources of Australia: James Stirling.

SOCIETY OF ARTS, at 8.—Origin and History of Carriages: A. Chancellor.

THURSDAY, MAY 8.

IRON AND STEEL INSTITUTE, at 10.30 a.m.—A Selection of Papers from the list given under May 7 will be read and discussed.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 3.—Recent Geological Discoveries: Dr. A. Smith Woodward, F.R.S.

SOCIETY OF ARTS (Indian Section), at 4.30.—The Past and Present Connection of England with the Persian Gulf: T. J. Bennett.

MATHEMATICAL SOCIETY, at 5.30.—On Groups in which every two Conjugate Operations are Permutable: Prof. Burnside, F.R.S.—Fermat's Theorem on Binary Powers: H. E. Western.

INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS, at 8.—Form of Model General Conditions. (Conclusion of Discussion).

FRIDAY, MAY 9.

COLD STORAGE AND ICE ASSOCIATION (Society of Arts), Afternoon.—The Rationale of Cooling Phenomena: Dr. W. Hampson.—The Business Side of Cold Storage: R. J. Key.

ROYAL INSTITUTION, at 9.—Exploration and Climbing in the Canadian Rocky Mountains: Prof. J. Norman Collie, F.R.S.

ROYAL ASTRONOMICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

MALACOLOGICAL SOCIETY, at 8.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Alcoholic Fermentation. By J. T. H.	1
The Geography and Geology of Celebes	3
Our Book Shelf:—	
Fowler: "More Tales of the Birds."—R. L.	4
Dickson: "College Algebra."—M.	4
Crew and Tatnall: "A Laboratory Manual of Physics."—S. S.	4
Cooper, Gawn and others: "Photographic Apparatus. Making and Repairing"	4
Sterneck: "Monographie der Gattung Alectorolophus"	4
Mercier: "A Text-book of Insanity."—A. E. T.	5
Borel: "Leçons sur les Séries à termes positifs"	5
Hadley: "Practical Exercises in Magnetism and Electricity"	5
Letters to the Editor:—	
A Remarkable Lunar Halo. (*Illustrated.*)—Prof. E. E. Barnard	5
The Education Bill.—Dr. J. H. Gladstone, F.R.S.	6
Resultant Tones and the Harmonic Series.—Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S.	6
Thin Floating Cylinders. (*Illustrated.*)—Prof. Thos. Alexander	6
Mycoplasm.—E. M. Freeman	7
Rearrangement of Euclid I. 1–32.—T. Petch	7
The Forthcoming Belfast Meeting of the British Association. By T. Brown	8
The Colleges of the University of London. (*With Map*)	10
Prof. Alfred Cornu. By Prof. Silvanus P. Thompson, F.R.S.	12
M. Vignon's Researches and the "Holy Shroud"	13
Notes. (*Illustrated*)	14
Our Astronomical Column:—	
Signals from Mars	18
The Orion Nebula and Movement in the Line of Sight	18
The Relations between Metallurgy and Engineering. By Sir W. C. Roberts-Austen, K.C.B., F.R.S.	18
The Glaciers of Kangchenjunga. (*Illustrated*)	19
University and Educational Intelligence	20
Scientific Serial	21
Societies and Academies	21
Diary of Societies	24